Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Grand Champion Steer

HARDWICK—was bred and shown to the Grand Championship at the Knoxville, Tennessee Fat Stock Show, in competition with all breeds, by Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee. Deep Fleshed, nicely balanced, low set, thick, straight in his lines and carrying a neat head.

March 1943

Sixteen Head of Beautiful Young Heifers are Consigned by

OLDFIELDS

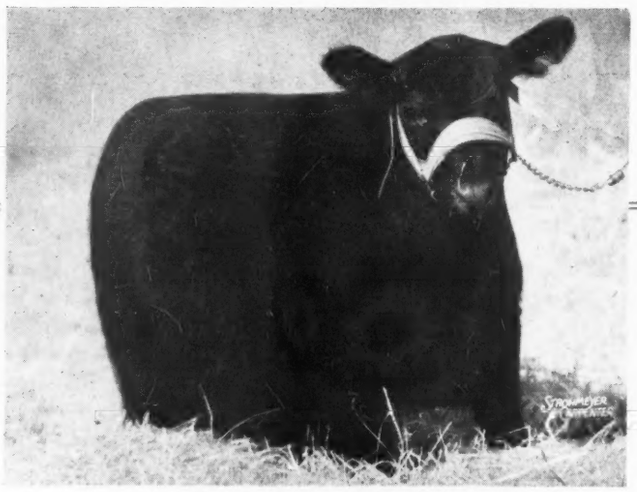
L. L. LITTLE, Superintendent

GALENA - - - - MARYLAND

To the

Eastern Regional Sale and Show, April 20, 21, at Trenton, N. J.

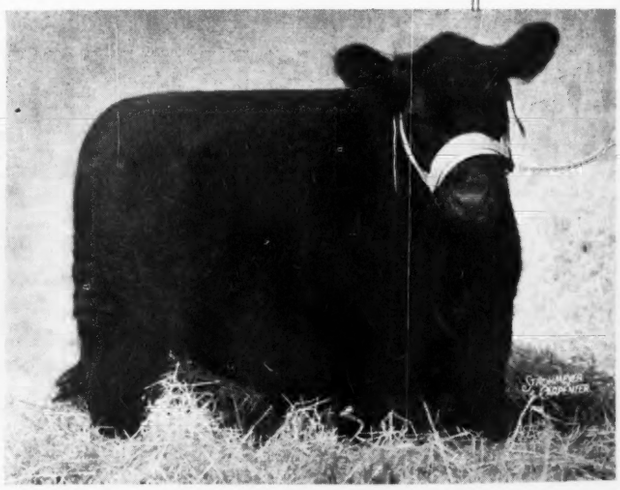
3 Fair Samples of the Group



BLACKBIRD of EMIRUS 670816—A very select young foundation female sired by Imported Emirus of Dunira and out of Blackbird of Eston, a daughter of Eston of Quality. This cow was one of the very tops in the Hanna-Hopley-McGregor Sale at Atlantic, Iowa and the heifer calf selling is of the same excellent type as her dam. Sells Open.

The other heifers, not pictured here, are all of the same modern short legged, thick type, good headed and from well bred dams. They are a very uniform group and we at Oldfields are proud to offer them.

OLDFIELDS ERICA 689201—One of the top young 1942 heifers calved at Oldfields. She is a double bred granddaughter of General 2d of Page on her sire side, being by a son of his, and he was out of a dam by General 2d of Page. This bull was a full brother to the International first prize winner General of Page. Sells open.



MISS BURGESS 192d 679005—An April 9th, 1942 Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess. Top seed stock if any is ever to be sold. She is by Burgess 75th, top bull and also a Bummer Maid Miss Burgess, in the Glyn Mawr Dispersion. This heifer is out of Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 13th, a Maid of Bummers and the top of the Tudor Sale.

Table of Contents, March, 1943

Aberdeen-Angus Steers Highest Since 1919 12
Again the Nebraska Sale 102
Association Office 12
A Soldier Boy's Letter, Otto V. Battles 14
Bookshelf 113
Bradley & Sons Select Draft 84A
Buckeye Blacks Are Better 50
Canada 111
Central Illinois Sale 74
Come to Maryland for Quality 32
Editorial 8
Garber F. F. A. Boys win Heifer 104
Georgia—and the Southeast 99
Good Hope Blue Ribbon 673571 20
Grand Champion Carlot at Houston 91
Herbert's Hill Farms' Junior Herd Sire 26
Illinois State Sale For Early June 81
Indiana Breeders Sale 44
Iowa State Show and Sale 70
J. W. Hurley Disperses 69
Kansas News 103
Kentucky 86
Lynchburg District Sale 42
Michigan 84D
Minnesota's Fall Sale 110
National Show and Sale 7
New Breeding Herd being Established at Danville 86
New Members For February 1943 12
Northeastern States 16
Ohio Breeders Are Going Ahead 52
Oklahoma Breeder's Sale 104
Penney & James Sale 84C
That Michigan May Auction Sale 84F
The Black Flag raised by Duke Farms 34
The Dakotas 96
The Ft. Worth Sale 90
The National Sale 10
The Northwest 97
The Regional at Trenton 28
The Show 98
The Tops are in Virginia 36
Tennessee 46
West Virginia Sales 40
When Dixie Blooms 92

Index to Advertisers on Page 114

1943

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE ..... Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE ..... Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN ..... Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN ..... Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... President
OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa ..... Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois ..... Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri ..... Treasurer

Association Field Representative:

WILLIAM BARTON ..... Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1943: Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

Terms Expiring 1944: Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; O. S. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Terms Expiring 1945: Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

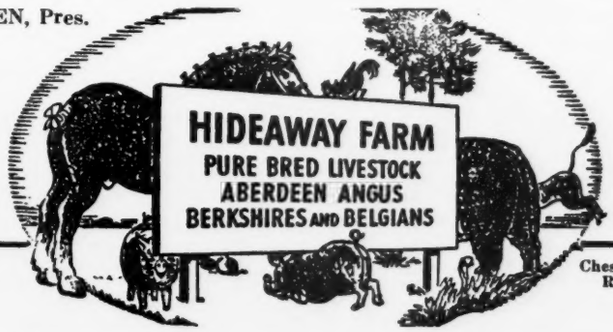
Subscription price to all points in United States. $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

W. G. MENNEN, Pres.



Chester, New Jersey
Route—N. J. 24

We Regret

We will have no animals in the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, New Jersey. Being believers in calfhood vaccination, we entered on such a program last year and are not sufficiently advanced to offer cattle in interstate sale.

Arrange to attend the sale

The Leading Eastern Breeders are offering their choice animals.

Mt. Airy Farm

My Herd Bulls:
BUCCANEER of WICKWIRE
By Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny
COLD SATURDAY EARL ERIC
By Andelot Prince Quality

A. S. TABLER, Rt. 2, MT. AIRY, MARYLAND

See my Herd Sires:
Ethian 6th of French Broad
Fountain Glen Revolution 66th

Young Stock for Sale

W. R. HOWARD, STEPHENS, GEORGIA

Life Subscription Still
$10.00

Order Today

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Announcing the Sale of the Outstanding Show Bull

Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054

To go to the head of CARLTON W. CORBIN'S Stoneybroke Herd at Ada, Okla.

His Breeding

Price $5000.00

ELBA'S REVOLUTION S. 3d 574054

His Show Record:

AS A TWO YEAR OLD

First	Wisconsin State Fair
First	Nebraska State Fair
Grand Champion	Nebraska State Fair
First	Kansas State Fair
Grand Champion	Kansas State Fair
First	Odgen Live Stock Show
Grand Champion	Ogden Live Stock Show
First	Denver National Western
Grand Champion	Denver National Western

AS A SENIOR YEARLING

First	National at Dallas, Texas
First	American Royal, Kansas City
Third	International, Chicago
First	Minnesota State Fair
First	Kansas Free Fair

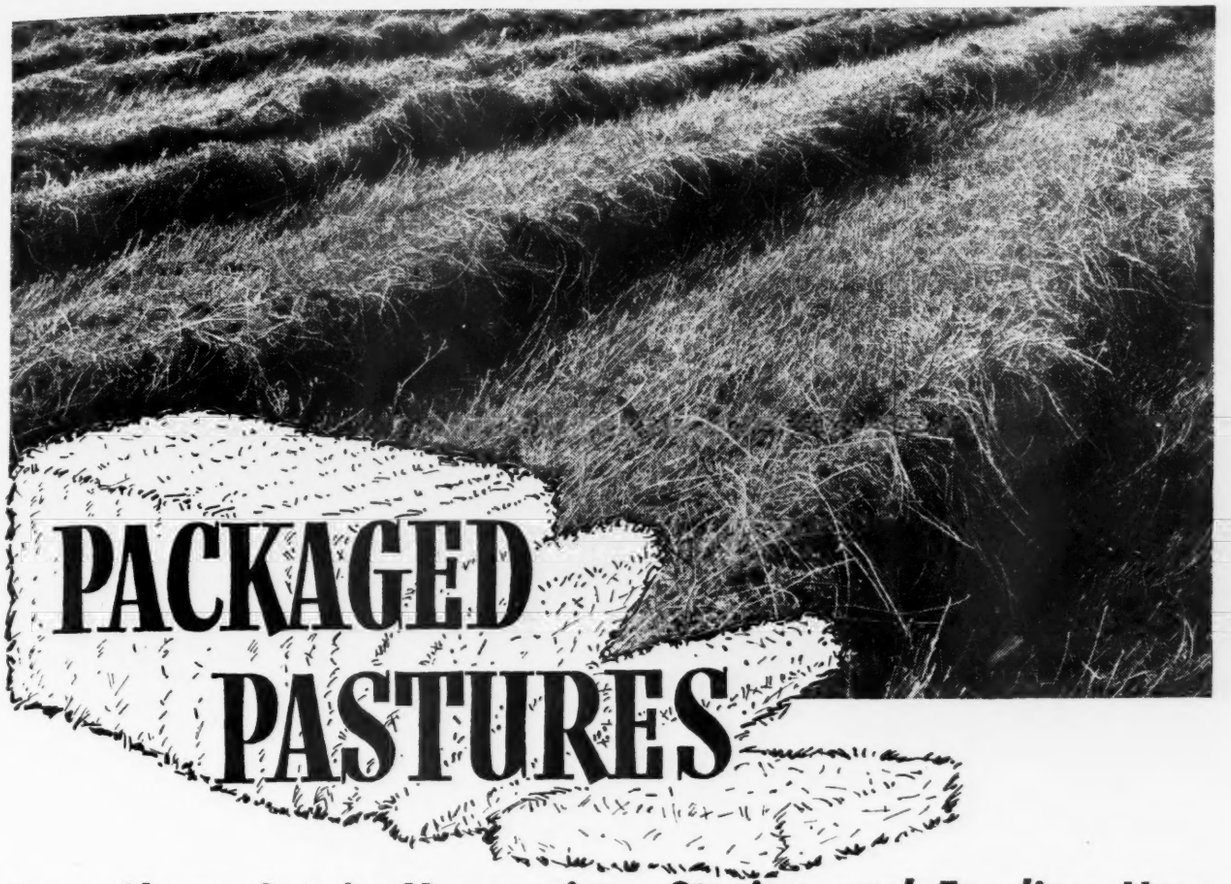
His winnings as a Summer Yearling were very pleasing.

Swartz Bros.

Everest, Kan.

Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054 — **Calved May 5, 1939. Bred by Jim Swartz, Everest, Kansas**

- Sire: Revolution 139th 504090, Strathmore Farms
  - Revolution 7th 387969, James D. McGregor
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269, Escher & Ryan
      - Earl Marshall 183780, W. A. McHenry
        - Protine 138372
        - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th, W. A. McHenry 149400
        - Quality Prince 117284
        - Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
    - Eva of Glen. 8th 379794, James D. McGregor
      - Edward of Glencar. 203024, James D. McGregor
        - Leroy 3d of Meadow Brook 95635
        - Pride of Cherokee 19th 118090
      - Eva of Glencar. 6th 370561, James D. McGregor
        - Pride Lad of Homer 131931
        - Eva of Glencarnock 2d 316670
  - Elga Elliott 29th 274052, H. W. Elliott
    - Elburn of Clear Brook 157101, E. S. Bishop
      - Ethan Eric 115868, E. T. Davis
        - Equalize 83737
        - Enquiry of Selaby 60277
      - El Bethel 123986, D. G. Grant
        - Benin of Ballindalloch 123822
        - Enamel 7th of Gallovie 123909
    - Elga Elliott 12th 178396, H. W. Elliott
      - Enchanter 99803, H. W. Elliott
        - Primm 72620
        - Eone Elliott 3d 62962
      - Elga Elliott 5th 135685, H. W. Elliott
        - Luke Broadhead 107420
        - Elga Elliott 2d 106870
- Dam: Elba's Girl 2d 475758, Jim Swartz
  - Barmere of Wheatland 430265, James B. Hollinger
    - Irenmere 6th 366905, Congdon & Battles
      - Prizemere 9th 292566, Otto V. Battles
        - Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
        - Pride of Rosemere 14th 218938
      - Irene of Rosemere 150218, Otto V. Battles
        - Thick Set Blackbird 115895
        - Enamel 4th of Dalvey 100448
    - Barbara M. H. 3d 333975, W. H. Hollinger & Sons
      - Coquette's Invincible 237503, W. H. Hollinger & Sons
        - Blackbird Invincible 138384
        - Coquette 7th 131970
      - Barbara M. H. 131971, W. H. Hollinger & Sons
        - Epoy's Elate 112352
        - Barbara M. 30845
  - Elba's Girl 449263, Jim Swartz
    - Blackcap Romper 390169, Balthrope Bros.
      - Balladeer 343235, Est. A. D. Wilcox
        - Blackcap Poe 205921
        - Brookside Blackbird 12th 137860
      - Blackcap Rose 2d 351850, Balthrope Bros.
        - Imperial Blackcap 244872
        - Blackcap Emphasize 205638
    - Elba A. 327186, P. J. Donohoe
      - Bandon 171770, Donohoe & Leahy
        - Brookside Edward 150920
        - Brookside Blackbird 9th 120013
      - Elgon 111375, Julius Tudor & Son
        - Elba 3d of Finlarig 123969



New Short Cut in Harvesting, Storing and Feeding Hay

When you cut hay at its most valuable stage, the leaves or blades are easy prey to sun, to rain, even to dew. Every hour of exposure means losses of vitamins and palatability or of protein and minerals. If leaves are shattered off, all these losses are still greater.

In the Case System of making Air-Conditioned Hay these losses are largely avoided. Soon after cutting, the swath is side-raked into a high, fluffy, quick-curing windrow with leaves mostly inside, shaded from bleaching and excessive drying by the sun.

Final short-cut in the complete Case System is putting the leafy, green hay into "packaged pasture" with the new Sliced-Hay baler. There is no rough handling...in fact, hardly any handling...as the pick-up lifts the windrow gently onto the apron of the continuous-feed baler. Safely inside the bale, there is no chance for the precious, protein-rich leaves to get away.

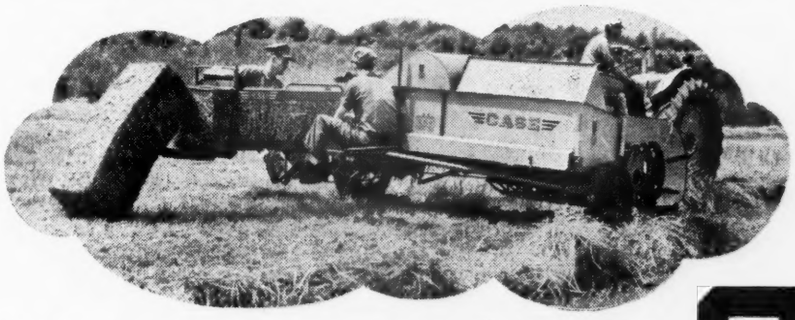
Stored in the barn or stacked in the open, Sliced-Hay can be piled with breathing spaces between the bales for cooling air to circulate and continue curing. Three to five tons can be stored in the space taken by a single ton of bulk hay. Handling, hauling, and shipping all are easier, faster, less costly.

At feeding time, Sliced-Hay bales need no tearing apart. Instead, they separate into portions like slices of bread, again guarding the leaves from being knocked off. The appetite of your animals is tempted by more of the color, aroma and softness of summer forage.

You may have to wait for the benefits of Sliced-Hay, due to prior orders for the allowable production of Case balers, but it will be worthwhile for you to see your Case dealer now. Meanwhile, adjust your side-delivery rake to make windrows as near as possible like those built by a Case.

Write for big free illustrated book on the Case System of Making Hay. J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wis.

★ ★ ★



Three persons...and two of them may be youngsters...are all it takes to run a Case Sliced-Hay pick-up baler and the tractor which pulls it. They do a complete job from windrow to finished bales at the rate of two acres an hour in average hay. This baler has no heavy blocks to handle—bales are measured to uniform length automatically and separated by light metal dividers.

SERVING AGRICULTURE *Since 1842*
IN PEACE AND WAR

CASE

CUT WAR PRODUCTION ONE-HALF ?

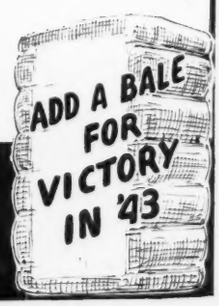
YOU'RE RIGHT, MISTER! No thinking person would willingly let down anywhere in our war effort—and jeopardize our chances of a complete and early victory.

—And yet, the Cottonseed Crushing Mills can hardly get enough cottonseed to operate at more than half capacity.

The increasing need for Cottonseed Cake and Meal, for Beef and Dairy Cattle, makes it imperative that we grow ALL THE COTTON POSSIBLE, or face a dangerous shortage of FEED, essential to produce Live Stock and their products.

Let's do away with "Half Measures" and produce more FOOD FOR FREEDOM!

Let's raise more COTTONSEED—America's greatest single source of rich PROTEIN.



Educational Service

NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASSN., Inc.

714 Praetorian Building — Dallas, Texas

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 24, Number 8 | Webster City, Iowa, March, 1943 | Price 10 Cents

National Show and Sale

Frank W. Pearson, Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa, buys Prince Sunbeam 46th at $10,000.00 from Sunbeam Farms' Consignment; while L. L. Little, Oldfields Farm Manager, takes Ames Plantation Bridal Wreath, Grand Champion Female at $6,050.00. J. Garrett Tolan exhibits Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere 502d, who sells at $5,250.00 to Tip Top Farms, Covington, Indiana. Fifty head average more than $2,500.00 and average of more than $1,250.00 is made on 150 Lots.

By GAY QUAMMEN.

No auction sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in a score of years has approached the mark reached on Saturday, March 6th, the date of the first National Sale and Show. The results mark all too clearly the present demand for breeding stock and the interest that is being exhibited in the breed from all sections of the country.

On Thursday afternoon many a breeder was on the grounds having a look at the cattle prior to the sale and show. We met and talked to men from fifteen or more states that afternoon and another dozen states the following day.

Soon after nine o'clock, Friday, March 5th, the first class of bulls were shown. Placing the cattle was the veteran breeder, Mr. Milt Tudor, of Glyn Mawr Farm, Olin, Iowa. Mr. Tudor commented to the effect that it was one of the best strings of cattle he had ever been asked to judge and the general opinion was that he did a remarkably satisfactory job throughout.

Eileenmere's Kind 4th exhibited by Otto V. Battles won the top position over the El-Jon entry, Envious Blackcap B. 15th, a son of Bethel Black Mar Jr. The next class found James B. Hollinger's Revemere of Wheatland 36th at the top followed by Elisena Burgena, exhibited by Daniel Hull & Son. During the early morning hours a "dark horse" came in, and when Mr. Tudor had tied his winning ribbon, the "dark horse" was the winner. This calf was Elbar Black C., exhibited by L. W. Larson, Greenville, Iowa. In second was Sam C. Fullerton's top bull of the sale, Prince Sunbeam 46th, a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, 1938 International grand champion bull. Great Oaks Stock Farm, owned by Mr. Howard L. McGregor, won on Great Oaks Barmar, he by Bethel Black Mar Jr., a first prize bull at the International in 1939. Second place winner was Enchanta's Eileenmere 19th, by Eileenmere 190th, and bred and exhibited by J. Frank Thornton. In the bulls calved after March, 1942, J. Garrett Tolan showed Eileenmere 502d, a son of Postelmere to the top, with Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, in second with Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 4th.

In selecting his champion and reserve the judge spent considerable time, and sent Tolan's Eileenmere 502d to the top honors with Mr. L. W. Larson's Elbar Black C. as his reserve champion.

Equally exciting and of excellent type and quality were the several classes of females exhibited. Ames Plantation of Grand Junction, Tennessee, was on hand and as usual had a most select group of cattle. Starting out with older heifers, they proceeded to win the first three positions in the class with Ames Plantation Bridal Wreath, later made the grand champion female, at the top. The reserve champion female, Eva of El-Jon, won the next class for John B. & Elliott Brown, with Erica C. S. standing second in class for Cold Saturday Farm. Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, took top honors in the next class with Blackbird Lady H. 14th and Eline Erica of Burelee was second for A. R. Althause & Son. John B. & Elliott Brown again topped a class with Elba B. 29th with second going to Wildwood Farms on Eva Bandina. Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, topped the next class with Queen 82d of Sunbeam, and Edwards Brothers, of Watford, Ontario, Canada, stood next with Black Jestress of Anoka. Michigan herds represented at the sale and show had a real battle in the next class with final results showing Grand River at the top with Blackcap Grenada G. R. 11th; Great Oaks Black Marette in second for Great Oaks and Cesor's Evader Lucille in third for Cesor Farms. Georgina of Portfolio 2d won her class for Mr. Robert M. Horsley, of Toulon, Illinois, and Wayland Hopley's Vivian of Eston 2d was next. The baby class of heifers were topped by Jay D. Miller's calf, Model of Mil-Burn and second place honors went to Cesor Farms on Cesor's (Please turn to page 10

PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th 677648—Calved October 4, 1941; sire the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; consigned by Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; and purchased personally by Mr. Frank W. Pearson, for his Meek Ranch at Milton, Iowa; in the picture left to right Mr. Pearson, Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., and herdsman Clint Halloman at halter.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
Blessings are upon the head of the just, but violence covereth the mouth of the wicked. The memory of the just is blessed, but the name of the wicked shall rot. The wise in heart will receive commandments, but a prating fool shall fall. He that walketh uprightly walketh surely, but he that perverteth his ways shall be known. Proverbs 10: 6, 7, 8, 9.

Those April Sales

With nineteen public auctions coming up during the month of April the buying public is assured of a grand array of breeding cattle from which to make selections. Breeders generally have come to know during the past couple of years that it requires strictly high class breeding cattle to make a satisfactory auction. An auction from which the monetary returns will be satisfactory; an auction which means, the creation of an expanded demand; an auction which means above all else, that the cattle sold will prove profitable and satisfactory to the buyers. With that thought uppermost in the minds of the individuals selling as such, as well as being uppermost in the minds of the men who own the herds from which the cattle have been selected for these County, District, State and Regional sales, it has not been difficult for the various sales committees to go deeply into the best individuals found in the herds contributing.

Every man and woman of us is interested in doing his part to make Aberdeen-Angus cattle more and more popular—that requires good cattle, better cattle, cattle that give every promise of proving profitable investments in the hands of those who may buy them in these auctions. Then too every soul of us has a desire to create for our own herd a wider demand for our products, therefore these sales coming up for April will supply in greater numbers than ever before the very kind and quality that the owners hope will make good in their new homes.

Those desiring to expand their breeding operations through the purchase of additional females and those contemplating the founding of new herds, will find in these sales mature cows with calves at foot, bred cows and heifers, and open heifers with promise. I verily believe that there never was a day in the history of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in America when a larger percentage of genuinely top herd bulls were in service throughout the country. One need not travel excessively these days to find the modern type and quality in herd bulls. Many of the individuals on offer are steeped in the blood lines of International grand champion bulls and their top sons and grandsons. When selections are made from these sales and in turn mated with your good bulls at home there should be highly satisfactory results.

The bulls for the most part represent the sturdy, well made modern type, with breeding to back them satisfactorily. Among them will be found numerous herd bull prospects that will in turn do their bit to improve the breed. They are a grand set, and there are many of them. Don't fail to inspect these herd bull prospects individually.

Many of the individuals on offer will be of the highest show yard calibre, suitable to make top showings in the better shows were they to be held this year. For the most part a Journal representative has inspected a goodly share of the offerings and we hesitate not in recommending attendance and inspection of prospective buyers at these various auctions. There are several of the sales that will be of national importance because of their great numbers of top quality. In many of the smaller auctions will be found top cattle with worlds of good breeding in them, cattle suitable to go into any herd and give satisfactory accounts of themselves. The Aberdeen-Angus Journal would urge every interested man and woman who wants the best to be had to procure copies of all of these catalogs and then to study the tabulations carefully. Most of these catalogs will be highly illustrated, a fact that will give the reader a clearer picture of the individuality that goes with the superb breeding of these animals.

While the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will have representatives at these auctions to assist prospective buyers, and to take care of orders placed in their hands, we nevertheless would like to see you there in person so you could make your own comparisons right on the ground. Remember too that the man on the seats is in position to take advantage of the bargains as they show up, and they always do.

—o—

The Fall Sales

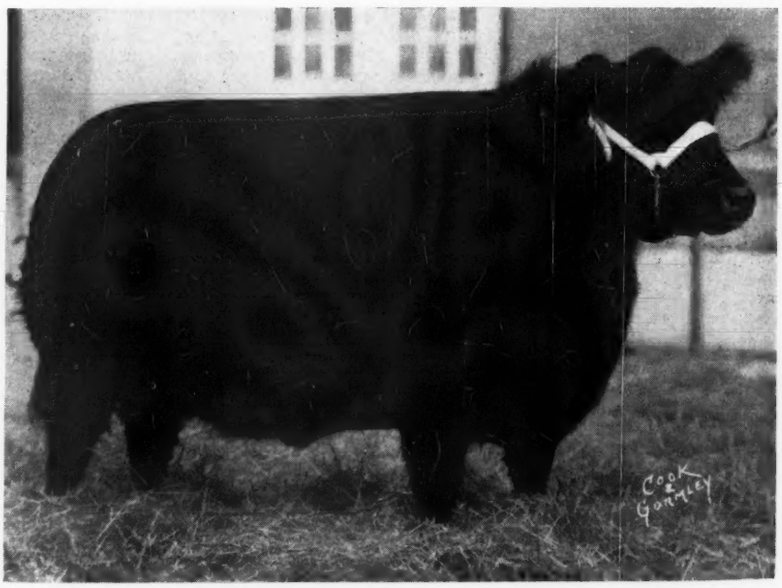
Already a great many fall sales have been claimed, there are many more pending. It will be well to select your date and report same to this office just as early as possible. Let us do everything we possibly can to avoid conflicting dates in any given area. Again, there have been several changes in proposed dates, so please give us the corrected date immediately, if at all possible. With the demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle growing as it is, it becomes very important that we proclaim all sale dates as far in advance as these dates can be arranged for and definitely set. Indications are that the fall season will be one of the high spots for the breed. Let us keep the public fully informed. Every sale so far this winter has served to start a new breeder and some of them have started several. There are hundreds more folks looking for a place to get a start and they will appreciate knowing when and where these sales will be held. Thanks in advance for your full cooperation in this respect.

April 25th

Notice to Advertising patrons! In order to overcome the shortage of labor problem it becomes necessary to allocate more days to the completion of each issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Hence beginning with the May issue the forms will close on the 25th of the month preceding. This rule is made necessary to insure mailing on the 15th. Please everybody cooperate with us in this endeavor to get out on time. Thanks greatly.—FRED HAHNE, Editor.

I am Selling Four Heifers in the

Northeastern Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y., April 17



BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136—A great daughter of Envidon of Glencarnock 417423, three times First Prize Winner at the International and Grand Champion many times at Eastern Shows. We have two of her splendid sons on hand at present.

4 HEIFERS—QUALITY B. S. 634688 and ENSIGN'S KARAMA B. S. 634689, both line bred to the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution and both selling bred to Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634; BLACKCAP'S LASS B. S. 699279 and EMSLIE BLACKCAP EMPRESS B. S. 699278, both selling open; all four sired by BRIARCLIFF ELBAIN 550910, by Briarcliff Prudent.

Eli H. Bodine - - - Chemung, New York

These 4 Excellent Individuals

Owned by LeBARON FARM, Warrenton, Virginia

Will be consigned to the Trenton, New Jersey Sale, April 20-21

Cavalier 4th of Winton

His Winnings

- Junior Champion Bull at Greenbriar in 1941
- First Prize Bull Calf at Roanoke in 1941
- First Prize Bull Calf at Richmond in 1941
- Second Prize Bull Calf at Chicago in 1941
- Also one of the First Prize Get of Sire at Chicago 1941

Pedigrees of Three Heifers offered for Sale at the Trenton, New Jersey Sale, April 20 and 21

Eva Pride of Broadview 630831 — **Calved May 12, 1941**

Sire: Eric of Broadview	Epponian of Rosemere 8th	Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d
			Ectessa
		Epponia C. B. 2d	Prizemere 32d
			Epponia C. B.
	Idessa of Rosemere 13th	Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Idessa of Rosemere 4th	Idolmere 4th
			Idessa of Rosemere 3d
Dam: Prizetta of Broadview	Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Ectessa	Shady Brook Elwood
			Erica Ever
	Eileenmere's Prizetta 2d	Eileenmere 15th	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Pride C. B. 20th	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Pride C. B. 8th

Lady Ida of Winton 656989 — **Calved July 16, 1941**

Sire: Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
		Blackbird Harrison 6th
	Enfileen of Northlane 2d	Prizemere 12th
		Enfileen
Dam: Little Lady of Broadview	Epponian 8th of Rosemere	Eileenmere 61st
		Epponia C. B. 2d
	Idle Lady of Wickwire	Evilesco of Page
		Lady Ida of S. R.

Miss Burgess 2d of Winton 656988 — **Calved July 7, 1941**

Sire: Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
		Blackbird Harrison 6th
	Enfileen of Northlane 2d	Prizemere 12th
		Enfileen
Dam: Miss Burgess 12th of Page	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
		Eline E. 4th of Page
	Miss Burgess G. 32d	Earl Eric Glencarnock 2d
		Annabel of Smithfield

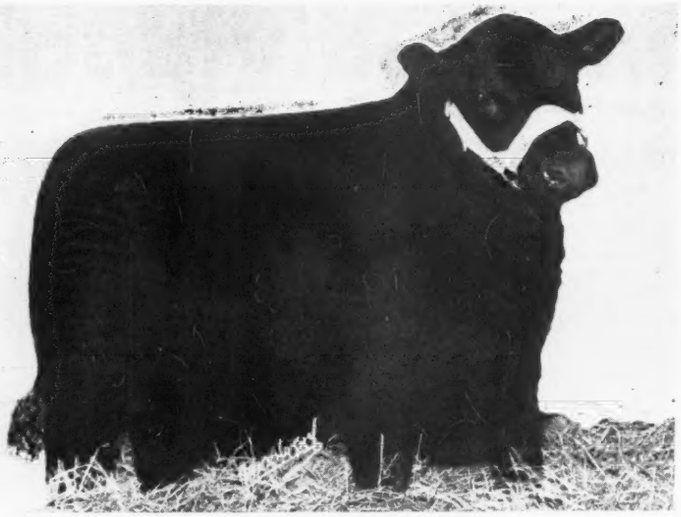
LeBARON FARM

Telephone 241

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

MR. AND MRS. LEON COTNAREANU
Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND
Manager



EILEENMERE 502d 699015—Calved April 2, 1932; Grand Champion Bull of the Show; sire Postelmere 2d 622520; Consigned by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Purchased by Tip-Top Farms. Owned by Mr. Frank Shelby, of Covington, Indiana, for $5,250.00.

National Show and Sale

(Continued from page 7)

Evader Empress. (Following the list of purchasers of the sale will be found a complete listing of the show and the respective placings.)

Of interest to readers should be the fact that the crowd more than filled the arena and remained throughout the day to see the entire show. In many ways the show was of more interest that an International for the assemblage was completely made up of Aberdeen-Angus breeders and their friends, among them many being new breeders, others that will soon be buying cattle from which to build herds.

The Sale

At nine o'clock on Saturday, March 6th, the sale was started. Again the sales pavilion was crowed and that it remained thruout the day. Mr. Tudor, along with placing his grand and reserve champions had been requested to line up the first and second prize animals of the different classes to be a basis for the selling order.

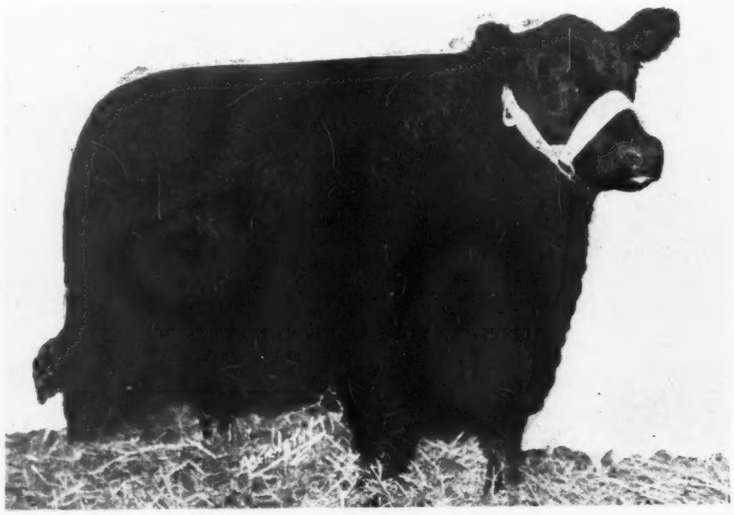
The grand champion bull was first in the ring. As was stated, he was Eileenmere 502d, a son of Postelmere 2d, and out of an Eileenmere 32d dam. How many or for how long many breeders bid on him is hard to recall but he passed the different thousand dollar marks and finally was sold to Tip-Top Farms, owned by Frank Shelby, of Covington, Indiana, at $5,250.00. Had he been sold later he might have brought more money. Next was Elbar Black C. the reserve champion bull owned by L. W. Larson, of Greenville, Iowa. He was equally well liked and bidders started getting the bets in a little faster. After a short time he was bought at $5,700.00 by Mr. Julian Adams, of Lynchburg, Virginia. The next bull was Great Oaks Barmar, a son of Bethel Black Mar Jr., and consigned by Great Oaks. He too had many supporters and was finally sold at $4,000.00 to Mr. Frank W. Pearson, of Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa.

Then the fireworks started, for the fourth bull in the sale was Sam C. Fullerton's Prince Sunbeam 46th, by Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion. A number of breeders liked this bull long before March 5th and 6th and were well aware of his pedigree as well. He went rapidly by the five and six thousand dollar mark and finally wound up at an even $10,000.00 going to the bid of Mr. Frank W. Pearson, of Meek Ranch. There were probably a dozen breeders present who bid on the bull after he had passed the half way mark. Two other bulls selling early in the sale went upwards of $4,000.00; the one being Envious Blackcap B. 15th, by Bethel Black Mar Jr., bred and consigned by John B. & Elliott Brown and the other an extra bull, by Black Prince of Sunbeam. The first went to Reverie Knoll Farm, owned by Mr. F. Keyes, of Danville, Kentucky, and the second was bought by C. V. Whitney Farms, of Lexington, Kentucky.

We could mention many other bulls that sold at excellent prices, but we had better be a bit more brief and state that twenty-nine bulls sold for more than $1,000.00 and that fifty-three head averaged fifteen hundred dollars, which should indicate the value that breeders are now placing upon well bred good type Aberdeen-Angus bulls.

After a few minutes for lunch the females were offered. Immediately the crowd was at a tension for the first female to be offered was Ames Plantation Bridal Wreath, the grand champion of the show. It wasn't until the heifer had passed the $5,000.00 mark that the bidding narrowed down to a few, and none was more anxious to get her than the eventual buyer, Mr. L. L. Little, manager of Oldfields Farm, at Galena, Maryland. "Tiny" has in many cases evidenced his willingness to invest in tops and he certainly secured an outstanding female in this grand champion.

The reserve champion, Eva of El-Jon lacked not for bidders either and went at an even $5,000.00 to Mr. F. C. Sammons, of Huntington, West Virginia. This gentleman had been a contending bidder on many of the top bulls and when we state a contending bidder we mean the next to the last bidder. Stanley R. Pierce & Sons' class winner was next. She was Blackbird Lady H. 4th and went to L. C. Gillespie & Sons, of Crothersville, Indiana, at $3,500.00. David Wine, of Marshalltown, Iowa, was getting more and more interested and proceeded to buy the next pair, Blackcap Grenada G. R. 11th and Great Oaks Black Marette. The first of these was sired by Black Bardolier and the second by Bethel Black Mar, Jr. The first of the pair brought $2,525.00 and the second $2,750.00.

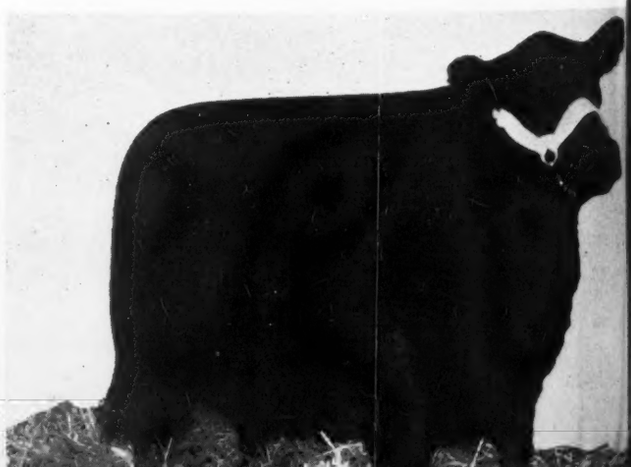


AMES PLANTATION BRIDAL WREATH 623342—Calved September 8, 1940; Grand Champion Female of the Show; sire Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 489812; Consigned by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee. Purchased by Mr. L. L. Little, manager for Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland.

Curtiss Candy Company, of Chicago, then started and succeeded in getting Elba B. 29th from the El-Jon consignment at an even $2,000.00, after which Blakeford Farms, of Queenstown, Maryland, bid and bought Queen 82d of Sunbeam at $2,700.00.

We could go on and on mentioning different buyers on the list, but following these comments is a complete list of buyers, so that is unnecessary. We might state that among the heavier purchasers as to numbers and quality was Curtiss Candy Company; L. A. Donahue, of Indiana; Reverie Knoll, of Kentucky; Mrs. Geraci, of Florida; and several others who secured three or four head.

The cattle went as far south as Florida, as far north as On-



AMES PLANTATION PHIDELE 587480—Calved January 12, 1940; sire Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; Consigned by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee. Purchased by Mr. L. L. Little, manager for Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland, at $2600.00.

ELINE of GREAT OAKS 642401—Calved June 3, 1941; sire Sir Erichoe 526855; Consigned by Great Oaks Stock Farm, Mr. Howard L. McGregor, owner, Rochester, Michigan. Purchased by Glen Urquardt Farms, Barrington, Illinois, for $1100.00.

tario, Canada; one being purchased by Mr. D. B. Weldon, of London, Ontario; as far west as Colorado and east to Bayshore, Long Island. Also interesting to note is that breeders from all sections were much interested in the pedigrees of the animals they selected, evidencing that they are building herds from which they can reasonably expect to breed foundation cattle.

Outstanding sires played a major part in the success of this sale. Their get proved their worth. For example the eight head sired by Black Prince of Sunbeam made an average of $3,800.00; three head sired by Bethel Black Mar Jr. averaged $3,783.33; three by Ames Plantation Bonny Pal went at $3,683.33 and many others with three or more head bringing upwards of two thousand. Space alone doesn't permit mentioning the others.

Another factor that concerned much the outcome of the sale was the fact that on the block were two excellent auctioneers. Colonel A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, was at his best, and that's highly satisfactory. He started and sold the bulls, then went on and sold many of the early females. Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, relieved him and went on gathering speed and doing an excellent job. Late in the sale, Colonel Thompson again went on the block and finished very strong.

Following is a complete list of buyers and the prices they paid for the cattle:

SUMMARY:

150 Lots	$189,175.00,	Average	$1,261.16
53 Bulls	79,450.00,	Average	1,499.05
97 Females	109,725.00,	Average	1,131.18
Top 5 Lots	32,000.00,	Average	6,400.00
Top 10 Lots	51,600.00,	Average	5,160.00
Top 15 Lots,	67,075.00,	Average	4,471.66
Top 20 Lots,	79,800.00;	Average	3,990.00
Top 25 Lots,	91,025.00,	Average	3,641.00
Top 30 Lots,	100,250.00,	Average	3341.66
Top 40 Lots,	115,350.00,	Average	2,883.75
Top 50 Lots,	127,850.00,	Average	2,557.00

BULLS:

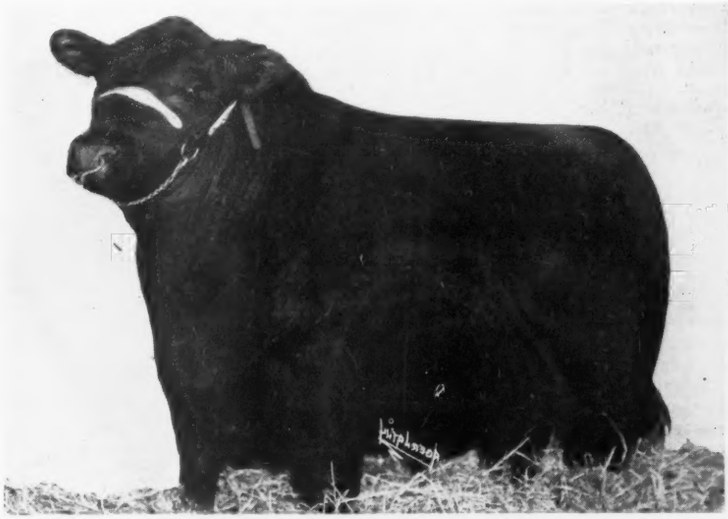
Douglass of Angus Valley 670096, (Angus Valley Farms), calved October 14, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; dam, Blackbird 97th of Sunbeam 569519; C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa.....$2450.00

General of Angus Valley 670097 (Angus Valley Farms), calved October 19, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; dam, Blackbird 103d of Sunbeam 574135; L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, O..... 1250.00

Ames Plantation Billie's Beau 680529, (Ames Plantation), calved January 3, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494-251; dam, Ames Plantation Billie 490815; Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y... 800.00

Bell Boy A. 12th 647314, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved June 19, 1941; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; dam, Blackbird Lady H. D. 445125; Frank Armstrong, Kilnackie Farm, Kaywood, Virginia 1675.00

Eileenmere's Kind 4th 604897, (A. Spence), calved April 19, 1940; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; dam, Ladymere 4th 527952; A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri..... 1450.00



PRINCE SUNBEAM 45th 677652—Calved September 16, 1941; sire Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Consigned by Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma. Purchased by Mrs. R. B. McCarl, Quincy, Illinois, for $3500.00.

Prizemere 511th 603085, (Otto V. Battles), calved September 27, 1940; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; dam, Pride of Rosemere 326th 455751; H. G. Michaelson, Ridgefield, Connecticut..... 750.00

Eileenmere S. S. 647658, (David W. Burch), calved July 2, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 290th 589548; dam, Marshall's Barbara 4th 564836; Mrs. Louis Geraci, Tampa, Florida 300.00

Highland Bandomere 681783, (Campbell Bros.) calved February 20, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; dam, Highland Bass 33d 490928; H. G. Michaelson, Ridgefield, Connecticut..... 245.00

Cesor's Evader 701205, (Charles E. Sorenson), calved July 3, 1942; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; dam, Miss Edna M. 10th 609039; C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 1550.00

Erica Edwina's Prizemere 2d 664612, (E. M. Dale), calved June 6, 1941; sire, Prizemere 141st 421747; dam, Erica Edwina Again 495097; Henry W. Essig, Washington, Illinois 450.00

Erica Edwina's Prizemere 3d 679685, (E. M. Dale) calved October 11, 1941; sire, Prizemere 141st, 421-747; dam, Erica Edwina 6th 422160; O. H. Kettler, Platteville, Wisconsin.. 200.00

Eileenmere of Maplemere 12th 673979, (David Deatherage), calved November 19, 1941; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 547894; dam, Barbara of Maplemere 560485; Lyndale Farm, Wyoming, Iowa 1005.00

Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 4th 700704, (Edwards Bros.), calved July 1, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; dam, Blackbird Blossom of Maple Lane 700700; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 2000.00

Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d -68328- 700701, (Edwards Bros.), calved October 21, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 11th 700699; dam, Glen Ross Royal Lady 2d 700697; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 2000.00

Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677, (Jonh B. & Elliott Brown), calved January 3, 1941; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; dam, Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky..... 4100.00

Envious Erica B. 19th 633991, (Elliott Brown), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; dam, Revianna 449089; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 1500.00

Erian B. 6th 669311, (John B. & Elliott Brown), calved October 6, 1941; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; dam, Erianna B. 2d 504419; H. S. Williams, Thief River Falls, Minnesota 1550.00

Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648, (S. C. Fullerton), calved October 4, 1941; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Miss Burgess 109th 549185; Frank W. Pearson, Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa.....10000.00

Prince Sunbeam, calved January 1942; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Blackbird 53d of Sunbeam 490343; C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington, Ky. 4000.00

Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652, (S. C. Fullerton, Jr.), calved September 16, 1941; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Barbara McHenry of Sunbeam 532129; R. B. McCarl, Quincy, Illinois..... 3500.00

Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256, (Elwood & Ralph Hanes), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593199; dam, Blackcap Effie R. 2d 517-142; Geo. Stoeger, Monticello, Illinois..... 1500.00

Revemere of Wheatland 36th 659410, (James B. Hollinger), calved July 19, 1941; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305; dam, Wheatland Bird Queen 3d 408364; Royal Stock Farm, Unionville, Missouri 1500.00

Revemere of Wheatland 50th 698630, (James B. Hollinger), calved January 9, 1941; sire, Revemere (Continued on page 13

BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 11th 661309—Calved January 5, 1942; sire Black Bardolier 480883; Consigned by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan. Purchased by Mr. David Wine, Marshalltown, Iowa, at $2525.00.

Association Office

Not the Time to Let Down

HERD IMPROVEMENT is a problem constantly before the constructive breeder. This is as true today as it was three years ago. However, there are factors in the cattle industry today which, if not guarded against, can work an undesirable effect on herd quality. For under the press of war emergency, quality in beef steers is receiving less attention than is quantity. Not that top cattle are losing money, or are they apt to disappear altogether from the beef picture, but the present price set-up does favor inferior quality and cattle fed for shorter periods of time. This situation, in turn, can affect the pure bred breeder. For in the general scramble to increase numbers, a premium is being put on breeding stock. Fortunately the price of good cattle has kept up with the general upturn. But the price of inferior kinds also has advanced.

The present situation should not discourage culling and the use of the knife. For present beef prices are attractive enough so that common and inferior cows and bulls can be profitably marketed as beef. True, they might bring a little more for breeding purposes. But when the breeder considers the dollars and cents value of his reputation, plus the commercial price, he will find himself in a favorable spot to continue culling. The market situation alone insures a profit over the production cost of the cattle, and no breeder yet has gone broke taking a profit when it was available.

Granted that inferior heifers might contribute more to the nation's meat needs by being allowed to raise a few crops of calves, such as they are, rather than being marketed without producing a calf crop, the present situation still leaves an out. Rather than selling them as doubtful foundation stock, there is still a place for them as commercial cows—either on the breeder's farm, or on some commercial cattle establishment. Sold or handled on such a basis there could be little criticism of a breeder's program. In the case of common old cows, or cows not regular producers, the answer still calls for their sale directly into beef channels.

To more accurately separate the good animals from inferior ones, both as individuals and as beef producers, many breeders use a herd record system. It need not be complicated, nor should it require a great deal of time. And while it is also true that many breeders can trust their memory enough to give the record and back ground of each animal in the herd, this method is not fool proof. And in cases where employees, or other members of the family, are called on to work with the herd in the owner's absence, some real problems arise. For this reason, a simple, easily understood, record system can be of real help.

A fairly heavy white card, say 8 by 10 inches, will wear well and will be large enough to keep the production record of the animal it represents. In one breeding establishment the record keeping on herd individuals is something like this: When the system was installed, the cow herd was gone through and each animal rated as to her appearance and type. On this rating, pedigree and past production records were ignored. This was the hardest job of the record system. Designations were made as A., B. and C. Also contained, along with the rating of the cow at the top of the card, was information as to her fleshing ability, milk production, head and other points which the breeder was trying to improve. Along with the name of each cow was her number and the name of her sire and dam.

Milk production of the cows in this herd was judged from the condition of the calves at weaning time. Fleshing ability of the cow was rated A., B. or C. four or five months after her calf was weaned. In the case of heifers, this record was made just before she dropped her first calf. On the right hand side of the top line of the card was left a larger space for "Remarks" giving other strong points or weaknesses not rated in the other columns, her health record and other pertinent points.

As each calf is dropped in this herd, its date of birth is recorded in the upper left hand corner of the card in the column below the name and number of the dam. The tattoo number is recorded and the name of the sire. Calves are first graded at one to two weeks of age. Bull calves are graded again three to five months after weaning. Both the first grading and the second grading are recorded on the card. Heifers get their own cards and final grading when about two years old.

This breeder pays particular attention in his second grading of calves as to their fleshing ability. He has found that the poorest time to grade them is at weaning time. But after they have been off the cows a few months, and all on the same ration, it is fairly easy to determine which ones are the "doers" and which ones are not. Final disposition of each calf—whether sold for beef or for breeding purposes, and the price, is also recorded on each cow's card.

Handling a considerable number of cows, this breeder finds his card system of great value during the breeding season. Cows that have produced good calves from a certain bull are re-mated to him. Cows with less consistent records, or heifers, can oftentimes be mated with less guess work by looking up the cards and breeding record of sisters.

While there can be any number of variations of this system, use of such a plan, with regular and intelligent grading of the herd and elimination of misfits, cannot help but be a step forward.

—o—

Aberdeen-Angus Steers Highest Since 1919

It took Aberdeen-Angus steers to set new 24-year tops on two leading markets the past month. At Chicago the highest March prices since 1919 were paid on successive days for choice Blacks from Iowa and Kansas feed lots.

On March 3, George P. Kurt, of Dubuque County, Iowa, was on the Chicago market with twenty head of Aberdeen-Angus averaging 1288 pounds that brought the new top of $17.40 per cwt. On the following day, Corpstein Bros., of Jefferson County, Kansas, also marketed Aberdeen-Angus steers at the 24-year March top of $17.40. There were twenty-two head averaging 1224 pounds.

A 24-year February high was established on the St. Louis market the past month by twenty-three head of 1032 pound Aberdeen-Angus heifers fed by Arthur Bell, of Hancock County, Illinois. They sold at $16.50. They were bought as feeders in Missouri a year ago in November and cost $12.07 delivered. His present lot, also Aberdeen-Angus from the same farm, were bought at $14.00 last fall.

Home raised and home fed Aberdeen-Angus heifers from the herd of Anderson Bros., Mitchell, South Dakota, sold at a two-months high on the Chicago market in February. There were twenty-six head averaging 1012 pounds that sold at $16.25. Also in the shipment were twenty-one Black steers weighing 1025 pounds that brought $16.75. The Andersons started their Aberdeen-Angus herd in 1927 and now have 300 cows on their ranch in Davison County, South Dakota.

NEW MEMBERS FOR FEBRUARY, 1943.

W. J. Boles & Sons, Route 2, Hilham, Tennessee.
Carson & Pople, Victoria, Illinois.
Louie J. Husak, Clutier, Iowa.
R. W. Josephson, New Windsor, Illinois.
Samuel E. Meeker & Sons, Manito, Illinois.
R. K. Pruitt, Lavonia, Georgia.
Frederick H. Lubrecht, Red Barn Farms, Hazelton, Pennsylvania.
Marshall Scott & Son, Ford City, Missouri.
G. S. Williams, 9 Green Street, Augusta, Maine.
R. E. Yocum & Sons, Route 1, Cable, Ohio.
Marion H. Coberly, Route 1, Hutchinson, Kansas.
George Needham, Route 1, Mulberry, Indiana.
James C. Davis, Beechwood Farms, Stone Mountain, Georgia.
Mrs. Stephen W. Blodgett, Brooklands Farm, Fishkill, New York.
Ernest Madsen, Kenmare, North Dakota.
Martin J. Brown, Wing, Illinois.
Hanley & Stephens, Fairbury, Illinois.
Howard E. Jackson, 701 West Main Street, Richmond, Indiana.
Frank & Marie Shepard, Delphi, Indiana.
Samuel M. Watson, Apt. 4, 4254 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri.
Jack Hoffman & Son, Route 2, Paris, Missouri.
G. F. Moore & Son, Seminary, Mississippi.
Rainbolt & Burcham, Bloomfield, Indiana.
D. E. Shirley, % Hamilton, Harris & Co., Kokomo, Indiana.
Oscar H. Frolker & Son, Route 3, Owensville, Missouri.
T. J. Lawler, Carrollton, Georgia.
Kenneth McDonald, Box 421, Hampton, Virginia.
John R. & Edgar S. DeMeyer, Silver Hill Farm, Monson, Massachusetts.
C. H. Blalock, Rabun Gap, Georgia.
Merit Milhollin, Clark, Missouri.
Henry R. Miracle, Stanford, Kentucky.
Wilbur E. Tindall, Bristow, Iowa.
W. M. Transou, Transou, North Carolina.
Vann Ranch, Route 2, Palmdale, California.
Ralph J. Weiland, Euclid, Minnesota.
Wigington Farms, White Pine, Tennessee.
Clifford Carlson, Inman, Kansas.
Hauk Bros., Cassville, Wisconsin.
W. M. Higgs, Brookville, Indiana.
J. D. Lambertsen, Dows, Iowa.
John H. Rush, Keytesville, Missouri.
Hiram Snyder & Son, Greentop, Missouri.
Percy Montague, Jr., Cobham, Virginia.
M. D. Phelps & Son, Jamestown, Kentucky.
Oscar M. Renner & Sons, Route 3, Lima, Ohio.
Norman Shadoan & Son, Route 2, Somerset, Kentucky.
H. D. Youngs & Son, Route 2, Forest, Ohio.
Virgil D. Bradford, Route 1, Manchester, Ohio.
W. F. Winter & Sons, Robinson, Kansas.
Frank Lucore, Arriba, Colorado.
Lee Moore, Dexter, Iowa.
Bert Arms, Essexville, Michigan.
Dr. & Mrs. George E. Flippin, Jr., Tyro, Virginia.
Herbert H. Hull, Weldon, Iowa.
Hulse Bros., Burkesville, Kentucky.
Elmer W. Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas.
Kinser & Green, Box 14, Cullman, Alabama.
C. W. Winters & Sons, Route 2, Box 167, Oakland, Maryland.
Howard C. Broom, Box 137, Alma, Wisconsin.
M. S. Crumley & Son, Waynesville, Missouri.
Robert Willis, Clare, Illinois.
Topp Bros., Hubbard, Iowa. (Please turn to page 109

GREAT OAKS BLACK MARETTE 681639—Calved January 15, 1942; sire Bethel Black Mar Jr., 554172, by Bethel Black Mar 523862; Consigned by Mr. Howard L. McGregor's Great Oaks Farms, Rochester, Michigan. Purchased by Mr. David Wine, Marshalltown, Iowa, at $2750.00.

National Show and Sale

(Continued from page 11)

of Wheatland 17th 508305; dam, Blackbird Columbia 2d 401071; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri 1000.00

Elisena Burgmere 684880, (Daniel Hull & Son), calved July 19, 1941; sire, Burgess 55th 549193; dam, Elisena H. 4th 582084; Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa 800.00

Prince Pridemere's Favorite 665334, (Joe E. Kuipers & Sons), calved June 27, 1941; sire, Pridemere's Favorite 517257; dam, Blackcap Judy B. 2d 487067; Mrs. Louis Geraci, Tampa, Florida 500.00

Elbar Black C. 660242, (L. W. Larson), calved September 14, 1941; sire, Elbar Revolt 542036; dam, Ruthelie F. 2d 581788; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 5700.00

Great Oaks Barmar 681640, (Howard L. McGregor), calved February 11, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; dam, Barbara Kate 559393; Frank W. Pearson, Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa 4500.00

Miller's Eileenmere 5th 696992, (Miller Bros.), calved June 25, 1942; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 2d 617339; dam, Eileenmere's Blackcap T. 2d 560217; Falling Waters Farm, Tryon, North Carolina 300.00

Greenvale Duke 10th 705538, (Miller Bros.), calved June 19, 1942; sire, Broadus Pride Lad 4th 551287; dam, Greenvale Duchess 453743; F. C. Gill, Tulsa, Oklahoma 425.00

Erwin of Mil-Burn 697292, (Jay D. Miller), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; dam, M.'s Erinthian Princess 632936; C. W. James, Center Junction, Iowa 425.00

Eileenmere 420th 658799, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved July 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Eline Erimore 28th 494079; Tip Top Farm, Covington, Indiana 1200.00

Woodlawn 85th 686759, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved April 30, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; dam, April Bloom N. B. 504196; B. S. Hill, Kenosha, Wisconsin 450.00

Woodlawn 97th 696112, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved February 25, 1942; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; dam, Blackbirddale 96th 398267; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 500.00

Baron of Red Top 684122, (Red Top Farm), calved January 25, 1942; sire, Baron Brahma 660150; dam, Eiraine 5th of Dalmeny 660147; H. R. Hillis, Lake Village, Indiana 550.00

Pride Jarl of Red Top 684121, (Red Top Farm), calved December 18, 1941; sire, Jarl Eric of Derculich 660143; dam, Pride 6th of The Lothians 660149; Wm. N. Quinn, Sidney, Ohio 560.00

Yorkside Blackcap Major 659165 (Red Top Farm), calved August 27, 1941; Sire, Brookside Enfin 556304; dam, Blackcap M. 105th 492964; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio 1050.00

Eileenton 2d 653799, (Edwin A. Schwarm), calved May 22, 1941; sire, Proud Eileenmere 3d 523999; dam, Eborea 21st of Greenwood 517-808; J. O. Mertz, Sunbury, Pennsylvania 500.00

Eileenmere 44th of Greenwood 675545, (Edwin A. Schwarm), calved May 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 2d of Greenwood 566706; dam, Eborea 12th of Greenwood 457838; Fred Harris, Watseka, Illinois 200.00

Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387, (Glenn Schrock), calved March 30, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; dam, Eileen's Queen 562-211; David Wine, Marshalltown, Iowa 1550.00

Blackbirdman of Awoi 6th 633199, (John M. Sheets), calved February 10, 1941; sire, Bell Boy Again 512788; dam, Blackbird Belinda S. 2d 512792; Art Anderson, Otswego, Illinois 515.00

Idol of Awoi 5th 677950, (John M. Sheets), calved January 5, 1942; sire, Quban of Awoi 541223; dam, Verity of Glenrock 17th 448867; Chas. Ware, Greentown, Indiana 300.00

Peosta Lad 5th 666358, (John M. Sheets), calved June 19, 1941; sire, Eric of Awoi 565030; dam, Irene of Rosemere 33d 449125; S. Melvyn & Sons, Greenfield, Illinois 475.00

Blackcap's Epponianmere 646848, (Geo. Stoerger), calved June 10, 1941; sire, Epponianmere D. 494512; dam, Blackcap Eileenmere G. 530691; W. F. Wolfe, Hastings, Florida 675.00

Enchanta's Eileenmere 19th 690540, (J. F. Thornton), calved February 26, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; dam, Enchanta Thorne 22d 561633; Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa 2000.00

Perfection Echo 2d 698441, (H. A. Thompson), calved November 10, 1941; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; dam, Pridemere T. 2d 440-018; L. C. Gillespie & Son, Crothersville, Indiana 470.00

Eileenmere 502d 699015, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; dam, Blackcap Tolan 56th 523004; Tip Top Farms, Covington, Indiana 5250.00

Eileenmere 503d 699018, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved July 21, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1550.00

Bandolier Prospect Lad 9th -68672-, (D. B. Weldon), calved January 11, 1942; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; dam, Tiptop Sunny Acres 7th 527550; Albert F. Payne & Sons, Springfield, Ohio 280.00

Blackcap Bardy 686063, (William E. Scripps), calved January 20, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; dam, Blake Nightcap 2d 480874; R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 1500.00

Blackcap Kedar 657295, (William E. Scripps), calved October 26, 1941; sire, Kedar Bandolier 570422; dam, Blackcap Quality 404th 453035; Link & Weaver, Peru, Illinois 1000.00

Blackcapper W. 9th 666710, (Dell Wright), calved October 7, 1941; sire, Blackcap King 18th 476843; dam, Blackcap W. 7th 439703; W. F. Wolfe, Hastings, Florida 250.00

Eloise's King 620243, (Dell Wright), calved June 2, 1940; sire, Blackcap King 18th 476843; dam, Lady Eloise 3d 431760; Larson & Hanson, Greenville, Iowa 1000.00

King's Blackcapper 666706, (Dell Wright), calved Sept. 1, 1941; sire, Blackcap King 18th 476843; dam, Boland's Blackcap 2d 459415; Mrs. Louis Geraci, Tampa, Florida 250.00

COWS:

Andelot Mulben Pride 682030, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved January 23, 1942; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; dam, Pam of Nisbethill 633870; Revrie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1050.00

Angus Valley Enamma 662736, (Angus Valley Farms), calved November 5, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; dam, Enamma 31st of Sunbeam 574130; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 875.00

Ames Plantation Bagatelle 638630, (Ames Plantation), calved February 2, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Lady Bess 505949; Glen Urquardt, Barrington, Illinois 1025.00

Ames Plantation Bedecked Maid 623354, (Ames Plantation), calved January 2, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Bed's Belle 505952; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill. 1400.00

Ames Plantation Black Blackbird 638632, (Ames Plantation), calved May 10, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Black Babs 2d 526893; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois 1500.00

Ames Plantation Bridal Wreath 623342, (Ames Plantation), calved September 8, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Bonny Bride 505945; Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland 6050.00

Ames Plantation Eleana 638634, (Ames Plantation), calved May 20, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Elisa 440801; L. A. Donahue, Rushville, Indiana 500.00

Ames Plantation Elida's Maid 623343 (Ames Plantation), calved September 20, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Elida 440800; L. A. Donahue, Rushville, Indiana 750.00

Ames Plantation Eritrea 623337, (Ames Plantation), calved July 10, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Estra 490816; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois 3500.00

Ames Plantation Phidele 587480, (Ames Plantation), calved January 12, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; dam, Ames Plantation Phidelity 477864; Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland 2600.00

Ames Plantation Pretty Babe 660205, (Ames Plantation), calved September 19, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Pretty Babs; 477883; Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 400.00

Black Enid of Burelee 647308, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved April 1, 1941; sire, Bel Boy A. 504404; dam, Black Enid M. 13th 485608; Revrie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1100.00

Eline Erica of Burelee 2d 647312, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved May 10, 1941; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; dam, Eline Erimore 38th 501054; David Wine, Marshalltown, Iowa 1400.00

Blackcap of Rosemere 166th 640681, (Otto V. Battles), calved February 8, 1941; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654; dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 145th 544154; F. C. Sammons, Huntington, West Virginia 1000.00

Highland Blackcap 42d 696957, (Campbell Bros.), calved March 28, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; dam, Blackcap of Binniedell 27th 512994; Calanial Farms, St. Nazianz, Wisconsin 485.00

Cesor's Burgess Juanita 680650, (Cesor Farm), calved September 3, 1941; sire, Burgess Revolution B. 2d 524933; Evergreen Juan 544-507; F. C. Sammons, Huntington, West Virginia 800.00

Cesor's Evader Empress 697314, (Cesor Farm), calved May 18, 1942; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; dam, Blackcap Empress M. 57th 601-198; H. I. Farm, Bayshore, Long Island, (Please turn to page 15

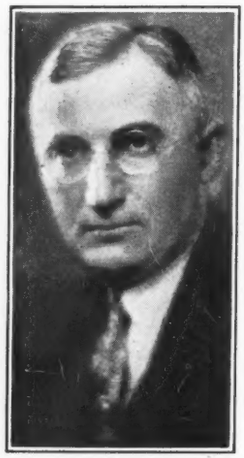
CESOR'S EVADER 701205—Calved July 3, 1942; sire Evesback Evader 534359, by Black Bardolier 480883, by Bandolier of Anoka 462299, consigned by Cesor Farms, Charles E. Sorenson, owner, Farmington, Michigan. Purchased by Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa, for $1550.00.

A Soldier Boy's Letter .. .. ..

Otto V. Battles

RECENTLY I received a letter from a boy in Northern Africa, which so impressed me that I could not escape the feeling that it would have the same effect on others. It is, of course, a purely personal letter and there was no thought on the part of the writer that it would be made public, but, feeling as I do that it would be of interest to Journal readers, some of whom will know the writer, I have obtained his consent to use this letter in any way I may see fit.

By way of introduction, let me say that this boy, Edwin Willert, was a faithful and efficient worker with the Rosemere herd at Maquoketa at the time he entered the Army two years ago, his work was chiefly with the show herd. Before coming to Rosemere he had been with the Otto G. Nobis herd.



One of the things which so deeply impressed me with Edwin's letter is the attitude which he manifests toward his present job. I also greatly admire and respect his devotion to religion and his entire philosophy of life, and I think the sentiments he expresses are quite generally shared by the men of the armed forces.

Due to our quite close proximity to one of the important Artillery Training Fields of the country, Mrs. Battles and I have had the privilege, during the past several months, of entertaining quite a number of soldier boys from all parts of the United States, several of whom have been sons of Aberdeen-Angus breeders. My contacts with these boys have forcibly impressed me with two things, the willingness of our farm boys to give up for a time the associations which they so dearly cherish, and their eagerness and determination to stay to the finish of the job in which they are now engaged despite their yearning to be back with their beloved live stock. Let us all pray that an early victory for our cause will enable them to do this.

I am sure all Aberdeen-Angus breeders will be greatly interested in Edwin's account of his visit to Harviestoun, the home of one of the master breeders of Great Britain. I think I am safe in saying that Mr. Kerr has bred and shown more Perth champions than any other breeder. Edwin's letter recalls to me pleasant memories of the time when I was privileged to pass upon the Harviestoun entries at one of the world famous Perth shows. At that time Mr. Kerr had the supreme champion of the show in the great calf, Baron Bruce, which was sold to Senor Don Hector Guerrero of the Argentine at a very long price.

I think Aberdeen-Angus breeders everywhere will appreciate Mr. Kerr's ideas of Aberdeen-Angus conformation as expressed to Edwin Willert, they coincide with my opinion of Mr. Kerr's cattle when I saw them and I know that I liked them very much. Edwin's letter follows:

PFC. Edwin F. Willert, Med. Det. 168th Inf. APO 34 U. S. Army, New York City, Jan. 20, 1942.

Mr. O. V. Battles, P. O. Box 1495, Yakima, Washington.

Dear Mr. Battles: As I recall the last time I wrote you, I was still in northern Ireland. I told you I was planning on visiting Scotland soon to pay a visit to some of the old foundation herds there, and that I would appreciate it very much if you would give me some letters of introduction. I received the letters along with your very nice letter. I greatly appreciated them as I did get to use them after all. For awhile I did not think that I was going to get any leave to go, due to one of my Captain's good heartedness I was able to get three days so I could make the trip up to Aberdeen and Perth. It was quite some distance to Perth and Aberdeen, from the location where I was stationed at the time. Due to traveling conditions I was not able to make good time, consequently most of my time was spent in getting to my destinations. I made this trip the first part of October and the slopes and valleys of wee bonnie Scotland were still very green, the flocks and herds still had an abundant amount of pasture. The countryside around Perth and Aberdeen, as I saw it, was well devoted to farming, more so than any other part of Scotland that I saw. I first went up to Aberdeen to see Mr. Barclay, I arrived in Aberdeen about 9:30 in the evening and after I had located his home by going to the police station, it was around 10:00 o'clock. Leaving the police station I caught the tram which took me out to his home. And I guess it was my luck I did not find them at home. Inquiring next door I found out that Mr. and Mrs. Barclay had gone to her folks' farm for the week end. I was exceedingly disappointed in not getting to see them, so I stayed in Aberdeen for the night and then decided that I would go on down to Dollar to see the Harviestoun herd of Mr. Kerr's, that you said, by all means, I should see. I found Mr. Kerr at home and his wife, and their daughter, whose husband at present is fighting in the British Army in the East somewhere. It was about 7:30 in the evening when I arrived there, too late to go out to the barns and have a look at the cattle and too late for supper. Mrs. Kerr insisted I should have something to eat, so I accepted her offer and did feel a whole lot better as far as my stomach was concerned, on the other hand not any better for not getting to see any of the doddies yet that evening. The remainder of the evening was spent in Mr. Kerr's study where we had a nice evening chat about the Harviestoun herd of Angus, his Shorthorns, Clydesdale horses, Chevoit sheep, and Shetland ponies. Also listened to the news broadcast and had a little discussion on world affairs, and of things concerning my country.

As you know, Mr. Kerr's home is a castle and I shall always remember the cozy little room that I slept in that night. Walking up the winding stairs reminded me of the poem: "In the days of old, when Knights were bold," etc. I have never seen any building so solidly constructed as that old castle. I arose the following morning, had my breakfast with Mr. Kerr, then Mrs. Kerr showed me the entire castle, at the present time they have devoted part of it to a hospital. They have several rooms upstairs with Mr. Kerr's study and several rooms downstairs, the rest are filled with hospital beds.

Now to begin my most interesting tour with Mr. Kerr through the barns and out to the pastures, in my inspection of the cattle and farms. Entering the show barn, we found his herdsman busy at work grooming the youngsters. They had the bloom that every breeder likes to see and every individual pleased me well. His heifers carried such refined little heads and the bull calves also were very good headed. I shall always remember Mr. Kerr's statement (Quote, Mr. Kerr) "An animal is no good to me unless it carries a good head." I used to think about that a lot when I used to study some of your cattle at Rosemere, and other individuals of different herds when I was on the show circuit in the summer of 1940. I don't know what your opinion would be concerning the statement, but I think you will agree that lots of times when you see a good head, the rest of the good points are also there. I think that particularly holds true to show cattle but in breeding cattle I have seen where this point did not hold true. This instance and particular bull was owned by the Swartz Brothers, I forget his name now, just to look at him I wouldn't give 5c for him as an individual, but as a breeder, he sired a $500.00 heifer, this heifer, I believe, was the junior heifer calf that they sold to Mr. Bates at the Royal in 1940. During my winter's stay with the Swartz Brothers, I saw lots of other nice headed heifer calves that showed up that spring from this hard old looker. So I will have to bear with you in your experience that you mentioned about in your article "Some Great Bulls I Have Known" where your one criticism of Black Woodlawn was his head. But nevertheless, as you state, one cannot find everything pleasing even in a really great animal and that minor faults should be considered in the light of their relative importance to the conformation as a whole.

Since Great Britain has been at war, they have been rationed tremendously on all feeds. I was surprised to see them feeding root crops with such excellent results: turnips, beets, rutabagas, cabbage, etc.; hay is also a big crop and feed in Scotland. The protein supplement used, if I remember right, was linseed oil meal taken from the flax. Flax is raised quite extensively throughout the British Isles. Mr. Kerr's fields were very neat and clean, every bit of land being utilized, the built-up fences constructed with earth and rock had the most luscious growth of blue grass on them.

I never saw such a uniform and smooth herd of Shorthorns as this small but select herd of Mr. Kerr's, he told me that the reason he started his Shorthorn herd was that he figured whenever he could not get the premium price for producing quality beef, when buyers just wanted a block of beef, then it would pay him more in fattening more Shorthorn steers.

I bumped into a friend of mine the other evening, Carl Elling, who is a graduate of Kansas State College and whose father is head of the sheep department out there. And in my chat with him he said, and laughed at the time, that he would like to tell that to some of (Please turn to page 101

National Show and Sale

(Continued from page 13)

New York 850.00

Cesor's Evader Lucille 689374, (Cesor Farm), calved February 27, 1942; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; dam, Lucey of Anoka 3d 581257; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois 2500.00

Cesor's Lady Pride 2d 636497, (Cesor Farm), calved February 28, 1941; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; dam, Pride Protest Lady 3d 534353; Albert F. Payne & Sons, Springfield, Ohio 750.00

Epponian's Queen C. S. 641570, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved September 30, 1941; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; dam, Queen Mab of Wickwire 485952; Albert F. Payne & Sons, Springfield, Ohio 1200.00

Erica C. S. 3d 651561, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Jock of Wheatland 543241; dam, Erica Jestress 2d of Ross 473629; Albert F. Payne & Sons, Springfield, Ohio 2500.00

Barbara Rose of Anoka 700703, (Edwards Bros.), calved May 3, 1942; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; dam, Barbara Rose of Anoka 9th 609992; Frank A. Godchaux, Abbeville, Louisiana 600.00

Black Jestress of Anoka -68480- 700702, (Edwards Bros.), calved November 17, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585-879; dam, Black Jestress 15th 572100; Revrie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky.... 1300.00

Elba B. 29th 634439, (John B. & Elliott Brown), calved August 12, 1941; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Elba Erica 11th 461759; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois 2000.00

Euranda B. 669322, (John B. & Elliott Brown), calved February 14, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; dam, Euranda of Moyness 6th 494570; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio 1000.00

Eva of El-Jon 633988, (John B. & Elliott Brown), calved March 10, 1941; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; dam, Eva of Rose Hill 2d 408164; F. C. Sammons, Huntington, West Virginia 5000.00

Eliza Jane 3d 670740, (Henry W. Essig), calved June 1, 1941; sire, Bino's Eileenmere 600518; dam, Plymouth E. 436566; Chas. Ware, Greentown, Indiana 350.00

Blackbird 167th of Sunbeam 685465, (S. C. Fullerton), calved January 14, 1942; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Blackbird 37th of Sunbeam 471535; Tip Top Farms, Covington, Indiana 1075.00

Blackbird 147th of Sunbeam 629422, (S. C. Fullerton), calved January 2, 1941; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Blackbird 53d of Sunbeam 490343; Revrie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky.... 3500.00

Ever Erica 14th of Sunbeam 629399, (S. C. Fullerton), calved September 11, 1940; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Ever Erica 9th Sunbeam 552712; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2600.00

Queen 82d of Sunbeam 677650, (S. C. Fullerton), calved October 28, 1941; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147; Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland 2700.00

Escora 4th of Sunbeam 655042, (S. C. Fullerton), calved May 17, 1941; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Erica Escora 9th 505139; Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland 3025.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 11th 661309, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved January 5, 1942; sire, Black Bardolier 480-883; dam, Blackcap Rosebud 5th 519825; David Wine, Marshalltown, Iowa 2525.00

Babe of Wheatland 7th 698631, (James B. Hollinger), calved March 3, 1941; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235; dam, Blackbird Columbia H. 3d 425884; Revrie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky.... 2150.00

Erica Escora 4th of Wheatland 659409, (James B. Hollinger), calved May 9, 1941; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305; dam, Erica Escora 2d 458139; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky 1000.00

Erica Lassie B. 4th 637650, (W. A. Hopley), calved April 10, 1941; sire, Epic Baron 470449; dam, Eljosie 8th 510688; Albett F. Payne & Sons, Springfield, Ohio 875.00

Escora Eston 2d 699111, (W. A. Hopley), calved December 30, 1941; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Erica Escora 458-136; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwanago, Wisconsin 1025.00

Vivian of Eston 2d 675080, (W. A. Hopley), calved March 4, 1942; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Vivian of Debenham 675075; F. C. Sammons, Huntington, West Virginia 600.00

Georgina of Portfolio 2d 678621, (Robert M. Horsley), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Massbach Portfolio 527883; dam, Georgina of Woodlawn 538496; D. B. Weldon, London, Ontario, Canada 875.00

Armaghdale Princess Eileen 692919, (H. C. Johnstone Sons), calved June 20, 1942; sire, Armaghdale Blackcap 603689; dam, Prairie Hope Buxom Maid 3d 532035; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 425.00

Barbara Marie J. 636983, (H. C. Johnstone Sons), calved May 15, 1941; sire, Burgess Laddiecrat 592507; dam, Barbara 40th of Greenview 541967; L. A. Donahue, Rushville, Indiana 500.00

Black Antelope 2d of Winton 628602 (Le Baron), calved January 1, 1941; sire, Robert The Bruce of Wickwire 535560; dam, Entelope of Winton 540898; L. A. Donahue, Rushville, Indiana 1000.00

Pridella of Winton 628607, (Le Baron), calved February 2, 1941; sire, Robert The Bruce of Wickwire 535560; dam, Pride of Rosemere 122d 405617; Falling Waters Farm, Tryon, North Carolina 675.00

Eline of Great Oaks 642401, (Howard L. McGregor), calved June 3, 1941; sire, Sir Erichoe 526855; dam, Eline of Bordulac 540060; Glen Urquardt Farms, Barrington, Illinois 1100.00

Great Oaks Black Marette 681639, (Howard L. McGregor), calved January 15, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; dam, Blackbird Lass of Maple Lane 609997; David Wine, Marshalltown, Iowa 2750.00

Eileenmere's Blackcap M. 3d 696987, (Miller Bros.), calved March 6, 1942; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 2d 617339; dam, Eileenmere's Blackcap M. 617336; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 500.00

Eileenmere's Blackcap M. 4th 696990, (Miller Bros.), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 2d 617339; dam, Eileenmere's Blackcap T. 3d 560218; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 375.00

Eileenmere's Enchanta 5th 696991, (Miller Bros.), calved May 15, 1942; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 2d 617339; dam, Enchanta Thorne 15th 560209; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky 400.00

Model of Mil-Burn 697293, (J. D. Miller), calved May 16, 1942; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; dam, Page of Mil-Burn 632935; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio 750.00

Beauty 2d of Wilton 688853, (Otto G. Nobis), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; dam, Black Beauty of Don Head 594747; C. R. Harken, Osceola, Ia. 900.00

Fannie Bess of Wilton 688848, (Otto G. Nobis), calved March 18, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Wilton 564198; dam, Fannie Bess 7th of Ada 571115; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 625.00

Ida 6th of Wilton 674359, (Otto G. Nobis), calved November 4, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Wilton 564198; dam, Ida 2d of Wilton 593835; Revrie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1100.00

Peirce's Lady Burgess 672851, (Henry E. Peirce), calved August 20, 1941; sire, Burgess E. 524925; dam, Irena W. L. I. 576189; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio.... 500.00

Blackbird Lady H. 14th 665016, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved June 12, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; dam, Seaton Blackbird 3d 513402; L. C. Gillespie & Sons, Crothersville, Indiana 3500.00

Blackbird of Woodlawn 111th 686727, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved March 21, 1942; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; dam, Berdie Blackbird 456297; Frank Gilmer, Libertyville, Illinois 335.00

Blackbird of Woodlawn 120th 700708, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved July 2, 1942; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; dam, Blackbird Naomi W. 493807; E. W. Bailey, Canfield, Ohio 340.00

Blackcap 30th of Woodlawn 686765, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved March 20, 1942; sire; Burgess Woodlawn 528006; dam, Blackcap 25th of Woodlawn 575805; Frank Gilmer, Libertyville, Illinois 335.00

Blackcap 31st of Woodlawn 700706, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved June 16, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; dam, Intensive Blackcap P. 503767; E. W. Bailey, Canfield, Ohio 340.00

Eribelle of Woodlawn 700705, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 27, 1942; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; dam, Erica Belle of Woodlawn 575804; E. W. Bailey, Canfield, Ohio 340.00

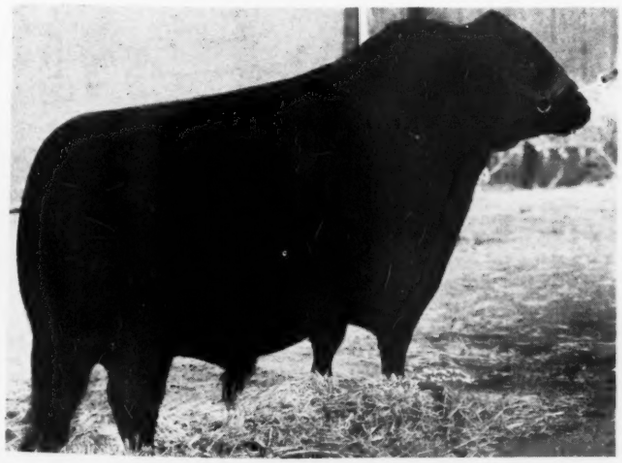
Erica of Woodlawn 59th 686764, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 12, 1942; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; dam, Erica 1935 522104; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 525.00

Highland Miss of Woodlawn 700707, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved June 17, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; dam, Highland Miss Boghead 533120; E. W. Bailey, Canfield, Ohio 340.00

Karama of Woodlawn 681465, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved October 10, 1941; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; dam, Glenelg Karama 625929; L. A. Donahue, Rush-

(Please turn to page 95

ELBA B. 29th 634439—Calved August 12, 1941; winner of First in class at several of the 1942 leading shows; daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; he by the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th; her dam by Glencarnock Revolution 10th one of the top sons of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution; consigned by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; purchased by Curtiss Candy Company, of Chicago, at $2000.00.



ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677—Calved January 3, 1941; First in class at the 1942 National Show at Dallas, Texas; the American Royal at Kansas City, Missouri; the Chicago International; First and Junior Champion at Minnesota State Fair; Topeka and Hutchinson, Kansas; First at Ogden and Denver in 1943; sired by Bethel Black Mar Jr., many times champion and undefeated in class; consigned by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; purchased at $4100.00 by Revrie Knoll Farm, F. Keyes, owner, Danville, Kentucky.

RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 3d 680425—An exceptionally good son of Envious Blackcap B. 9th, calved in September 1941. He was a prize winner at the 1942 Maryland State Fair, and combines modern type and a pedigree that should assure a real breeding bull.

GLOBE HILL KARAMAR 11th 694209—A March 1942 son of Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff, Fuerst Stock Farm's great sire. He is a rugged youngster, all beef, and considered by those who have seen him to be the best bull Fuerst has offered at auction.

GOOD HOPE M. B. 673570—A September 11, 1941, daughter of Captain of Good Hope. Typical of his daughters, she is deep and low set with thickness and plenty of quality, a good breedy head. Sells bred to Ebonezer of Anoka, First Prize bull at the International.

Northeastern States

Seventy Lots being offered at Rhinebeck, New York, on Saturday, April 17th. Quality is up to par of former Eastern States Sales, but numbers being increased to meet the splendid demand that exists.

By GAY QUAMMEN

IN SWITCHING from Ithaca, New York, to Rhinebeck, New York, the Northeastern States Sale should be as well accommodated and buyers will find that they will have less transportation difficulties. Mr. Myron M. Fuerst, sale manager, has been able to secure the number of cattle, necessary to make this a real sales promotion for Northeastern breeders and judging from comments made by consignors, the pedigree and pictures as well as records of some of the cattle, we venture that the 1943 sale will find better quality as well as greater numbers than past sales have been able to offer.

Just seven bulls are being offered. To select the top bull is not my task, rather that of Mr. John B. Brown, veteran breeder and showman, now president of American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Few breeders in the entire country or out of the country know cattle any better and it is a foregone conclusion that Mr. Brown will place the cattle the morning of the sale as well as anyone might be able to do. We might state about the bulls, though, that Fuerst Stock Farm is offering a son of Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff, their old standby herd bull, who has done a remarkable job in the breeding pen. This calf, for he is but a March 1942 bull, is out of a Karama cow bred by Monocacy and is sired by a son of Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch. From what Mr. Fuerst has told me, as well as others who have seen the calf recently, this youngster should find a ready market. Rally Farms, Millbrook, usually come up with something considerably better than average and from his breeding and his picture, I would imagine that Rally Black Envious 3d will be quite a young bull. He is, of course, sired by Envious Blackcap B. 9th, a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion. Rally Farms paid the top price of the International sale for this bull back in 1939, and he has proven, perhaps the best investment they ever made in the cattle business. Rally Black Envious 3d was exhibited at the 1942 Maryland State Fair and placed third in his class, an honor, for the show at Timonium last fall was a different story from many Maryland State Fairs. One other bull, who merits mention, and we can comment with some knowledge, for we have seen this bull and he was the kind of a beast that one retains in his mind. This is Ankony Farms' Ankony Blackbar 652334, an April 1941 son of Blackbird Barry, who is by the well known Otto G. Nobis herd bull, Blackcap Barry. Blackcap Barry recently sired the champion bull at the Iowa State Show and Sale, and Blackbird Barry is one of his best sons. The dam of Ankony Blackbar is a daughter of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th, a great sire and an equally good individual. Here is type, lowset, thick, deep bodied and nice fleshing with a pedigree that needs no improvement. Cornell University, of Ithaca, offers a young bull by Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill, the bull who sired last year's tops at the same sale. From Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts, comes Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d 704260, an April 1942 son of Bethel Blackcap Bandy and out of a daughter of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road. This calf should be a real prospect, for we know Mr. John E. Lathrop and he would not enter a nondescript of any kind. The dam of the calf was one of Laurel Hill's best show cows, winning her class where shown except once when she was beaten by John B. & Elliott Brown's junior champion. Cannon's Ranch and Schoonhoven offer a bull each, the first a son of Warren Cannon, by Bandolier of Anoka 9th, and the second a son Esquire 7th of Lonjac, by Esquire of Bordulac, one of the herd sires at Andelot Stock Farm.

However good as the bulls may be, we rather believe the interest in the females will be greater and in going over the breeding and general comment, it is our guess that this sale will surpass the others that have gone before in offering really worth while breeding stock.

Ankony particularly features Ankony Enchantress 3d, by Blackbird Barry, and out of one of the top cows at Ankony Farm. Moreover she sells bred to Cold Saturday Epponian, first prize bull at the 1941 International and senior champion bull at the 1942 Maryland State Fair. She will need little help to be among the tops of the sale. Bethel Farm will offer a pair of heifers in the sale, both open. One is by Briarcliff Mariner and the other by Belmar Bandolier 3d. Both are March 1942 calves and should sell readily. Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains, offers two heifers bred to Bethel Bandocap, he by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, the full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International grand champion bull. Eli H. Bodine & Son of Chemung, New York, former buyers at Eastern States Sales, are now on the selling end and are offering one bred heifer and three open daughters all by Briarcliff Elbain 550910. The bred heifer is safe in calf to Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th, he a son of Briarcliff Primrose 15th, one of the greatest cows ever to show at Chicago.

There may not be any champions sold . . . . . .

But

Did you know that in 1942 alone, for instance, bulls and heifers sold in previous Northeastern Sales were the sires or dams or both of the $2,000 top heifer in the record breaking Dutchess County Sale, the New York State 4-H Club Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion steers, and the Dutchess County 4-H Club Grand Champion steer?

Did you know these are just a few examples of the way cattle sold in Northeastern sales for the past six years have been producing good ones for the breeders who have bought them? (We hardly dare mention the chap who bought a cow with bull calf at food for a few hundred and a year later almost to the day sold the calf for $1,000.)

Of course, we're not saying there definitely won't be any champions sold April 17th. We have sold them before . . the 1940 New York State Fair Grand Champion bull and the 1941 Junior Champion Pennsylvania Farm Show female among them.

Primarily, however, we're proud that the heifers and bulls sold over a period of years have gone out and made good for their new owners.

THOSE WE ARE SELLING THIS YEAR CAN DO THE SAME FOR YOU

The generations of excellent breeding represented in their pedigrees, the care with which they have been selected, is almost a guarantee that given a reasonable chance they've got to make good.

We are happy too that a fair number of us (seven to be exact) got all or a good share of our start right here in earlier sales of this series and now are breeding cattle that the older breeders are proud to have included in this offering.

If you are seriously interested in procuring cattle that are bred to carry on and have the records to prove it, you will plan to be with us at Rhinebeck, Saturday, April 17th.

sincerely yours

Ankony Farms
Bethel Farm, Inc.
Blackbriar Farm
Eli Bodine & Son
Bonniebrook Farm
Briarcliff Farms, Inc.
G. Edward Byers
Cannon Ranch
Cornell University
Craven Lodge Farm
Fuerst Stock Farm
Good Hope Farm
Kenridge Farm
Laurel Hill Farm
Mather Pelton Farms
Rally Farm
Ravencroft Farm
Rufflands
Schoonhoven Farm
Stoney Ford Farm
University of Connecticut
Windsome Farm

All herds T B. Accredited and Bangs Free Approved, of course.
Write for your catalog to:
John I. Miller, Secretary, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Myron Fuerst, Sales Manager, Pine Plains, N. Y.

NORTHEASTERN ABERDEEN - ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE

Saturday, April 17th

FAIRGROUNDS, RHINEBECK, N. Y.

•

77 HEAD

Modern Type, Well bred cattle

70 Young foundation females both bred and open

7 Herd bull prospects ready for service

SHOW 9:30 a. m. SALE 12:30 p. m.
(Luncheon will be served)

TRANSPORTATION—for you by train and bus . . . for cattle, truck and rail. Read catalog for complete details of excellent facilities and hotel accommodations.

Auctioneer, A. W. Thompson

•

Craven Lodge Farm, Verbank, New York

. . . . . One of the oldest established herds in Dutchess County . . . . .

We Invite Your Inspection

Of our consignment to the Northeastern Breeders' Sale, April 17th, at Fair Grounds, Rhinebeck, New York.

One Bred Heifer

CRAVEN LODGE PRIDE EVER 8th 662407, by Blackbird Bandolier of Bethel.

Three Open Heifers

ELBA of VERBANK 700276; ELBA of VERBANK 2d 700273; and BLUE RIBBON of VERBANK 700274. All are daughters of RALLY ENVIOUS 2d and from well bred dams. See them Saturday, April 17th, at Rhinebeck, New York.

PERCY FERRIS - - - VERBANK, NEW YORK

FUERST CHANCE

to buy a

Son of KANIMURA 4th

OF BRIARCLIFF

at public auction since 1937

Globe Hill Karamar 11th 694209

HE SELLS AT RHINEBECK, APRIL 17th

together with 5 heifers we feel confident will appeal to you.

FUERST STOCK FARM

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE PERCHERON HORSES

MYRON AND AGNES FUERST

PINE PLAINS (DUTCHESS COUNTY) NEW YORK

RAE FERRELL, HERDSMAN

Mr. B. Edmund David of Ancramdale, New York, makes his first consignment to an auction from his Bonniebrook Farm. Both are late 1941 daughters of Briarcliff Barbarian 20th, a very good breeding son of old Barbara's Ensign. One of these is an Elba Erica out of a Schoonhoven Elba cow sired by Prideric of Briarcliff. Both of these heifers will sell open. From Briarcliff Farms come a half dozen open heifers, five of whom are by Briarcliff Berwin, he by Briarcliff Mariner 3d. All are out of Briarcliff bred cows, retained because of their type and quality, and because of the kind of pedigrees that they have. The sixth heifer from the Pine Plains pioneer herd is Briarcliff Blackcap 102d, a daughter of Briarcliff Quinton, he a first prize bull at the International in 1938. The dam of this heifer is by Ensign of Page, he a full brother to Ensign's Eline of Page, International grand champion female in 1921. From Connecticut and the herd of Mr. G. Edward Byers comes a pair of open heifers, one a Blackcap, the other an Erica from the Hartley Edella tribe. Cannon's Ranch of Woodstock, New York, will sell a bull, General of Cannon's Ranch, and two females, Woodstock Blackbird C. 3d and Cannon's Blackcap 4th. The bull is a double bred grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, and the dam is a former grand champion female at an Eastern States Sale. Woodstock Blackbird 3d, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 9th, is out of the same champion female at 1938 Eastern States Sale, and will sell safe in calf to Pauline's Bandolier, top bull at the 1942 Fall Ontario Breeders' Sale. The other heifer is a Blackcap by Warren Cannon and out of a Bethel Blackcap cow.

Cornell University will again feature the get of Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill in their consignment of a bull and two females. The bull is an April, 1942, calf, low set, thick and compactly made. A bred and an open heifer make up the females. The first sells bred to Eileenmere 412th, he a son of the $15,000.00 Eileenmere 260th. Craven Lodge Farm has listed four females, two of which are open daughters of Rally Envious 2d, one, also open is by Bethel Pride Blackman, while the fourth is a daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Bethel, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, and will sell bred to Rally Envious 2d, he a son of Envious Blackcap B. 9th, the Rally Farms' senior and chief herd sire.

Fuerst Stock Farm offers a herd bull prospect in Globe Hill Karamar, a bull that Mr. Fuerst regards as the best he has ever offered at public auction. This bull is by Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff, for years a most successful sire at Globe Hill, and a bull who has sired several top selling cattle as well as some very good show winners, steers and breeding cattle being included. The bull is out of a Monocacy bred Karama tracing to the great Canadian show cow, Karama of Glencarnock 2d. Individually, Mr. Fuerst has hopes that he may have a champion, and he may. Be present April 17th and judge for yourself and watch where Mr. John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, places the bull. Fuerst Stock Farm also offers a daughter of Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff. She is a Blackbird out of a Rosemere bred dam, and sells bred to Ankony Magician, the young bull purchased some months ago from Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York. A daughter of Eileenmere 309th, he by Eileenmere 85th, sells open. She by the way is a double bred granddaughter of 85th, and that should make her more than a little attractive. Globe Hill Elluna 10th, by Elbar Bandolier and two daughters of Blackcapper 3d of Globe Hill complete the consignment. The first sells bred to Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff and the other two are open yearlings.

Ankony's Spring Sale Consignment

To the....

Eastern Regional Sale

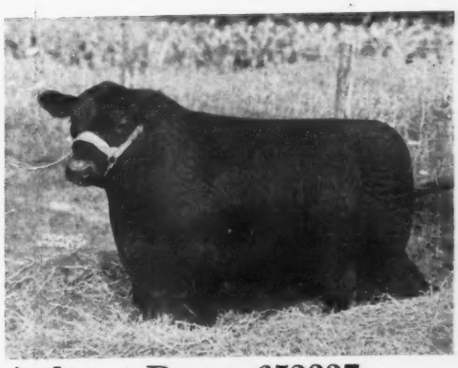
April 20 and 21 at Trenton, New Jersey

A Blue Ribbon winner →

and

Ankony Miss Barry 2d

Here is a February 1942 daughter of BLACKBIRD BARRY, who has already proven his worth as a sire. She is typical of his get, modern in type and short legged, thick and deep and topped with a splendid head. She is a full sister to Ankony Miss Barry whom we sold in the 1941 Dutchess County Sale at $1,000.00 and is in some ways superior to her full sister.



Ankony Barca 652337

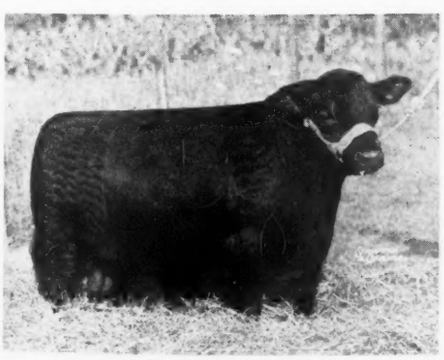
1st prize Summer yearling bull at the 1942 Maryland State Fair. We regard this bull as one of the best we have bred and one of the best we have seen. He is by BLACKBIRD BARRY and out of a daughter of Briarcliff Prudent. His grandam is by that great International grand champion and sire of International grand champions, Blackcap Revolution. A second look at this bull, backed by his pedigree will create the desire of ownership. We are proud to offer him at Trenton.

and to the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale, Saturday, April 17, Rhinebeck, New York

Three Stars

★ ★ ★



Ankony Blackbar 652334

A nicely developed show son of BLACKBIRD BARRY with age enough for heavy service. We would not sell this bull, except for the fact that we do have in our show barn his full brother, whom we consider our top bull calf of the 1942 crop. Look this youngster over carefully. He should suit the breeder wanting to get a great herd sire.

Ankony Krystal Pride

An April 5, 1942 daughter of **BLACKBIRD BARRY** out of one of our foundation cows. Her dam traces four times to old Earl Marshall. Individually, she is modern in type and full of breed character. She will sell open. Look her over. She should suit the man who is looking for both pedigree and type.

Ankony Enchantress 3d

A breedy looking, modern type daughter of BLACKBIRD BARRY out of the dam, who produced the finest breeding cow we have on the farm. We have her sister in the show barn. A splendid individual, she sells bred to Cold Saturday Epponian, 1st Prize bull at the International and Maryland State Fair Senior Champion.

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

ALLAN A. RYAN
Owner

JAMES IRONSIDE
Manager

Paul Whiteman's
Walking Horse Farm
Rosemont, New Jersey

Now Offers for Sale

Aberdeen-Angus Females open or bred to Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th, by the great show and breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Also young bulls for sale.

★ ★ ★

HAMPSHIRE HOGS—Clansman, Pershing Flash and Roller breeding.

HARMONY FARM
DOUGLASSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

The calves of

Globe Hill Karamar

Our champion—have arrived and we are very pleased with the type. Visit the farm and see for yourself.

★ ★ ★

Willard H. Alexander
Benny Goodman
Owners

Charles Werner
Manager
Douglassville, Pa.

Good Hope Blue Ribbon 673571

A daughter of Captain of Good Hope, typical of the kind that the Old Chatham, New York, herd is offering at Rhinebeck, New York on Saturday April 17th, 1943. This September 1941 heifer sells bred to EBONEEZER of ANOKA First Prize bull at the International Live Stock Show.

Good Hope Farm, owned by Mr. John S. Williams and managed by Frank J. Ellis is making a real contribution to the Northeastern Breeders' Sale. In offering a uniformly bred group, they offer some new breeder a chance to buy uniformity, rather than try to buy cattle and build uniformity in the herd. In discussing the six daughters of Captain of Good Hope, which they are selling, Mr. John S. Williams stated that he wished he might have been able when he started to secure a half dozen females like these by one bull and out of equally well bred cows. In studying the pedigrees we find uniformity in top blood lines, and we understand that they are a very typey lot of heifers. From their pictures, we would assume they are very attractive, and of the style and conformation we like to see offered for sale. Still more uniformity will be in their calves, for each sells bred to Good Hope Farm's senior herd sire, Eboneezer of Anoka, he a first prize International winner by the great old sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Included is a pair of twin heifers out of a double bred Revolution 41st dam. Still another is out of Pride 36th of Sunbeam, a double bred granddaughter of Earl Marshall; a McHenry Barbara out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th and a Miss Burgess that like the rest is low set, thick and of good style and quality. Look these cattle over and if they suit, buy as many as you can, securing the benefit of the chance to get a uniform group in your breeding herd.

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

Consigns to the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale
April 17th, 1943, Rhinebeck, New York

6 top open heifers *Including*→

Five of these top young things are by BRIARCLIFF BERWIN, he by Briarcliff Mariner 3d. They are out of some splendidly bred dams, cows that we would not price to sell to anyone and are members of the Queen Mother, Blackbird, Enchantress Erica, McHenry Barbara and Blackcap tribes. You will be pleased to see this splendid group of heifers, and we shall appreciate your inspection of them.

Briarcliff Queen 43d 688472

She is sired by BRIARCLIFF BERWIN and is typical of the group. Short legged, thick and of modern type, she is out of a dam by Barbara's Ensign, one of the all time great bulls at Briarcliff.

See them Show and see them Sell April 17th at Rhinebeck, N. Y.

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Gen. Mgr.

Pine Plains — (Dutchess County) — **New York**

Good Hope Farm

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Uniformity Characterizes Our Consignment

Type, Quality and Breeding **To The**

Northeastern Breeders' Sale

Saturday, April 17th, 1943, Rhinebeck, New York

Here's Two of Our Six Half Sisters Selling

GOOD HOPE BLACKBIRD BEE 2d

A splendid daughter of CAPTAIN of GOOD HOPE, out of Blackbird 6th of Wheatland, she a double bred granddaughter of Revolution 41st. A Twin with GOOD HOPE BLACKBIRD BEE, pictured at the right. Sells bred to EBONEEZER of ANOKA, our Senior and Chief Herd Sire, who was a First Prize Bull at the International.

GOOD HOPE BLACKBIRD BEE

A twin with the heifer pictured at the left. We consider this heifer one of the finest we have bred and certainly together they are outstanding foundation material. CAPTAIN of GOOD HOPE, their sire has been a most satisfactory sire, and we are proud to offer his daughters. Like her twin sister, GOOD HOPE BLACKBIRD BEE sells bred to EBONEEZER of ANOKA.

The Other Four . . .

THEY ARE A MOST ATTRACTIVE LOT of half sisters, all being sired by CAPTAIN of GOOD HOPE and all sell bred to EBONEEZER of ANOKA. In the group are a Blue Ribbon Blackbird, a Miss Burgess, a Barbara and a Pride. Never have we offered better females for sale, and never have we been able to offer as uniformly a well bred, top quality group. Here is an opportunity to buy a half dozen half sisters, all of the right type, and quality, and all are selling bred to an outstanding International Live Stock Show Blue Ribbon winner. If you want to improve your herd, be sure to inspect this group most carefully.

Get Ahead Faster—Buy Uniformity—Do So At Rhinebeck

John S. Williams
Owner

Frank J. Ellis
Manager

Bethel Eurotia 3d 694301

A daughter of Briarcliff Mariner, Eastern States Exposition Grand Champion Bull, he by Eventuation of Page, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull. She sells open at Rhinebeck, New York, on April 17th.

From Kenridge Farm, Cornwall, New York, comes a pair of open heifers sired by Briarcliff Eland 8th; one an Erica, the other a Queen Mother. They are three-quarter sisters and our information is that they are a nicely developed pair of 1942 heifers.

Laurel Hill Farm, of Blandford, Massachusetts, one of the older herds in the east is again offering a few females with the bull. Included are daughters of Sunset Eileenmere, Bethel Blackcap Bandy and Prideman 17th of Alpha Road. All three are open heifers. It might not be amiss to state that Good Hope Farm recently purchased the old Prideman 17th of Alpha Road to use in their herd at Old Chatham, New York. Prideman 17th of Alpha Road is a bull with a kid glove skin, in fact, as pliable a hide as anyone ever touched. He had a very good head and plenty of thickness and should serve the purpose for which Mr. Williams bought him. We have not seen the Laurel Hill heifers, but we suggest that anyone interested in females that will prove profitable, pay more than a passing inspection of them. Mather-Pelton Farms, of Adams, New York, consign three open heifers. All three are half sisters, being sired by Briarcliff Evest 3d, and they include a Blackbird and a Miss Burgess. Here is another chance to buy heifers bred alike, which should be the first step in securing uniformity.

Senator Frederic Bontecou's Rally Farms managed by Mr. Obed Potter are always expected to have a choice consignment and 1943's Northeastern Breeders' Sale is to be no exception to the rule. Four daughters of Envious Blackcap B. 9th will contribute much toward the high quality that is expected to be had at Rhinebeck, New York. As is well known, Envious Blackcap B. 9th has helped materially to build Rally Farms' herd to a considerably higher level, and heifers or bulls by Envious Blackcap B. 9th have been in excellent demand. In the group is a Miss Burgess, a Queen Mother and a Hartley Eline. Also offered are two heifers, like the others, open heifers, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 15th, he a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, and a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 9th the bull that successfully headed the Cannon's Ranch herd for a few years.

Ravenscroft Farm, of Kent, Connecticut, offers one heifer, a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th and out of a daughter of Briarcliff Protestor, a bull whose calves have done very well wherever they may have been sold.

From Rufflands, Red Hook, New York, will be offered a pair of top heifers. One is an Elba by Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, and she sells bred to the many times first prize winner, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d, who is by Black Bardolier. The second heifer, an Erica, is also by Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka and sells bred to the Hendren Brothers' bull mentioned above. If this pair

3 Bulls for Sale

We have only these three bulls for sale. They are good enough to improve your herd. Inquire about them.

E. H. HECKETT, TITUSVILLE, PA.

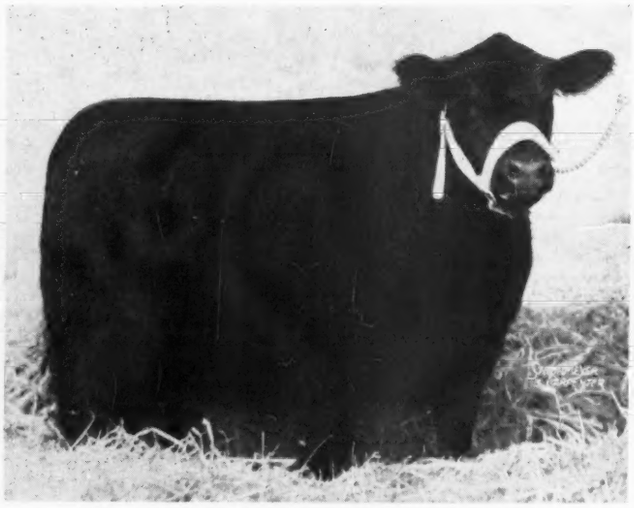
WINDSOME FARM

Connecticut's premier herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

MR. and MRS. JOSEPH R. BUSK
Lloyd Henryson, Manager
LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT

Dunwalke *consigns to the*

Eastern Regional Sale, April 20-21, at Trenton, N. J.



This Beautiful heifer

← Dunwalke Blackcap 9th

A daughter of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, he by Black Prince of Sunbeam, the famous International Grand Champion Bull whose get averaged $3,800.00 at Chicago. The dam of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM is a daughter of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, International Grand Champion Female.

Also

A son and two daughters of REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th, by Repeater of Wheatland. This bull sired the champion bull at the last Eastern States Sale. We also offer a grandson of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, Jubilee International Grand Champion Bull by a son of Tudor's Revelation 11th.

Dunwalke Farm GEORGE PORTEOUS, Superintendent Far Hills, New Jersey

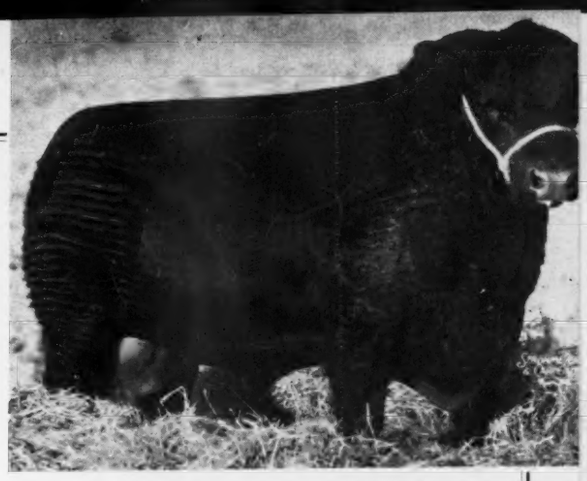
These

Four Daughters of Evilesco 2d of Ada →

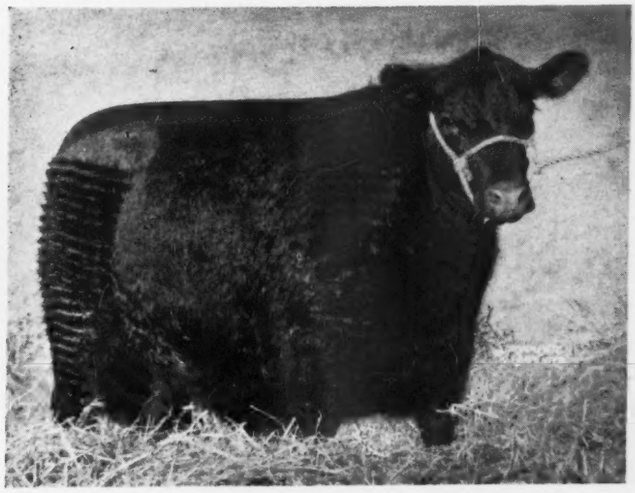
Sell in the

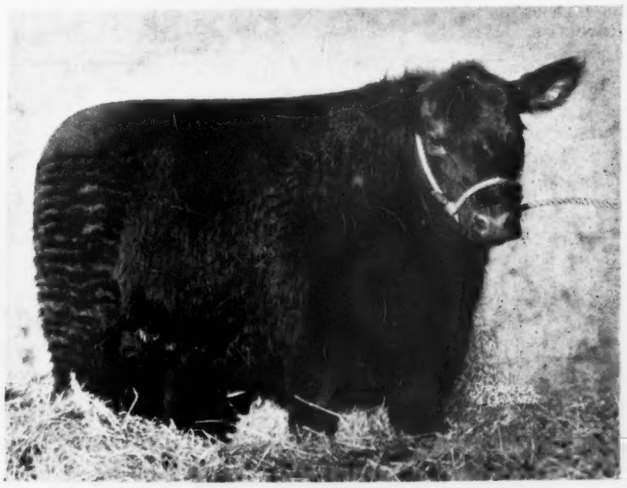
Northeastern Breeders' Sale

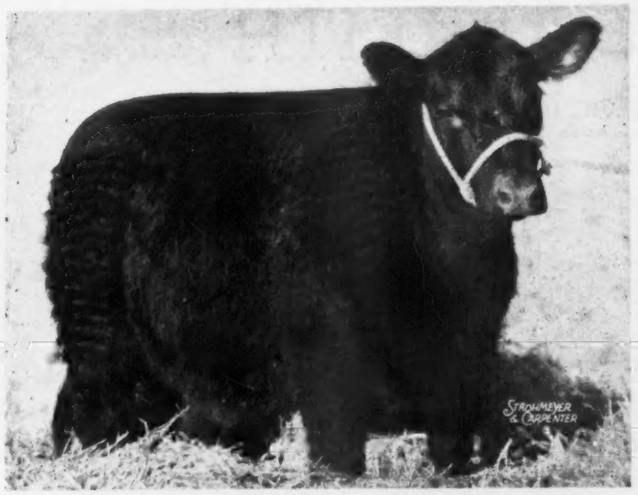
April 17th, at Rhinebeck, N. Y.



EVILESCO 2d of ADA, by General of Ada and out of Imported Early Verdict of Kinermony.







Top Left: Stony Ford Evilesco's Pure Pride, our top heifer; Lower left heifer: Stony Ford Evilesco's Blackcap; Top Right heifer: Stony Ford Evilesco's Blueblood and Lower right heifer: Stony Ford Evilesco's Bernice. There are two more both by Evilesco 2d of Ada that will be in the sale.

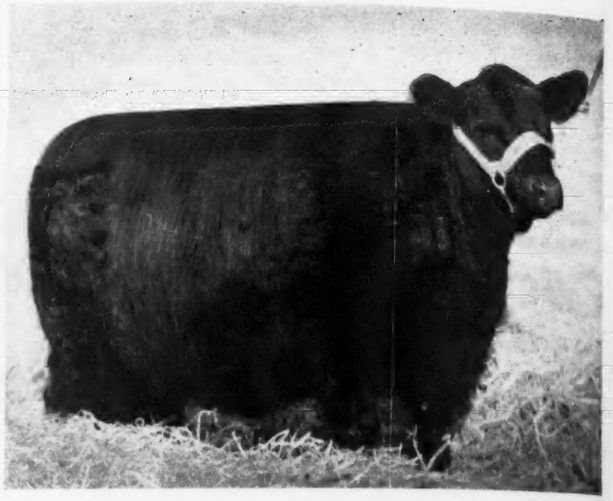
← All are bred to Blackcap Revelation 23d — *at left*

He a top son of Revelation 11th by Revolution 7th the 1927 International grand champion bull.

Stony Ford Farms, Stony Ford, New York

J. F. THOMAS & SONS, P. O. MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK

GOOD HOPE BARBARA 3d—Another splendid daughter of Captain of Good Hope, bred to Eboneezer of Anoka, selling in the Northeastern Breeders' Sale at Rhinebeck, New York.



GEORGINA'S ELINDA R.—A daughter of Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Sells at Rhinebeck on April 17th. Is bred to Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d.

Blackbriar Farm

Invites you to see our consignment to the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale

April 17, 1943

at

Rhinebeck, New York

JOHN H. BAKER Owner — **RICHARD HAMILTON** Manager

are like the heifer Rufflands sold last fall, and we have reason to expect them to be, they will be among the very tops of the sale. Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, sells a daughter of Qualiteer of Sunbeam out of a Pride dam.

Stony Ford Farms, Middletown, New York, make their first sale consignment. They are featuring the get of Evilesco 2d of Ada, by General of Ada, and out of Early Verdict of Kinermony. Included are five heifers all bred to Blackcap Revelation 23d, top selling bull in the Woodlawn sale a few years ago. He is by Revelation 11th by the International grand champion, Revolution 7th. The dams of these six heifers are from choice families, such as the Blackcaps, Ericas, Prides and Blue Ribbon Blackbirds. The University of Connecticut offers a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. This heifer sells bred to a half brother of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric.

Mr. J. R. Busk, Windsome Farm, Litchfield, Connecticut, consigns three daughters of Captain of Good Hope, two of which are bred to Revemere of Cold Saturday, by Revemere of Wheatland 17th, a many times champion and one of the strongest con-

DALKEITH *presents at the*

Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, April 20 and 21

The TWO HEIFERS offered here are HALF SISTERS to the highest selling heifer at the 1942 Eastern States Sale. They merit your attention and the buyer of them will secure two REAL CHOICE FOUNDATION FEMALES, sired by BETHEL MINOLIER 554148.

←Dalkeith Barbara 702640

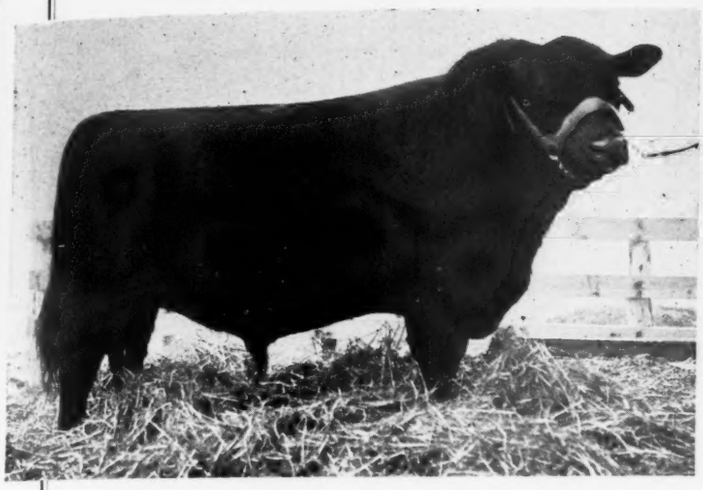
Dalkeith Ellen D. 702645→

DALKEITH

N. L. DAVIDSON, Owner — KENNETT SQUARE, PA. — Breeding Stock for Sale at the Farm

Presenting to Journal Readers OUR NEW JUNIOR HERD SIRE

ENVIOUS BANDOLIER H. H.



Envious Blackcap B. 9th — **His Sire**

Sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th the 1939 International Grand Champion bull. This bull himself was the top selling bull in the 1938 International sale.

His Dam — **Cannon's Mignonne**

Senior Champion at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show.

Bangs Accredited
No. 11980

T. B. Accredited
No. 521680

Our Consignment to the Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 20-21

Envious Miss Blackcap H. H. 663868

This is undoubtedly the best female ever born on the Herberts Hill Farm. She was shown by us three times and topped her class twice. Her sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th was Grand Champion at most of the Western Shows in 1940 and has been in the winning Get of Sire and best Ten Head at many shows, including the International and has won some good Get of Sire Classes and sired several winners in 1942, and his sire Envious Blackcap B. 6th is the 1939 International Grand Champion that sold for $15,000.00; he by the 1932 International Grand Champion Envious Marshall 3d who also sired the 1937 International Grand Champion female, Erianna B. 2d. The dam of this heifer is by Queenmere 270th, son of Prizemere 307th, and grandson of both the famous Prizemere 62d and Eileenmere 61st. No better breeding. A great individual. A real foundation female.

HERBERTS HILL FARM, *Inc.*

WEST CHESTER — Herbert F. Schiffer, Owner — John Gerow, Manager — PENNSYLVANIA

Envious Miss Blackcap H. H.

A daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 10th, consigned by Herbert's Hill Farm to the Eastern Regional Sale and Show at Trenton, New Jersey on Tuesday and Wednesday, April 20th and 21st.

tenders for grand championship honors at the 1939 International. These three heifers are all out of well bred cows and were purchased in dam by Mr. Busk.

It will be a big day at Rhinebeck and we urge that those that can, to be present for the showing of the sale cattle, which will start 9:30 in the morning. Complete information about the sale can be secured from Mr. Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager, at Pine Plains, New York.

Herbert's Hill Farms' Junior Herd Sire

Mr. Herbert F. Schiffer, owner of Herbert's Hill Farms, West Chester, Pennsylvania, writes that they have decided to retain for their junior herd sire, a calf named Envious Bandolier H. H. He is a son of Rally Farm's Envious Blackcap B. 9th and out of Cannon's Mignonne by Bandolier of Anoka 9th. Quoting from Mr. Schiffer's letter "We think him to be an especially fine individual and are pleased with him, as he is just one more proof that the BEST bred to the BEST will produce nothing but the BEST". The sire of Envious Bandolier H. H., Envious Blackcap B. 9th is by none other than Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull, now in service at Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia. Envious Blackcap B. 9th's calves have done wonderfully well for Rally Farms and we can expect this son of his to develop into a real herd bull. The dam, Cannon's Mignonne is a cow that Herbert's Hill Farms paid $925.00 for at the Dutchess County Sale. She was exhibited by Herbert's Hill to the senior championship at the 1942 Pennsylvania State Fair at Harrisburg. Cannon's Mignonne's sire, Bandolier of Anoka 9th was sired by Edwards Brothers' great sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, the bull whose sons and daughters made a great reputation for the Edwards Brothers herd at Watford, Ontario. A study of the pedigree of this young bull reveals many of the most famous names in Aberdeen-Angus history and should be real assurance to the owner of Herbert's Hill Farms, that he has a potential herd sire, that if he develops properly, may be a great sire, himself.

—o—

PENNSYLVANIA INTEREST GETTING STRONGER

At the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus breeders, much interest was evidenced in coming events, particularly the possibility of having a state sale some time in 1943, the usual show at Harrisburg and the Regional Sale and Show at Trenton, New Jersey, to which several breeders are consigning.

Officers elected for 1943 were Mr. Harold Hamilton, Rolling Ridge Farm's manager as president; Mr. Willard H. Alexander, owner of Harmony Farms, Douglassville, vice-president and Ernest S. Burch, of Camp Hill, as secretary-treasurer. The Board of Directors is made up of the following: Messrs. N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square; H. E. Millard, Annville; Raymond Rubicam, Danboro; W. F. Detweiler, Valencia; P. C. McKenzie, State College; J. L. Kraal, Catasauqua, and E. S. Bayard, of Pittsburg. The Journal hopes that Pennsylvania breeders can get together enough cattle suitable for a fall sale, and suggests to breeders that they hold onto some of their better females for such an event. Nothing helps more to promote the breed these days than an auction. Pennsylvania ought to have a state sale in 1943.

—o—

THE BLACKS WIN GRAND AND RESERVE GRAND

Pennsylvania bred Aberdeen-Angus steers were judged grand champion and reserve grand champion of the largest 4-H Club Baby Beef Roundup to be held this year in Pennsylvania. Seven county organizations were represented at the meet which was held at the Lancaster Stock Yards. Approximately 200 cattle were exhibited with Herefords having a slight numerical edge.

The grand champion and reserve grand champion steers were both bred by Millard Farms, of Annville, Pennsylvania. Millard Farms bred steers took top honors in all Aberdeen-Angus classes with the exception of the light weight class which was won by a steer produced on the farm of another Pennsylvania breeder.

The Aberdeen-Angus sale record following the judging maintained their high record. The Aberdeen-Angus average was $23.18, well above the Hereford average of $22.06 and the sale average of $22.61.

An All-Aberdeen-Angus Roundup, including 4-H Clubbers from several counties, was held at Hatfield, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

The grand champion steer came from the herd of N. L. Davidson, former president of the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The sale average of the fifty-eight head exhibited was $23.00.

—o—

PENNSYLVANIA SECURES A FEW TOPS

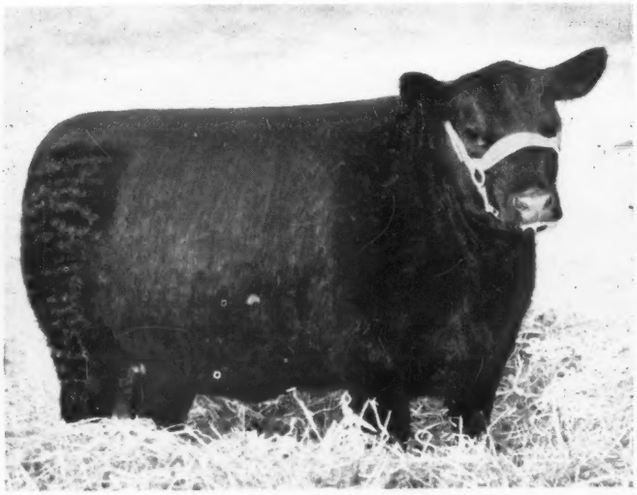
Mr. J. W. McCoy, who up to a few months ago ran only grade Aberdeen-Angus cattle on his farm near Westchester, started late last fall to add a few pure breds. He selected a few of the good females at the Dutchess County sale and purchased a few others, from his neighbor, Mr. Norman L. Davidson. Recently, he made a short trip to Andelot Stock Farms,

To the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale

Rhinebeck, New York, on April 17th, 1943

We consign... Georgina's Elba of Rufflands



An Elba Erica of the first order. Calved in October of 1941 and by Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka. She sells bred to our great young bull, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d. See her—you'll want her.

and . . .

GEORGINA'S ELINDA R., another October 1941 daughter of Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka and bred to the same good young herd sire. We think this pair of heifers are the best we have ever offered for sale.

Rufflands WM. LANDAUER, Owner Red Hook, N. Y.

2 fair Samples

of the

Half Dozen Tops

We are offering
at

Trenton, New Jersey

in the

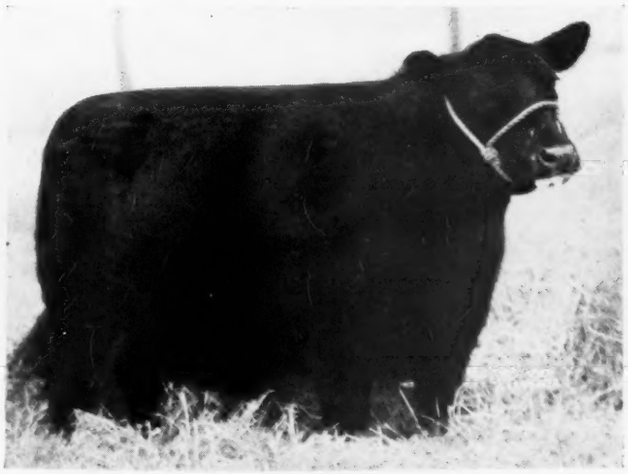
BLACKBIRD of BETHEL 2d 694278, a splendid daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th out of a dam by Briarcliff Mariner. When you see this lady, you will want to own her.

Eastern Regional Sale and Show, April 20th-21st

The other Four Females

BETHEL PRIM PRIDE 6th 694299 by Bethel Perpetual, and also out of a Briarcliff Mariner daughter, a March 1942 calf . . . . BETHEL MISS BURGESS 38th 694306, an April 1942 daughter of Bethel Elinolier from a Quality Marshall 3d dam . . . . BETHEL BLACKBIRD 29th 694294, calved in March of 1942 and sired by Bethel Elinolier from a Faultless Pass daughter . . . . BETHEL BLACKCAP 20th 694283, a January yearling by Bethel Burgess N. and from a Blackcap daughter of Briarcliff Mariner. We consider these heifers the equal in type and breeding of any that we have offered for sale. Their breeding represents top strains and the bulls in the pedigree are among the best known in the breed. Be certain to look these cattle over carefully, they are foundation stock.

BLACKBIRD of BETHEL 694279—Another splendid daughter of Bethel Elinolier by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. This October 1941 heifer has for a dam a daughter of Revelerica, one of the best sons of Blackcap Revolution ever in service in the east. Here is everything you want in an animal and backed by a most excellent pedigree.



★

To the Northeastern Breeders' Sale

Rhinebeck, N. Y. **April 17th, 1943**

We Offer

BETHEL EUROTIA 3d 694301 and BETHEL ENETA 5th 694292, both March 1942 heifers. The first is by our great old herd bull, Briarcliff Mariner and from a Glencarnock Revolt dam. The second is by Belmar Bandolier 3d and out of a daughter of Briarcliff Burgomaster 9th. See these youngsters show and sell at Rhinebeck, April 17th.

Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y.

HENRY H. JACKSON, Owner — DALE FLETCHER, Manager

SCHOONHOVEN KINDNESS 682930, a May 1942 daughter of Esquire 7th of Lonjac by Esquire of Bordulac. The heifer's dam a K. Pride daughter of Prideric of Briarcliff. She is being consigned to the Eastern Regional Sale and Show at Trenton, New Jersey on April 20, 21st.

PRIDE'S BLACK LASSIE 14th 688154, a daughter of Elite Andelot by Revolution Blackcap, with a dam sired by Bar of Glencarnock 4th, he by Revolution 16th. She, along with a half sister is being consigned to the Eastern Regional Sale and Show at Trenton, N. J.

at Worton, Maryland, and selected five extra good heifers all but one of which were bred to Andelot's famous bull, Andelot Edictor. We understand it is Mr. McCoy's intention to gradually eliminate his grades as replacements are available from his pure bred females. Mr. McCoy has made a fine start and his herd will be an important factor in the rapidly growing Aberdeen-Angus business of Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania has just added another name to its growing list of Aberdeen-Angus breeders through the purchase by Mr. Budd G. Nice, of near Philadelphia, of a small but a very select start. Two swell heifers, both safe in calf to Andelot Edictor, were purhased from Andelot Stock Farms. With these heifers went the bull calf, Andelot Black Quality. He is by the famous Esquire of Bordulac, and his dam is one of Andelot's good old cows by Quality Marshall 3d.

Pennsylvania breeders are consigning a few of their best young animals to the Eastern Regional sale, to be held at Trenton, New Jersey, April 20th and 21st. Herbert's Hill Farm, Rolling Ridge Farm, Kimberton Farm and N. E. Davidson make up the list of Pennsylvania consignors. Since all cattle in this Trenton Sale come from T. B. and Bang's Accredited herds. Pennsylvania breeders can buy with assurance.

The Regional at Trenton

Quite a nice consignment of cattle are heading for Trenton, New Jersey, site of the Eastern Regional Sale and Show on April 20th and 21st. Several Northeastern States' breeders are offering a few head in this promotional event.

Five New York herds, four Pennsylvania breeders and two from New Jersey are all offering a few head in this first Regional Sale and Show at Trenton.

Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York has the largest of the consignments from its territory. Included are three daughters of Bethel Elinolier, an Eline bull by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. They are excellently bred heifers from popular tribes, popular because of the kind of cattle they are known to produce. Also listed from Bethel is a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka, and Mr. Fletcher, manager of Bethel Farm states that she is the sole heifer by this bull to be offered for sale from Bethel this year. A Pride daughter of Bethel Perpetual and a Blackcap daughter of Bethel Burgess N., also by Bandolier of Anoka 7th complete the consignment.

Ankony Farm of Rhinebeck, New York offers a pair, a bull and a heifer. The bull

Laurel Hill Farm

Offers at

The Northeastern Breeders' Sale

Rhinebeck, New York, April 17th, 1943

One Herd Bull Prospect

Three Foundation Females

Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d 704260

A promising herd sire by Bethel Blackcap Bandy. His dam was second at Eastern States Exposition, first at all other shows.

Sunset Edzell 704266

A good daughter of Sunset Eileenmere, winner of several championships for us, now being mated to many of our best cows.

Sunset of Erelite 4th 704258

A daughter of Bethel Blackcap Bandy that should breed the right kind.

Sunset of Enchantress 7th 704263

Probably the last daughter of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, that we will sell. She is a full sister to the dam of our Grand Champion cow wherever shown in 1940, (now owned by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.)

JOHN E. LATHROP, Mgr., - - BLANDFORD, MASS.

Kimberton Farms

Offering at the
Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale
Trenton, N. J.

2 two year old heifers:

VIOLET K. F.

BLACKBIRD K. F.

By Dancote Boxer, our Senior Herd Sire, who has given an outstanding group of bull and heifer calves.

Both heifers are bred to:

JOCK'S ELBAN C. S.

The excellent bull who placed first as a junior yearling all over the East in 1941.

Phoenixville, R. D. 2, Pennsylvania

is Ankony Barca, a calf that won his class at the 1942 Maryland State Fair. Ankony Barca is by Blackbird Barry, senior herd sire at Ankony Farms, and a proven sire of show cattle that merit attention. The heifer is also by Blackbird Barry and a sister to the Ankony Miss Barry heifer that sold for $1,000.00 last year at auction. Here's a nice pair of young cattle that will do well and they certainly are a credit to the kind and type of breeding herd that Senator Allan A. Ryan wants to build.

Cannon's Ranch of Woodstock, New York offers a pair of three-quarter sisters. Both being sired by Warren Cannon, he by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, the full brother to old Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International grand champion. One of these females will be bred to Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka, top bull in the Ontario Breeders' Sale staged last fall at Edwards Brothers' farm in Watford, Ontario.

Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York feature a son and a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 9th, their excellent breeding bull sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull. The bull is young, a May calf out of a dam by Rally Black King, a bull they used with good success for several years. The heifer is from a dam sired by Briarcliff Barbarian 7th, for years herd sire at Cornell University.

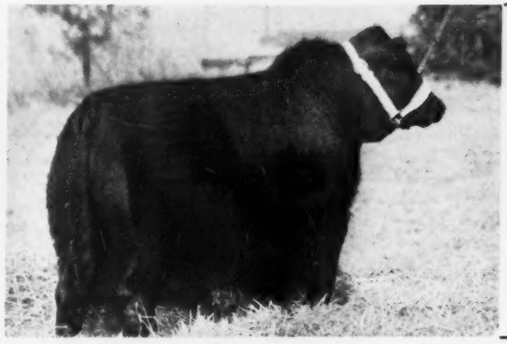
Schoonhoven Farm, also of Millbrook, New York, offers a bull and two heifers. The bull is Prince Blue of Schoonhoven, an April 1942 son of Prince Pride of Kerrwood by that great breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. The heifers are both sired by Esquire 7th of Lonjac, he by Esquire of Bordulac. One is a K. Pride, the other an Elba. Both are open heifers and should be in grand shape by sale date.

The Key to Angus is Keystone

Blacks, bred on the rich, fertile farms of Pennsylvania, give you the thickness, short legs, good heads and breed character that you expect from the best in Aberdeen-Angus. An investment in Pennsylvania Blacks will bring you quality beef and a greater return per dollar invested. Unusually fine young bulls and heifers available, reasonably priced for quality and choice.

THE PENNSYLVANIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

Rolling Ridge Farms offer



BLACKBIRD CORNELLER OF ROLLING RIDGE 888881

At the Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale - - Trenton, N. J., April 20-21

Sire: Barbara Corneller 127th	Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill	Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff	Briarcliff Protester
			Krishna of Page
		Briarcliff Blackcap 47th	Briarcliff Burg. 13th
			Briarcliff Blackcap
	Barbara Cornell 5th	Briarcliff Barbarian 7th	Briarcliff Protester
			Barbara McH. 70th
		Barbara Cornell	Briarcliff Protester
			Briarcliff Barbara
Dam: Cockade Blackbird	Revolution of Page 36th	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Mignonne McGregor 2d	Blackcap Revolution
			Mignonne McGregor
	Blackbird 883d	Blackcap Benso	Blackcap Burtis
			Blackcap 56th
		Blackcap 560th	Ben Bolt F.
			Blackbird 253d

This bull calved April 24, 1942, and is from the same cow that produced our Champion female at the Eastern Aberdeen-Angus sale in the spring of 1942. He is by the Champion bull Barbara Corneller 127th, of the 1941 Eastern Aberdeen-Angus sale. Blackbird Corneller is as straight as they come, with lots of width, depth, and smoothness. He should make an excellent herd sire.

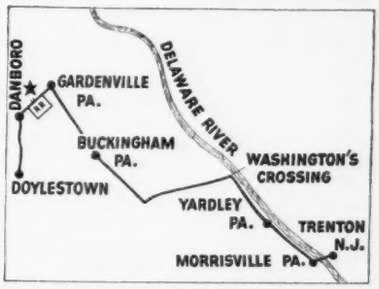
and . . . 4 Fine Heifers!

Three of these heifers are by the Rolling Ridge Farms Black Major R., our Senior herd sire, which sired winning get of sire at the Pennsylvania State Farm Show, in January, 1942.

These heifers are also half-sisters to Rolling Ridge Blackbird 6th, which was the Champion female at the Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Sale in 1942, and sold for $1,350.00.

The fourth heifer we offer comes from one of the top females of the Rolling Ridge herd, and is a half-sister to the Senior Champion bull at the Pennsylvania State Farm Show in 1941.

Visit Rolling Ridge!



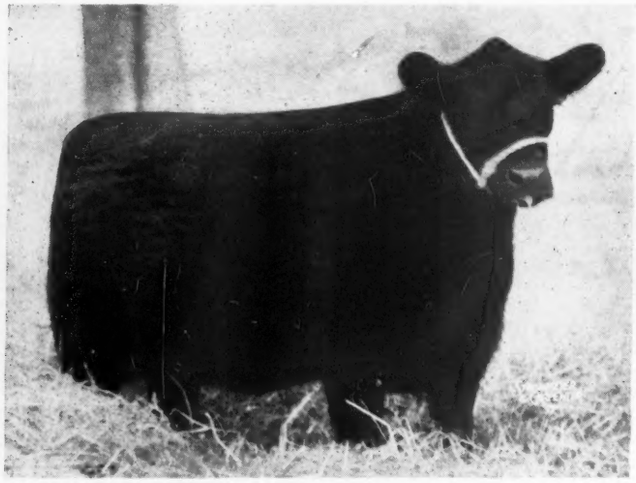
Only 28 miles from Trenton

While at the sale, you are only 28 miles from Rolling Ridge Farms. We cordially invite you to come over and inspect our herd, including Sunset Blackbird Bandy, which we purchased as a Junior herd sire from Laurel Hill Farms in Massachusetts.

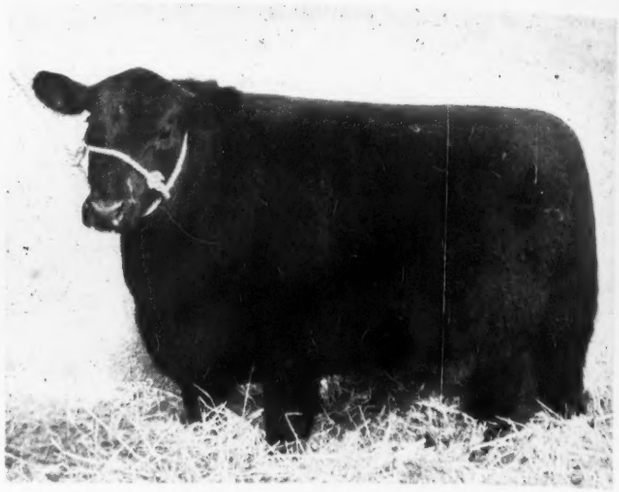
ROLLING RIDGE FARMS

DANBORO, BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Raymond Rubicam, Owner — Harold Hamilton, Manager



BETHEL BLACKCAP 20th, a June 1942 daughter of Bethel Burgess N. by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. She sells in the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton on April 20, 21st, 1943.



DUNWALKE BLACKCAP 6th, a May 1941 daughter of Repeater of Wheatland 5th, senior herd sire at Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey. Selling in the April 21st Sale at Trenton, N. J.

Dunwalke Farm, under the management of Mr. George Porteous, sells a pair of bulls, Dunwalke Repeater by Repeater of Wheatland 5th and Dunwalke Black Peer by Ellnora's Dunwalke and out of Black Bess of Sunbeam, she a daughter of Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International grand champion bull and sire of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion, who has been siring so many winners and tops for Sunbeam Farms of Miami, Oklahoma. This pair of bulls are of an age that makes them ready for heavy service, the youngest being a September 1941 calf and the other a two year old now. Three heifers are being offered by Dunwalke, the top of which may be Dunwalke Blackcap 9th, a daughter of Bar Prince of Sunbeam, he a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. The dam of this good heifer is a daughter of Model of St. Albans, who is a grandson of Emulous. The other two heifers are by Repeater of Wheatland 5th, a son of Repeater of Wheatland, who sired among others, Estamere, the 1938 International grand champion female. We rather think that Dunwalke will have one of the nice consignments to the sale, for if anyone knows the right kind, Mr. Porteous does, and that's the kind he will offer.

Rather new in the sale is Sunnyside, owned by H. H. Neuberger of Red Bank, New Jersey. However the herd is not new, having been established for several years. If his pair of heifers sired by Elite Andelot are the same kind as some heifers we have seen from his herd, they are tops. And if they are as good as some of the old cows we have seen there, they will be top competition in the show, for few breeders can point out in their herds, many better cows proportionate to numbers than can Mr. Neuberger. One of the heifers is a Pride, the other an Erica, tracing through the Irenes of Rosemere.

Mr. Norman L. Davidson of Dalkeith, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, offers two daughters of Bethel Minolier, he by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. Both are open heifers. One is a Barbara out of a Briarcliff Kaptiff 2d dam, and the other an Erica out of a cow by Bethel Perpetual. These, too, should be foundation material, for they have the background of good cattle.

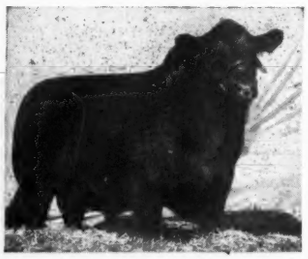
Herbert's Hill Farm of Westchester, Pennsylvania is listing a show heifer daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 10th, whose sons and daughters have done very well for John B. and Elliott Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa. This heifer was purchased in dam and is out of a Blackcap daughter of Queenmere 260th by Prizemere 307th. She will sell open.

Kimberton Farms of Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, offer two heifers sired by Dancote Boxer by Briarcliff Mignot, one out of a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 9th. Both will sell bred to Jock's Elban C. S. 2d since last September. To our knowledge this is the first time that cattle have been consigned to an auction by Mr. H. A. Myrin, owner of Kimberton.

Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro, Pennsylvania, has sold at auction prior to this year.

(Please turn to page 94

DANCOTE



REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th, our Chief herd sire. Grand Champion bull at Kansas, Missouri and New York State Fairs. First prize at Indiana, Iowa and Fort Worth in 1940. A few bull calves for sale.

Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons, New York

Valley Farms

We have for sale hardy New England grown breeding stock, combining excellent type and championship blood lines. We would like to have you visit us and look over our herd of 200 head.

Senior Herd Sires:

Eric Bandolier of Anoka 6th
Marmion of Wickwire 535563
Elban of Rally Farms 2d 549543

ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Manager

WALPOLE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Bonniebrook Farm

ANCRAMDALE - - - - NEW YORK

For Sale:

At the North Eastern Breeders Sale at Rhinebeck, N. Y., April 17, 1943, two of our oustanding open heifers:

BONNIEBROOK ELBA 667459
BONNIEBROOK BLACK LADY 667460

Both by our herd sire
Briarcliff Barbarian 20th 577261

B. EDMUND DAVID, COLUMBIA COUNTY

Heading the

RALLY FARMS'

Consignment to the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale

April 17, 1943 Rhinebeck, N. Y.

will be

A Top young herd bull prospect ⟶

Rally Black Envious 3d

A September 1941 son of our great senior herd sire, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th, he a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion Bull. The dam of this young bull is a splendid producing daughter of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th. RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 3d was a prize winning bull at the 1942 Maryland Fair.

and 6 Choice Heifers

Four of these, RALLY MISS QUALITY, ELINE OF RALLY FARMS 7th, RALLY BURGESS 12th, and RALLY MINNIE 9th are all open daughters of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th and out of some of our finest producing females. The other two are daughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 15th, he by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. This pair also will sell open. Be sure to see the Rally consignment at Rhinebeck, New York.

and to the

Eastern Regional Sale & Show, April 20-21, Trenton, N. J.

We offer another splendid pair

Rally Black Envious 6th

A May 1942 calf by our senior sire, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th and out of a dam by RALLY BLACK KING. Although this calf is young he has the type and the pedigree to assure the buyer a great herd building sire.

⟵Rally Enzora 8th

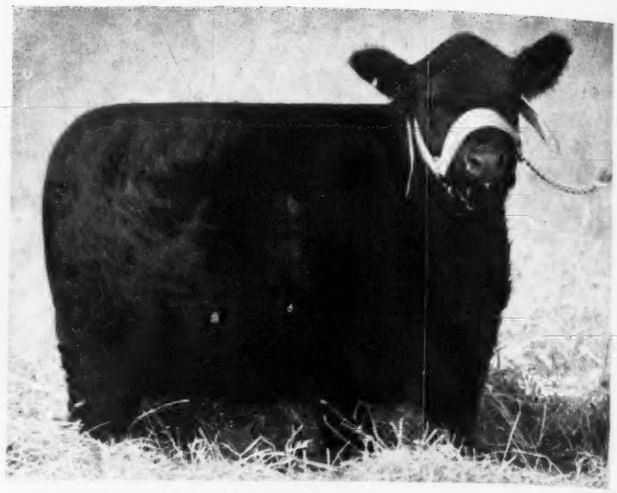
Pictured at left is this beautiful open daughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th. She will suit the most particular breeder. Her dam is by Briarcliff Barbarian 7th, the bull whose get did so well for Cornell University and since then has been getting many splendid young cattle for us.

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU
Owner

OBED POTTER
Manager

Rally Farms : Millbrook, N. Y.

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S CINDER 683067—An outstanding young son of Blakeford Black Major and out of a Blue Ribbon Blackbird daughter of Brigadier of Bordulac. He is a May 1942 calf and is one of the soggiest youngsters ever dropped at Blakeford. He sells at Trenton, New Jersey, April 21st at the Eastern Regional Sale and Show. A herd bull prospect.



OLDFIELDS PRIDE of ABERDEEN 689212—An April, 1942 daughter of Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada, he by Evaxus 8th of Page, and out of that great breeding cow, Blackcap Bess Glencarnock. The dam of the heifer is a daughter of Blackcap Marshall 53d, who traces to Earl Marshall. This heifer is typical of the Oldfields consignment to the Eastern Regional sale.

Come to Maryland for Quality

Many Maryland Breeders consigning the Best Young Cattle they have ever offered for sale to the Eastern Regional Sale and Show. This event promises to be one of the high spots in the promotion of the breed during 1943. More than One Hundred Head to Show and Sell on April 20th and 21st at Trenton, N. J.

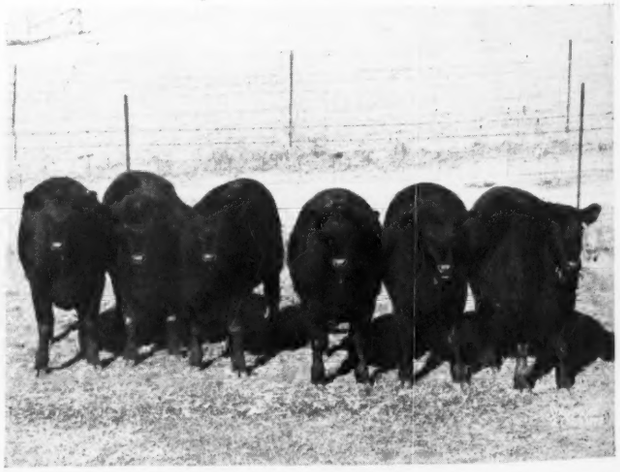
By GAY QUAMMEN

MARYLAND BREEDERS like most forward looking promotional minded breeders in the east are giving much thought and effort toward the successful promotion to be had via the Eastern Regional Sale and Show to be held at Trenton on April 20th and 21st. This regional sale and show is not just another sale. To it many breeders have listed cattle that could well have been sold at Chicago on March 6th at prices that would have been more than satisfactory. We rather think that these breeders have been holding back a little for the Trenton event, and after seeing quite a few of the cattle to be showed and then sold, we feel that we can honestly state that it will be the best set of sale cattle ever offered in an Eastern sale. We might add that it will compare favorably with the high class of breeding stock that was sold at the First National Record breaking sale in Chicago. The east has made remarkable strides in the last decade, breeders have purchased outstanding herd sires, females that would be highly regarded wherever they might be seen and these herds are now sufficiently well established so that they can, without impairing their well thought out breeding-programs, offer a class of seed stock to buyers that would compare most favorably with the best the breed affords. Quite true, all of the cattle to be sold may not be in International show condition. However, they need not be that well fitted, for they are well enough fitted when they exhibit their ability to take on flesh, and to retain their type and conformation. When you see the consignment, look for natural thickness, look for the modern type beast, the young bull with a strong head, a good set of short legs, thickness from front to rear and a strong top, and quarters that stand for a larger dressing percentage, when beef animals are marketed. That's the kind of cattle these breeders are going to offer the public at Trenton, and with that type goes a wealth of pedigree, which is just further assurance of the animals' abilities to breed these same desirable qualities.

The Eastern Shore of Maryland offers the largest number of cattle from the state. Concerning the different consignments, we might start with Andelot Stock Farms at Worton. As usual, Mr. W. A. McGregor has through necessity, that is to make a sufficiently large number of cattle available, agreed to offer sixteen head. In the group are four daughters of Andelot Editor, he a good show and breeding son of Revolution Blackcap, the bull, who left many great calves at Andelot. These four heifers, all out of good cows, include a Barbara, an Erica, a Zara and a Blackbird. Two are

Pictured are ten of the sixteen head that Oldfields Farm consigns to the Eastern Regional Sale and Show at Trenton, New Jersey, on April 20th and 21st.

Here is another splendid group of young heifers. They are part of Andelot's consignment to be sold at Trenton on April 21st in the Eastern Regional Sale.



Andelot's *Consignment to the*

Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, April 20 and 21

6 Daughters of Andelot Edictor

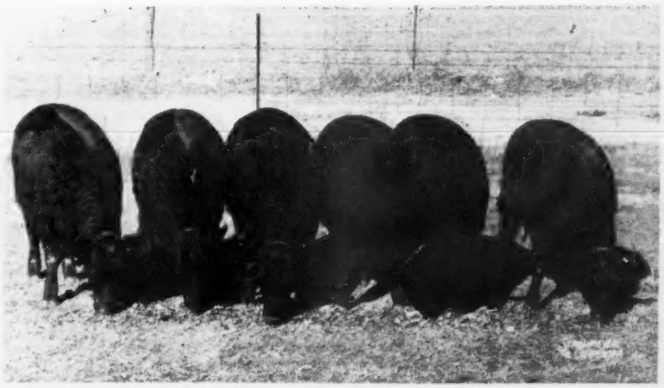
6 Daughters of Glencarnock Buxton

Andelot Edictor

Andelot Edictor
Was Champion of Maryland in 1939. He is noted for his thickness of flesh and wonderful rear end, both of which he transmits to his calves.

Glencarnock Buxton
Is sire of many Prize Winners and one of the best known sires in the East. Bulls and females sired by him will be found in most of the leading herds.

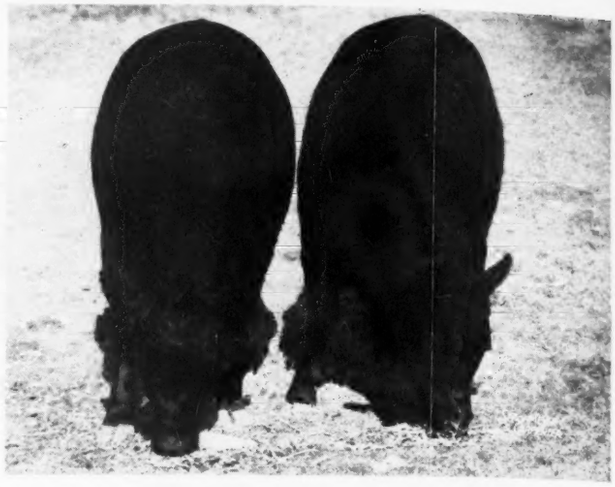
We will be proud
To show our consignment of heifers to you either here at the farm, or at the sale pavilion.



Andelot Stock Farms

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager — **WORTON, (Kent County) MARYLAND**

BLAKEFORD ELDINE 683040, a daughter of Blakeford Black Major selling in the Eastern Regional Sale and Show at Trenton, New Jersey, April 20th and 21st.



Left to Right: ESTHONIA MONA 5th and ELBA MONA 10th, the two daughters of Elvax of Page, by Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch, selling April 21st at Trenton, New Jersey.

open heifers and two sell bred to Eblinette's General of Ada, by General of Ada. Nine daughters of Glencarnock Buxton offer someone a chance to buy a very uniformly bred lot of young heifers. Glencarnock Buxton is a son of Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d and has sired a number of Andelot's better cattle. In this group is Andelot Pride Quality, a full sister to Andelot Prince Quality, a Maryland grand champion and for years chief sire at Cold Saturday. For dams this group of nine open heifers have daughters of Quality Marshall 3d, Blackcap Benz 6th, Eventuation of Page, Heather Brook Prince 4th, Evaxus 8th of Page, Edric Marshall and Revolution of Page 19th, all bulls with plenty of good reputation back of them. Two daughters of Major Andelot, a son of Glencarnock Buxton, and one daughter of Andelot Prince Quality, complete the entire consignment. These latter three sell open.

From Blakeford Farms at Queenstown comes a smaller consignment, but a particularly nice one. First on the list is a young bull, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683967, a May 1942 son of Blakeford Black Major, the young bull that is doing such a splendid job in the breeding pen at Blakeford Farms. Blakeford Major's Cinder has for a dam, Blakeford Beta, by Brigadier of Bordulac, he by Revolution of Page 43d, and a great show bull several years ago. Blakeford Major's Cinder needs a bit more age to be as impressive as he might, but that's one thing he will get, and he may improve with that development, that comes with age. Perhaps the top of the entire Blakeford group of four is Blakeford Georgina 3d. She is an outstanding individual and comes through the family of cows that has done the most for Blakeford in the way of procuring top cattle, and cattle that have been most desirable to buyers, for she is a Georgina, and a good one. Good headed,

Fair Promise Farm

Herd Sire

Andelot Marshall 2d
580944

Only the Best

Betterton Kent County
Maryland

Our Consignment to

Eastern Regional Sale

TRENTON, N. J. . . . APRIL 21, 1943

Two Excellent daughters of ELVAX of PAGE
out of our old Glencarnock Cows.

Esthonia Mona 5th calved November 15, 1941

Elba Mona 10th calved November 3, 1941

IN THESE LAST FIVE YEARS we have offered few daughters of ELVAX out of the old Glencarnock cows. We feel this is an opportunity to buy heifers out of the "Finest herd of cows in America" by a bull of exceptional fleshing qualities, breediness, and closeness to the ground. Elvax is by Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch, out of our grand old cow Elba of Glencarnock 47th, by Edward Glencarnock. He is the sire of a herd of thirty of our best cows. One of his daughters produced the Grand Champion Bull at the Pennsylvania Farm Show in 1942. Other daughters are doing a fine job in the herds of Mr. Fuerst and Mr. Landauer, of New York State. As we use no nurse cows and have no herdsman these heifers are not in show condition but are in fine shape to go ahead and do the job they will be purchased for.

MONOCACY FARMS

DAN WIGHT, Owner

Frederick, Maryland

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Consign to the

Eastern Regional Sale and Show, April 20 and 21, Trenton, N. J.

Blakeford Georgina 3d

BLAKEFORD GEORGINA 3d 683037, a January 16, 1942, daughter of Blakeford Sovereign out of Blakeford Georgina. She is of the same excellent type as all of our choice Georginas and better foundation material cannot be located anywhere. This tribe, as a family have done remarkably well for us and we know she will be profitable for anyone that buys her.

And Three Head by our great young sire
BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S PRUDENCE 652503, an October 1941 daughter of "Major's" out of Blakeford Prudence 2d, she by Brigadier of Bordulac, and out of a Blue Lady dam by Andelot Pride Lad.

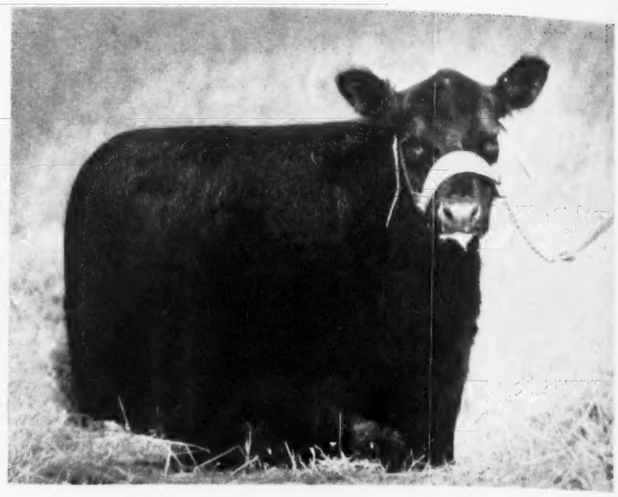
BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S ELDINE 683040, another choice daughter of Major's out of one of our good Blackcap dams by Glencarnock Buxton and out of a daughter of Quality Marshall 3d.

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S CINDER 683067, a May 1943 bull calf, of excellent type and lots of quality, sired by Major and out of Blakeford Beta, she by Brigadier of Bordulac and out of Andelot Blue Ribbon 5th by Glencarnock Buxton. Here's a calf that can withstand careful inspection.

GEORGE M. MOFFETT, Owner — GUY E. HARMON, Manager — JIM TRAPPE, Assistant Manager

Blakeford Farms - - Queenstown, Maryland

OLDFIELDS BLACKBIRD 9th, daughter of Black Watch 2d of Wickwire, selling in the Trenton, New Jersey, sale on April 21st.



OLDFIELDS PRIDE of ABERDEEN 2d, another good young heifer by Black Watch 2d of Wickwire selling in the Eastern Regional Sale.

nice type, a great breeding prospect. She is sired by Blakeford Sovereign, who was a Maryland champion and a bull that left several top calves at Blakeford before they sold him. Her dam is Blakeford Georgina, a daughter of the old Blakeford herd sire, Andelot Pride Lad. If you haven't a Georgina, or if you want a better one than you have, it might be advisable to look at this heifer before she sells. Jim Trappe, assistant manager at Blakeford, who has charge more or less of the beef cattle and the hogs, was not too pleased when Manager Guy E. Harmon agreed to list the Georgina, but she represents the kind that Blakeford is producing and that's good promotion. Two daughters of Blakeford Black Major complete the group. One is a Blackcap, the other a Blue Ribbon Blackbird.

Oldfields Farm, Galena, makes a definite bid for business in the group of sixteen excellent young heifers they are offering at the Trenton event. Mr. L. L. "Tiny" Little, had expected to offer four or five head, but the group of heifers were so uniformly good that Mr. W. Alan McGregor, manager of the sale and show at Trenton, requested that the group of sixteen be included. We saw this group of heifers and must state that they will be well liked by the visitors at Trenton. We might state that, if ever we have noticed a change in a herd of cattle in a short period of time, that change is at Oldfields. The young stock are coming along beautifully, the bred heifers are in grand condition, and the breeding cows are in an especially good thrifty condition. Care and feed is the answer, and "Tiny" Little believes in both and his live stock get both. But concerning the consignment to the Eastern Regional Sale. Heading the group is a young heifer, Blackbird of Emirus by Kenneth McGregor's Imported Emirus of Dunira and out of the Wayland Hopley cow, Blackbird of Eston by Eston of Quality. This cow was purchased at $1,700.00 last June and with her was the heifer calf. The heifer calf may be better than the old cow, at least, she exhibits the earning power in the way of producing a good calf, that a cow should.

More special attractions are to be found in the pair of Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess heifers. The one Miss Burgess 192d by Burgess 75th. Here is a pedigree that is interesting to us and we expect to many readers. For Burgess 75th is by Revelation 11th, he a good breeding son of Revolution 7th, the 1927 International grand champion son of Blackcap Revolution, the 1923 International grand champion. For a dam Burgess 75th had Miss Burgess 41st, who at fourteen years of age was sold in the Glyn Mawr Sale for $1,525.00 going to the bid of A. "Andy" Anderson, A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming. But that's only part of the story for the cow had two sons and two daughters in the sale, and with them, she and her immediate get averaged $1,265.00, while her other descendants in the sale, or all of her descendants in the sale, twenty-three head averaged about $900.00. Burgess 75th was the top bull in the sale. The dam of Miss Burgess 192d sold for $1,800.00 to Oldfields and was the top female and top animal of the sale. So Miss Burgess 192d has a pedigree right to be good, and she is good. If you want a Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess, in fact a double bred Maid of Bummer, don't overlook this one. Another, Miss Burgess 196th, also a double bred Maid of Bummer is included and she'll do, too. There are two daughters of Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada, he by Evaxus 8th of Page, a bull that we always regarded very highly. One of these is out of a dam by Evidence of Strathmore, and with a second dam by Eston of Denison, who sired Blackcap Bertram, who sold for $45,000.00, considered to be the top bull of the breed. Five most uniform daughters of Black Watch 2d of Wickwire, he a son of Imported (in dam) Evolution of Wickwire are listed. This bull certainly sired a lot of nice females for Oldfields, especially uniform, modern in type and with a lot of quality. There are three heifers sired by General Genevro of Creswell by General 2d of Page a full brother to General of Page, who was first at Chicago in 1936 and then as an aged bull; later selling to Red Gate Farm at $2,800.00, (1941 Lonjac Dispersion) where he is now in service. We could mention the others, but a study of the catalog will suffice. Whatever the cattle bring is all right with Mr. Little, for he knows they can but help to build Oldfields' reputation for breeding and developing top seed stock. All of the sixteen are open heifers and may be a bit too young to offer to Oldfields' advantage, but that is to the advantage of the buyer. Look them over carefully.

Mr. George K. Bailey, Wickwire, also on the Eastern Shore offers six females and the bull, Belisarius of Wickwire, who is by Imported Bemaster of Dalmeny and from one of Wickwire's good producing daughters of Evilesco of Page. He is a September 1941 calf and is ready for heavy service. The top female is unquestionably Gallant Barbara of Wickwire, she of the same

MANOR FARMS
Monkton, Maryland

YOUNG BULLS AND HEIFERS FOR SALE

SIRED BY Evidence of Broadview that good son of Epponian 8th of Rosemere the 1936 International Grand Champion, out of Idle Lady of Wickwire, by Evilesco of Page.

AND QUEENMERE 314th sired by that outstanding Breeding Bull of Otto Battles, Eileenmere 61st.

AND ALSO a group of cows, with Rosemere breeding, bred to Evidence of Broadview. Priced Reasonably.

E. C. WAREHEIM, Owner
Highway 146—12 Miles From Towson, Md.

COLD SATURDAY FARM

JOCK'S ELBAN C. S. 2d 679517

Calved November 5, 1941. Sire: JOCK of WHEATLAND; Dam: Barbara Escora of Wheatland by Repeater of Wheatland, an unusual combination since there are not many animals by Repeater of Wheatland.

KARAMA C. S. 3d 641557

Calved June 7, 1941, sire: JOCK of WHEATLAND; Dam: Karama of Glencarnock 9th, by Revolution 16th. She sells bred to ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S., 1942 Maryland State Fair Grand Champion Bull.

One Bull and

Six Heifers

For the

Eastern Regional Sale and Show

On

April 20, 21 Trenton New Jersey

MARYLAND PRIDE C. S. 3d 679531

She was calved May 5, 1942 and is by JOCK of WHEATLAND and out of Pride of Rosemere 523d, by Prizemere 32d, second dam by Prizemere 32d.

MARYLAND BLACKBIRD C.S. 4th 679528

An April 11, 1942, daughter of EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE and out of Oglelawn Blackbird 10th, many times a Champion and First Prize Winner at the International.

ANTELOPE C. S. 3d 681942

A daughter of JOCK'S IDOLMERE C. S., by Jock of Wheatland. Dam is Antelope of Rosemere 18th, a daughter of the great Prizemere 32d. She will sell open.

BETTY BLACK C. S. 679527

Sired by JOCK of WHEATLAND and out of Betty Black of Don Head, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. This heifer's dam was top selling female at the Lonjac Dispersion in 1941.

and **EPPONIAN'S EILEEN C. S. 2d 641566**

Calved July 27, 1941. She is a daughter of EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE, and out of Andelot Eileen 9th, by Revolution Blackcap. She is a full sister to Epponian's Eileen C. S., First Prize Senior Heifer Calf at the 1941 International.

Further details will be gladly furnished

H. H. HACKNEY, Owner

Herdsman: PETER McIVER

Cold Saturday Farm (T. B. and Bangs Accr.) **Finksburg, Maryland**

ANDELOT QUEEN'S ESCORT, one of the most promising sons of Andelot Edictor, 1939 Champion of Maryland and leading herd sire at the Andelot Stock Farms herd at Worton, Maryland. This young bull is of the kind and type that breeders need to improve their herd, and Mr. W. Alan McGregor, Andelot manager states that he sincerely hopes he may be able to retain this youngster for use in the herd. He has type, an excellent head and lots of character with thickness and the kind of a quarter that his sire, Andelot Edictor is passing on to his calves.

The new barn at Mr. Fielding Simmons, Jr. farm, near West Haylands, Hancock Road, Williamstown, Massachusetts. The barns and yards were as yet incomplete, but the buildings will be used to house the new breeding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Note the mountains or are they merely hills in the background. (Mountains, to us, thanks.) The young bull in the lot is Juba of Bennett's Point, a son of Primeval of Wickwire, chief herd sire at Bennett's Point, Queenstown, Maryland. Pasture land is good in Massachusetts and more Aberdeen-Angus herds are being established.

COWPENS

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle of Quality.
Accredited for T. B. & Bangs.
Visitors Welcome.

F. L. LaMOTTE, Owner — J. K. GENT, Mgr.
Towson, Maryland

Glen Mary Farm — Outstanding Herd

Herd Bulls:
Geneleric of Cremona;
Ravenswood Bandolier 7th
You are invited to inspect our herd.
HEATH STEELE, GREAT MILLS, MD.

1928 — 1943
BENNETT'S POINT FARMS
Good foundation stock—Heifers and Bulls.
Herd Accredited for Bangs and T. B.
MR. AND MRS. M. C. SHERMAN
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

tribe of Barbaras that have done so well for Wickwire and for others who have bought them and bred them to good bulls. See Mr. Bailey's advertisement in which he gives a complete picture of the manner in which this tribe is doing. We might state that Gallant Barbara of Wickwire is, in our opinion, one of the very best heifers we have seen at Wickwire and is more than likely the best that Mr. Bailey has ever offered for sale, either at auction or at private treaty. She is by Gaffer of Wickwire, a straight Scotch bred bull being by Evolution of Wickwire and out of Gammer Debenta. The dam of Gallant Barbara of Wickwire is also by Evolution of Wickwire and the second dam, a daughter of Revolution 16th. Five daughters of Bemaster complete the consignment, and they will offer some new breeder or established breeder an opportunity to secure some Scotch blood that has been combined with top American strains.

The University of Maryland offers a daughter of Andelot Black Master, he a son of Andelot Elban by Briarcliff Elban, International junior champion bull. From Monocacy Farms come a pair of Elvax of Page daughters. This bull is by Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch, and the heifers are out of two of Monocacy's old Glencarnock cows, and cows like them are extremely hard to find and much more difficult to buy. Beaver Run, owned by W. O. LaMotte of Finksburg, Maryland offers a pair of daughters of Erl King of Wickwire, an Imported in dam son of Brios of the Burn. One of these is out of a Black Watch of Wickwire dam and the other out of an Evilesco of Page cow.

Cold Saturday Farm, always lists something good and there will be no exception to the rule in the Trenton consignment. The get of Jock of Wheatland features the consignment. The bull, Jock's Elban C. S. 2d, by Jock and out of Barbara Escora of Wheatland by Repeater of Wheatland offers someone to get a double bred grandson of the sire of Estamere, 1938 International grand champion female. Repeater of Wheatland's calves have, as far as we know, and we have seen quite a few, been tops throughout. Karama C. S. 3d, also by Jock of Wheatland out of a Revolution 16th dam sells bred to Anoka's Repeater C. S., grand champion bull at the 1942 Maryland State Fair. She should prove a real attraction. Maryland Pride C. S. 3d and Betty Black C. S., both by Jock should sell readily. The latter is out of Betty Black of Don Head, top cow in the Lonjac Dispersion. Included are two daughters of Epponian 12th of Rosemere, he a full brother to Epponian 8th of Rosemere, 1936 International grand champion. Last is a daughter of Jock's Idolmere C. S. out of an Antelope dam, by Prizemere 32d. One of the Epponian 12th of Rosemere daughters, Epponian's Eileen C. S. 2d is a full sister to the first prize senior heifer calf at the 1941 International.

This about completes the Maryland consignments, and we might state that catalogs are ready for distribution and to get one, write Mr. W. A. McGregor, Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland.

Well, this month we have

4 young herd sires for Sale!

Two sired by BEMASTER of DALMENY; one by BLACK BAROLIER 2d; and one by GENERAL of ADA. We have some nice bull calves coming on, sired by MIGNONNE'S BARDOLIER of ADA and ANDELOT EDICTOR. We will accept orders for them now.

Churn Creek Farms, - Worton, Maryland

WAYNE JOHNSON, Owner — ARNOLD R. FISHER, Herd Manager

WICKWIRE

EARLEVILLE - - MARYLAND

Offers in the .. .. ..

Regional Sale at Trenton, New Jersey, April 20 and 21

Belisarius of Wickwire 651976....

Calved September 10, 1941. Bred by Geo. K. Bailey. This bull is full brother to BELARIUS of WICKWIRE in the CHARTLEY herd.

Sire: Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322	Elmore of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch	Evolensign of Ballindalloch
			Rumina of Ballindalloch
		Elma of Ballindalloch	Prince Totmes of Ballindalloch
			Eliminora of Ballindalloch
	Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch	Evilesco of Ballindalloch
			Bella of Ardargie
		Behestful Maid of Ballindalloch	Evilesco of Ballindalloch
			Behesting Maid
Dam: Beulah's Bequest of Wickwire 503188	Evilesco of Page	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Early Verdict of Kinermony	Juror of Kinermony
			Early Blossom of Kinermony
	Andelot Blackbird Beulah	Bar Quality	Quality Marshall 3d
			Barbara Harrison 12th
		Beulah Hopley	Quality Marshall 3d
			Blackbird Roberts 35th

Also the bred heifer . . . .

Gallant Barbara of Wickwire 651968

Calved May 30, 1941. Bred by George K. Bailey.

Sire: Gaffer of Wickwire 543476	Evolution of Wickwire	Elstar of Ballindalloch	Expositor of Ballindalloch
			Elnora of Ballindalloch
		Evetta of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Evolutum
	Gammer Debenta	Elmo of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Elma of Ballindalloch
		Gammer Debby	Julian of Banks
			Gammer Belle
Dam: Gay Barbara of Wickwire 543466	Evolution of Wickwire	Elstar of Ballindalloch	Expositor of Ballindalloch
			Elnora of Ballindalloch
		Evetta of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Evolutum
	Barbara Glencarnock 4th	Revolution 16th	Blackcap Revolution
			Evergreen E. H. 9th
		Barbara Glencarnock	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Barbara McGregor

We consider this heifer to be the best that we have ever offered in a sale. She is a true foundation female, beautiful in every respect. She is from the same herd family as Gleeful Barbara, grand champion and top priced female at the Warrenton, Virginia, sale; dam of a member of Winton's winning Get at the last International and grandam of another member of the same Get; as Glamorous Barbara, dam of the LeBaron stock bull Epponian 6th of Broadview, grand champion at the Maryland State Fair; as Gay Barbara, twice in the winning Get at the Maryland Breeders' Show; as Glancing Barbara, top female in the Emerson Point herd; and as Gifted Barbara, reserved here. She is bred to Imported Bemaster of Dalmeny, supreme champion bull of the great Perth show in 1936, supreme champion bull of the Edinburgh Highland in 1939, and supreme champion bull of the Centenary show of the English Royal at Windsor in 1939. This herd can offer no better. Wherever she places and however she sells, we will always be proud of her.

We also offer

Five Deep, Even Daughters of Bemaster of Dalmeny

All open, but nearly of an age to breed. They are all from good cows. One of them, Bashful Miss of Wickwire, is from Bonney Miss of Wickwire, first at the Maryland Breeders' Show and full sister to Bewitching Miss of Wickwire, also first at the Breeders' Show (both were also in the winning Gets), who was sold to Broadview where her first calf brought $2000.00, and where she later produced several more bulls sold at substantial prices. These heifers are suitable for introduction into any herd.

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner **CHARLES E. LONG, Jr., Supt.**

The Black Flag raised by Duke Farms

DUKE FARMS, of Somerville, New Jersey, property of Mrs. Doris Duke Cromwell, purchased in February three animals with which to found an Aberdeen-Angus herd. This small beginning will be expanded and according to Mr. George LaFever, manager, it is the intention of Duke Farms to endeavor to develop one of the top notch herds of the country.

The three animals which form the nucleus for this new herd were secured from Wickwire Farms, Earleville, Maryland, property of Mr. George K. Bailey. They consist of a bull and two heifers. The pedigree of the bull, Bataan of Wickwire (picture at right) given here, contains the names of some of the foremost producers of Wickwire and of other herds famous wherever Aberdeen-Angus are bred. Gaffer of Wickwire sired no bad ones. Only seven animals by Evolution of Wickwire were retained in the herd, but with them the get of sire at the Maryland Breeders' Show was won two years in succession. One of the seven not in the gets was Black Watch of Wickwire, sire of the grand champion female and sweepstakes animal at the last Breeders' Show, Black Cadence of Wickwire. Elstar of Ballindalloch was first in class at Perth in 1932. Gammer Debenta was second in class at the Royal Northern in 1936. Black Caress of Wickwire was in the winning get by Evilesco of Page, the second time he took the trophy for this event at the Breeders' Show. Evilesco of Page sired many other winners at Eastern shows and is one of the best known bulls in that section of the country. Andelot Blackcap Marjorie 2d was dam of two other first prize females at the Breeders' Show and is considered one of the best and most reliable producers of good ones in the Wickwire herd today.

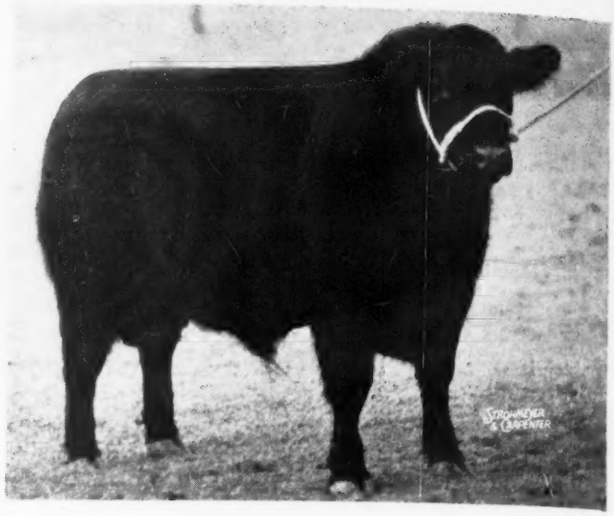
Individually Bataan of Wickwire is first class. He is built according to the so called "modern specifications" with short legs on the corners, wide, deep, and with a short broad head and wide muzzle.

Of the two heifers, one, Popy of Wickwire is out of a daughter of Koko of Dunira, the first Highland Supreme Champion bull imported by Wickwire. Koko of Dunira had for his first son in this country the present LeBaron herd sire Robert the Bruce of Wickwire, only shown at the Breeders' Show where he was first in class. Robert the Bruce had for his first son while in service at Winton the bull Wintonier 4th, grand champion at the last International. The second heifer, Prim Pride of Wickwire, is out of a cow by Blackbird Marshall of Page, son of the International grand champion Bar Marshall.

Both heifers are by the imported bull Bemaster of Dalmeny, purchased in dam at the Ballindalloch dispersion by the Earl of Rosebery, and devloped into one of the greatest show bulls of all time; being supreme champion male at Perth as a calf, and supreme champion male at both the Highland and the centenary show of the Royal as a four year old. Such a combination of winnings with such a time lap between is not likely to occur again.

It is the hope of Mr. Bailey that Bataan in New Jersey will in his own humble way uphold the Black Flag as staunchly as Bataan in the Pacific will once again proudly support the Flag of the U. S. A.

The Journal is happy to report in addition to Mr. Bailey's comments, that Duke Farms have added other females. We happened to be at LeBaron, Warrenton, Virginia and Dave Sutherland showed us some fifteen head of young females that had been purchased to add to the nucleus that will form the breeding herd at Somerville, New Jersey. In the group were many excellent heifers of the right type, heifers that Dave stated had been slated for retention at LeBaron.



BATAAN of WICKWIRE 681208 — **Calved November 16, 1941**

Bred by George K. Bailey, Wickwire, Earleville, Maryland

Sire: Gaffer of Wickwire 543476	Evolution of Wickwire 488274	Elstar of Ballindalloch 488272	Expositor of Ballindalloch 488270
			Elnora of Ballindalloch 488268
		Evetta of Ballindalloch 480634	Romulum of Ballindalloch 428944
			Evolutum 480594
	Gammer Debenta 523125	Elmo of Ballindalloch 523118	Romulum of Ballindalloch 428944
			Elma of Ballindalloch 523105
		Gammer Debby 523121	Julian of Banks 523113
			Gammer Belle 423403
Dam: Black Caress of Wickwire 535554	Evilesco of Page 458268	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th 387969
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803
		Early Verdict of Kinermony 428989	Juror of Kinermony 428947
			Early Blossom of Kinermony 428952
	Andelot Blackcap Marjorie 2d 466015	Glencarnock Buxton 457272	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d 438122
		Blackcap Eleanor 453111	Blackcap Benz 5th 422477
			Blackcap Lassie 29th 376690

CHARTLEY FARM
The oldest herd in Maryland
Some Nice heifers are now ready for sale. See them or write:
SHIRLEY AND SON
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

SILVER RUN FARMS
2 Bulls for sale. An April calf by British Mariner of Wickwire and a February son of General Ada of Cremona, our herd sire. Both of these bulls are out of well bred cows and should make good bulls.
A. W. FEESER & CO., INC.
Roy D. Knouse, Mgr., Westminster, Maryland

KIRKLAND - Easton, Maryland
Herd Headed by:
Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th 644406 and Jock's Enchanter C. S. 626110.
ETHEL DOUGLAS MERRITT . . . Owner
MICHAEL PYM . . . . . Manager

CREMONA FARM
Home of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona - 1940 International Grand Champion Bull
Home of
GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA and WINTONIER 4th
1940 and 1941 International Grand Champion Bulls
New offering Calves by these Two Great Bulls.
Visitors always welcome.
GEO. and MRS. H. C. Davidson, Owners — **J. BURCH TENNYSON, Manager**
MECHANICSVILLE - - - MARYLAND

20 BULLS **125 FEMALES**

THE EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

SPONSORED BY THE AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Wednesday, April 21, 1943

Trenton, New Jersey

Arranged for your comfort and convenience—
Don't worry about gas and tires!
Come to Trenton by train—Sale arranged in mid-week to avoid travel congestion—excellent hotel facilities—bus service to sale grounds

Show at 1 p. m. Tuesday, April 20
Sale 10 a. m. Wednesday, April 21

All your friends will be there!

Breeding stock consigned from the top herds of the North and Southeast—All animals from T. B. and Bangs accredited herds. It's the Opportunity Sale of the Year.

Send for Catalog **W. Alan McGregor, Sales Manager, Worton, Maryland**

TRUCKS WILL BE AVAILABLE TO TAKE HOME ANIMALS YOU BUY!

SHOW AND SALE

THE COLOSSEUM, NEW JERSEY FAIR GROUNDS,
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

20 BULLS REPRESENTING TOP HERDS OF VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA, MARYLAND, PENNSYLVANIA, NEW JERSEY, NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND. **125 FEMALES**

REVOLUTION 6th of RED GATE, a very good bull, calved in September of 1941, and sired by Rock Revolution, he by Revolution of Page 2d, the 1928 International grand champion son of Blackcap Revolution, the 1923 International grand champion. The dam is a double bred great-granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution. Here is a bull good enough to show, and individually suitable to most any breeder wanting a real prospect. His breeding is tops. Sells in the Eastern Regional Sale and Show at Trenton, New Jersey, April 21, 1943.

ANNEFIELD VICTORY 697929, a daughter of Barbarian of Callander, he by Elmere 4th by Eminence of St. Albans and out of Anoka Barbara, the 1936 International junior champion daughter of Barbara M. of Anoka, also an International Junior Champion in 1933. The dam of Annefield Victory is a Glencarnock Elba sired by Ames Plantation Black Marvel, he a great show ring winner sired by Erwin Marshall 2d.

BLACKBIRD M. of RED GATE 681012, a September 1941 heifer sired by this same great breeding bull, Rock Revolution, by Revolution of Page 2d. The dam of this splendid heifer traces to Blackbird E. Glencarnock 3d. Here is another choice attraction for the Eastern Regional Sale and Show at Trenton, New Jersey.

The Tops are in Virginia

Interest is running high for the several District Sales to be held and especially for the Eastern Regional Sale and Show to be held at Trenton, New Jersey, on April 20th and 21st. Several Virginia herds to be represented with select consignments. Do Attend this Sale.

By GAY QUAMMEN

AFTER SEEING MANY OF THE CATTLE to be offered at the Eastern Regional Sale and Show, we feel that we can safely state that some of the extreme tops will be consigned by Virginia herds. To be a top at this Eastern Regional event is going to require an outstanding animal, one that will be well fitted and ready to show, and one with the right type and plenty of style and quality.

During a recent visit to the state we had a chance to see several of the cattle to be offered. First we saw the Brandy Rock consignment, which features the get of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull. Two sons of this great bull, who died recently, are listed. Both are good rugged bulls and carry that great quarter that was of much help to Bandolier of Anoka 6th's many winnings. One of these bulls, Bandolier 19th of Brandy Rock is out of a Quality Marshall 3d cow, and the other has a dam by Anoka Barbara 2d, also by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. The two daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 6th will be highly regarded, for there are not many of his calves available and those that have been offered have been very well liked.

LeBaron's consignment will be headed by Cavalier 4th of Winton, a great show son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d and out of a dam by Exported Revolution of Page 28th, the sire of many tops including the 1938 International grand champion female, Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. Two daughters of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d are included. One is out of a daughter of Revolution of Page 11th, the other out of a dam by Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International grand champion, who went the way of all older bulls some months ago. Not many of his daughters have been available and to get a daughter of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d out of a dam by Epponian 8th ought to attract several breeders' attention. The last heifer in the LeBaron group is Eva Pride of Broadview, she by Eric of Broadview, by Epponian 8th of Rosemere, and out of a dam sired by Eileenmere 61st, who sired Epponian 8th.

Ravenswood Farm lists four females. First and of particular merit is Ravenswood Erica 4th, a daughter of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, calved in June of 1941. That should be sufficient to make her an attraction, but as an added inducement, she sells safe in calf since November to the service of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull. The dam of the heifer is a daughter of Barbara's Ensign, one of the best bulls ever used at Briarcliff Farms. Two daughters of Wintonian 5th, a top selling bull in a Virginia sale a few years back, and he was sired by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. One of these heifers sells bred to the $15,000.00 Eileenmere 260th, senior champion bull at the 1941 International. The other sells bred to the many times champion, including the 1937 International junior championship, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. The fourth heifer is a daughter of Canterbury Burgoman, by Briarcliff Burgomaster 15th, and she too, sells bred since November to Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. These heifers will be right. For between Lee Leachman and his brother, Lester Leachman, they will be ready to show.

Red Gate Farm is mightily interested in this Eastern Regional Sale and Show. Mr. Jenkins has done a lot toward the successful outcome of the event, and when consigning or nominating cattle for the sale went all the way, that is selected some of the very best females and an outstanding bull. Mr. Christie, the manager, may not have cared to sell all of the good ones, and for that matter, neither did Mr. Jenkins, but to represent most favorably the herd at Red Gate Farm, they decided to offer what we consider one of the finest consignments of sale cattle seen in many a day. The bull, Revolution 6th of Red Gate is a well developed, thick, deep bodied beast, rugged and of scale enough, yet smooth and short legged, and is ready for service now. He is a son of Rock Revolution, and out of a double bred granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution, coming through the Glencarnock Revolution bulls. In picking a nominee for championship female honors, Mr. Jenkins and Mr. Christie selected a most excellent young heifer, aptly named Miss Miniver of Red Gate. We shall not try to describe this beast, but can state that few better females have ever been offered at auction, and had there been an International slated for 1943, Miss Miniver of Red Gate definitely would not have been offered for sale at Trenton. She, too, is by Rock Revolution and her dam is a double bred granddaughter of Blackcap McGregor. There will be six other daughters of Rock Revolution offered at Trenton on April 21st. All will tend to enhance the reputation of this good breeding son of Revolution of Page 2d. Three will sell as open heifers, one a three year old sells with a heifer calf at side sired by General 6th of Page and rebred to General Blackcap of Red Gate. General 6th of Page is

BRANDY ROCK

Consigns to the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale, April 20 and 21, Trenton, N. J.

Two sons and two daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion

BANDOLIER 19th of BRANDY ROCK 672060—A September 1941 son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion bull, and out of an Erica dam sired by Quality Marshall 3d, the Sesqui-Centennial Junior Champion and full brother to Quality Marshall, the 1926 International grand champion. The second dam is an own daughter of Earl Marshall.

BEAUTY of BRANDY ROCK 631996—Calved in November of 1940, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 6th and out of a daughter of Exported Andelot Evergood. A great young female.

BLACKBIRD 2d of BRANDY ROCK 672062—An October 1941 daughter of Bandolier of Brandy Rock by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, also out of an Andelot Evergood daughter. See her at Trenton.

ALSO Blackbird of Brandy Rock by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, a July 1941 heifer: Bandolier 14th of Brandy Rock by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, calved in January of 1941 and out of Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 77th, a heifer we showed most successfully; last of the group is Lady 7th of Brandy Rock a daughter of Epponian 3d of Broadview, he by Epponian 8th of Rosemere. This last heifer has for a dam a good daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, thus combining the blood of the 1936 and 1937 International grand champions.

OUR HERD will be represented with consignments to the following sales: LYNCHBURG DISTRICT SALE, April 3, Amherst, Va., STAUNTON DISTRICT SALE, April 29, Staunton, Va., ORANGE DISTRICT SALE, May 17th, Orange, Va. and the BERRYVILLE DISTRICT SALE, June 5, at Berryville, Virginia.

Brandy Rock Farm - - - - Brandy, Virginia

LEWIS L. STRAUSS, Owner — Jim Settle, Herdsman — BERNARD J. SMITH, Manager

well enough known, we need make no comment about him, but, General Blackcap of Red Gate, a bull being developed for service at Red Gate is a beast that will bear some watching. As a personal opinion, he is the best young bull we have seen at Red Gate Farm, and to state that he is individually the best bull we have seen at Red Gate might not be disputable. At least, the service of this bull on the heifers selling bred to him, will be cheaper at Trenton than at any time in the future when the bull becomes better known. Good advice would be to try to take one or more of these heifers home and keep them and their heifer calves.

Mr. William Bell Watkins offers a bull and two open heifers, from his Annefield herd at Berryville. We haven't seen many of the cattle sell from Annefield, but if they are as good as the kind Mr. Watkins tried to buy and did buy, they will be well worth more than a passing glance. The bull, Kernel of Annefield is by Barbarian of Callander, by Elmere 4th and this bull is out of the 1936 International junior champion female, one of the showiest little heifers ever to walk into the International arena. An Elba daughter of this bull out of a dam by Ames Plantation Black Marvel and a daughter of Elwood of Annefield complete Mr. Watkins consignment. We have an idea that Mr. E. H. McLoughlin, herdsman, will have this trio in better shape than any Annefield has ever listed for sale at an auction.

We also have a West Virginia herd represented at Trenton, New Jersey. This is the herd owned by H. B. Moore, Jr., of Lewisburg, West Virginia. From here comes a bull, Greenbrier's Revolution 3d a 1942 son of Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam, he by Eolide Revolution and for a dam a daughter of Revemere of Wheatland 19th. From his pedigree, the bull ought to be a real herd sire prospect. Three daughters of Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam are also consigned, one out of a Hollinger bred Queen Mother, the other out of a daughter of Prince Benson of Wickwire, he a son of the Imported bull, Prince Benson of Doonholm. The last heifer in the group is a Queen Mother sired by a son of Ames Plantation Black Marvel. We look forward to this consignment, for we recall the day that Colonel Moore and his son, the owner of the herd, bought several of their foundation females at the sales of S. C. Fullerton and Wheatland Farms in Oklahoma and Kansas.

The Virginias are doing their share toward the success of the Eastern Regional Sale and Show, and we would advise any breeder located near enough to these herds, and who is in the market for a bull or some females to be present at Trenton, N. J. There will be adequate trucking facilities to get the cattle to any location and rail shipments will be well handled for you. Catalogs can be secured immediately by writing to Mr. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager, Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland. We would also advise those expecting to attend the show on April 20th and the sale the 21st to make reservations or request Mr. McGregor or any of the state chairmen to make them for you.

—o—

LeBARON REPORTS GOOD BUSINESS.

LeBaron has recently sold to Reveille Farms, Newtown, Pennsylvania, one young bull, Wintonian 8th, sired by Robert The Bruce of Wickwire and out of Queen of Rosemere 213th. This is an exceptionally short legged bull and rated by everyone who saw him as one of the top young bulls with the makings of an outstanding herd sire. In addition to this bull we sold three of our top heifers. It is most interesting and gratifying to us to know that from this purchase Reveille Farms started the foundation of its herd.

LeBaron has also sold to Mr. Robert C. Roebling of Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia, two heifer calves sired by Robert The Bruce of Wickwire and out of Antelope 2d of Winton and Lady Nell 8th. We had intended holding back these heifers and using them in our show herd, but as their pedigree fitted in with Mr. Roebling's program we decided to let them go and we expect to hear great things from them in the future.

We are exeedingly pleased to know that the two bulls we sold to the West to go into two of the most famous herds in America have given a good account of themselves. Candidate of Broadview sold to Mr. Otto V. Battles is being used as his main herd sire and also in his show herd. Mr. Battles has written us that he is so very satisfied with him in every respect. Esquire of LeBaron, the bull calf sold to Mr. J. Garrett Tolan, sired by Epponian 5th of Broadview and out of Geneva of Broadview is being used in the Tolan herd and Mr. Tolan reports that he is well pleased with him and expects

(Please turn to page 84

Annefield

A
Registered Breeding Herd
Headed by
Ames Plantation Beda's Lad

YOUNG STOCK OFFERED

William Bell Watkins
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

TYRO FARM

3 Good Herd Bulls
General Blackbird of Creswell by General 2d of Page. **Lonjac Lad M.** by General 6th of Page. **Prideman of Cremona,** son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, 1940 International Grand Champion.
Now in Service in Our Herd
Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia

Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg, Va.

Offers at the

Lynchburg District Sale, April 3d, Amherst, Va.

The Bull
Lassie's King of Valley Vista 661710
A September 1941 son of Blackcapmere of Broadview out of a dam by Tolan's Revolution. He is a ready-for-service bull of good type and quality, backed by a strong pedigree.

Three Females
Included is a cow that has produced well for us, by TOLAN'S REVOLUTION, another young heifer sired by MARSHALL of VALLEY VISTA 38th, by Blackcap Marshall 49th, and a third heifer sired by BLACKCAP KNAVE and out of a Glencarnock Elba dam. All three will sell bred to our good young bull, CARBONIER 3d of WINTON, he an outstanding son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, who sired the winning "get" at the 1941 International.

★ ★ ★

C. B. Feagans, Jr., R. F. D. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

Waverley Farm

Heifers
Bred to
ERIAN C. S.
The First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1942 Maryland State Fair. Sired by Jock of Wheatland and out of Erianna B. 7th, a Second Prize Winner at the International.

Now
OFFERED FOR SALE

Write:
Martin Vogel, Jr. Owner — **Archie Myers** Herdsman
Warrenton, Virginia

RAVENSWOOD

HOME OF OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
Grand Champion Bull at the International in Chicago in 1939.

Eileenmere 260th
1941 International Senior Champion Bull.

Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
Three times a first prize winner at the International and Junior Champion in 1937.

Consigns . . .

A fine group of females to each of the sales listed below. All of these heifers will carry the service of the great bulls pictured at the left. Many to be offered are sired by these bulls, thus offering a very popular combination of breeding. The heifers are individually comparable to their breeding.

★

LYNCHBURG DISTRICT SALE
April 3d, 1943, AMHERST, VIRGINIA

EASTERN REGIONAL SALE AND SHOW
April 20-21, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

STAUNTON DISTRICT SALE
April 29, 1943, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ORANGE DISTRICT SALE
May 17, 1943, ORANGE, VIRGINIA

★ ★

We have a very fine selection of Breeding Cattle for sale at all times.

Write:

WARRENTON **VIRGINIA**

A. E. PEIRCE, Owner
L. L. LEACHMAN, Herdsman

KARAMA 2d of RED GATE, a splendid daughter of General 6th of Page selling at the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, N. J.

KERNEL of ANNEFIELD 697930, a son of Barbarian of Callander he a son of Anoka Barbara, selling at Trenton, N. J., on April 21st.

ELK HILL consigns to the Lynchburg District Sale . . . . . .

COMUS GENEVETTE of ELK HILL, by GENERAL 2d of PAGE

And out of Glenelg Comus Middlebrook, by Middlebrook Prince 33d; bred to General Georgius of Creswell. Also entering the open heifer, PRINCESS 2d of ELK HILL, by General Georgius of Creswell and out of Princess of Elk Hill, a daughter of Glenelg Prince Middlebrook, by Middlebrook Prince 33d; and GLENELG WERRINA MIDDLEBROOK, by Middlebrook Prince 33d.

J. B. HODGES — FOREST, VIRGINIA

West Virginia Sales...

The Extension Department of the University of West Virginia manages annually some combination sales of the three breeds of beef cattle. The sale at Jackson's Mill is the one where most of the better cattle have been sold in past years. There will be a sale at Jackson's Mill on April 22d and another combination-Beef-Breed Sale at Charles Town, West Virginia on Saturday April 24th. Attend these two events. Details may be secured by writing Mr. Benj. F. Creech, Morgantown, W. Va.

WE wish to thank all buyers and contending bidders for their splendid support of our consignment to the VIDALIA GEORGIA SALE.

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

Dave Canning, Manager—Geo. Canning, Herdsman — John L. Clark, Owner

Meander Farm

Herd Sires:

Erica Escort Eston 2d by Eston of Quality. Andelot Prince Jester by Glencarnock Buxton. Revolution of Creswell by Rebel General of Creswell.

A few open heifers for Sale

JULIA SHEARER, Manager

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

West Virginia Live Stock Association

Announces Its 9th Annual Pure Bred

Bull and Heifer Show and Sale

An Excellent Opportunity to Buy Good Seed Stock
7 Aberdeen-Angus Bulls, 9 Heifers

Thurs., April 22, 1 p. m., Jackson's Mill, W. Va.

List of Consignors:

Clyde Bonar	Burlington	Austin L. Sites & Son	Petersburg
J. G. Hanlin	Elk Garden, R. I.	Lewis C. Swisher	Lost Creek
H. B. Moore	Lewisburg	M. A. Taylor	Horner
Houston B. Moore, Jr.	Lewisburg	W. Va. University	Morgantown

COL. EARL E. GARTIN, Auctioneer

For Catalog Write: BENJ. F. CREECH, Morgantown, West Virginia

Eastern West Virginia

Pure Bred Cattle Sale

Saturday, April 24

Show 9 a. m. — Sale 1 p. m.

Blue Ridge Sale Pavilion

Charles Town, West Virginia

5 Aberdeen-Angus bulls

11 Females Selected from the leading breeders of eastern West Virginia. A good place to buy pure bred cattle.

Consigned by:

John F. Ambrose	Charles Town
James W. Bartlett	Charles Town
Clyde Bonar	Burlington
Franklin Clapham	Martinsburg
Austin L. Sites & Son	Petersburg
J. C. Welch	Martinsburg

For catalog, write

Trammell Hollis, Martinsburg, W. Va.

Don't miss

Miss Miniver of Red Gate

She Sells in the

Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Wednesday, April 21st, Trenton, N. J.

Our Consignment Includes →

This Show Ring Daughter (Pictured Above) of Rock Revolution, greatest breeding son of Revolution of Page 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion . . . . . Bull.

→ **Revolution 6th of Red Gate** an outstanding son . . . . . of Rock Revolution, ready for service.

→ **Six Beautiful Daughters of Rock Revolution** Great sire of show ring winners. Two are safe in calf to General Blackcap of Red Gate. One sells with a heifer calf at foot by General 6th of Page and rebred to General of Red Gate 5th. Three heifers . . . . . selling open.

→ **A Daughter of General 6th of Page**

→ **A Daughter of Prince Excellent of Don Head**

Visitors Welcome - Inspection Invited.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

EDWARD JENKINS
Owner

GEORGE CHRISTIE
Manager

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C., on U. S. Route Number 50

GRACIOUS MAID 2d of RED GATE, another Rock Revolution daughter selling at Trenton, New Jersey on April 21, 1943.

Lynchburg District Sale

The first of a series of district sales sponsored by the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association gets under way at Amherst, Virginia, on April 3d. We saw several of these cattle recently and although they will not appear in show shape, they are in good enough flesh to show what they could be like if highly fitted. However, as a group, they are very useful and their pedigrees reveal many well known bulls and some well bred females.

Twenty young bulls will be offered with several old enough for service. Included is a son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, that is a proven herd sire. He is being offered by Glenway Farm of Amherst, Virginia, and is a full brother to the dam of the 1941 International grand champion bull, Robert the Bruce of Wickwire.

Forty females will be offered and sold. Included will be cows with calves at side, several heifers bred to good bulls, such as Epponian Stamp of Broadview by Epponian 8th of Rosemere; Grenadier 2d of Winton by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d; Carbonier 3d of Winton by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d; the Ravenswood bulls, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, Eileenmere 260th and Ames Plantation Pride's Eric; General Georgins of Creswell by General 2d of Page and other good bulls. Some of the cattle offered are by many well known herd sires such as Epponian 3d of Broadview by Epponian 8th of Rosemere; Black Prince 45th by Muskogee Prince 4th; General 2d of Page, a full brother to General of Page and sired by Revolution of Page 11th; Blackcap Revolt M. 24th by Erica's Earl 2d; Fountain Glen Burgess by Edwin Burgess, a bull that made a great show for John B. and Elliott Brown several years ago; Robert the Bruce of Wickwire, sire of Wintonier 4th, the 1941 International grand champion; and he a son of Koko of Dunira, a bull that Mr. George K. Bailey, Wickwire, Earleville, Maryland, imported and lost after just a season's breeding; Wintonian 5th, top bull in a Virginia sale, by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d; General Blackbird of Creswell Farm by General 2d of (Please turn to page 84

MILL RUN FARMS

General of Mill Run Farms 598592 heads our herd. He is a good son of Generico of Creswell by General 2d of Page. Visitors are welcome.

Gordon McGeoch, Owner
Wayne B. Schooler, Mgr.
WARM SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.
We also have young bulls.
J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle are Profit Makers

CRESWELL FARM

Added to our herd is BARRICADE of WINTON, a fine show and breeding bull. . . . We have some 1942 heifers and bulls now for sale.

Joseph Schwerin, Owner
E. C. Lynd, Manager Forest, Virginia

Merrie Mill
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
COBHAM, VIRGINIA
H. B. WYETH J. B. GORDON

One dozen head consigned to the

Lynchburg District Sale, April 3d, at Amherst, Virginia

4 Bulls . . .

Two good young sons of Blackcap Revolt M. 24th, both calved in February 1942, both will be ready for service early this summer. Two others are sons of Fountain Glen Burgess, one an October 1941 bull, the other calved in January of 1942. You will like these youngsters.

4 Females bred to →

MARSHALL REVOLUTION LADY, a 1936 cow that has been a great producer for us, she by Blackcap Marshall 49th; BLACKCAP A. of ELKTON an October 1941 daughter of Blackcap Revelation 23d and a good one; BARBARA 5th of ELKTON sired by Fountain Glen Burgess and BARBARA 4th of ELKTON, a good daughter of Burgess Deluxe. Mated to this Epponian Stamp of Broadview bull, we are sure they will prove great investments.

4 Choice Open Heifers

Included is REVOLT'S DUCHESS of ELKTON, an excellent daughter of Blackcap Revolt M. 24th; REVOLT'S BEAUTY of ELKTON, by the same sire; REVOLT'S LASSIE of ELKTON and REVOLT'S GEM of ELKTON, all four being uniform in type and sired by this good breeding bull. See this consignment at Amherst on April 3, 1943.

Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618

A very good son of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International grand champion bull. His dam is a Blackcap daughter of General of Page, 1st prize aged bull at the 1936 International. Already a sire of show calves.

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners

Old Elkton Farm : Forest, Virginia

Lynchburg District Sale

April 3d, 1943 **Amherst, Virginia**

Attend the . . .

First Sale in Virginia in 1943

20 Bulls

These bulls have been selected from the better herds in the district and are strictly a well bred group, many of them old enough for heavy service. This may be Bargain Day, so be certain to be at Amherst.

40 Females

A CAREFULLY SELECTED GROUP OF FEMALES. Many by nationally known and recognized herd bulls. Others bred to equally highly regarded herd sires. For the best in type and quality, for pedigrees that assure performance in the breeding pen, we invite your most careful inspection. These cattle will not be in show condition, but are in a good growing condition and will sell well worth the money.

Be at Amherst, Virginia, on SATURDAY, APRIL 3d, 1943.

CHAS. B. FEAGANS, Jr.
Sale Manager

R. F. D. 3, LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Sale at
AMHERST, VIRGINIA

Winton Farm - Clifford, Virginia

Consigns to the Lynchburg District Sale

Saturday, April 3d, at Amherst, Virginia

4 BULLS and 8 FEMALES

We are offering a very uniform group of cattle of the best bloodlines.

Blackcaps
Blackbirds
Barbaras
Ericas

Do not fail to inspect the quality of our consignment on sale date.

Accredited for
T. B. and Bangs

GRENADIER 2d of WINTON

6 Heifers Sell Open

2 Heifers Will Sell Bred to

Grenadier 2d of Winton

The bull whom we consider to be the best son Enfileen's Bandolier 2d ever produced at Winton Farm.

JAMES E. STORK, Manager
MRS. J. B. DILLARD, Owner

Indiana Breeders Sale

Indiana Breeders come forward with another of their high class offerings at Lafayette on Tuesday, April 13th, when twenty-five bulls and forty females of quality will pass before the auction stand. Get your catalog from Major W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager, Morocco, Ind.

By FRED HAHNE.

TWENTY-FOUR prominent herds will be represented in this offering which promises to present one of the best bred collections of breeding cattle yet offered from their respective breeding plants. In these days of urgent demand for better beef cattle, bulls are even more important than in days gone by. Sale Manager W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, is to be congratulated upon being able to list such a fine array of good young bulls for this auction, a majority of them being of serviceable ages and coming from good dams and outstanding breeding sires. It's type, quality, early maturity, easy fleshing, all built on short legs, and represented by thickness and deep fleshing quality that is needed these days.

Along with other organizations, members of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association have been exceedingly fortunate in improving the quality of their cattle the past few years. They have kept apace with the march of time. As a result buyers will find here on April 13th an attractive set of young bulls that should go out and do the job required of them in a most satisfactory manner. What can be said of the type, quality and breeding of these young bulls can also be proclaimed for the females.

Readers are invited to ask Major Rafferty immediately for their copy of the catalog which may be had for the asking. When it arrives sit down and do a bit of study work. Follow the lines on the bulls represented in these tabulations. You will discover the names, not once but frequently of outstanding breeding bulls, bulls that have been first prize and International winners, even to the grand championship in that great show. You will find too the names of bulls that have produced winners in the top shows of the nation, bulls that are well grounded in the best blood lines on both sides of their ancestry, thus assuring their reproductive ability. Many of the tabulations are permeated with the blood of the famous old bull Emulous; with Black Belmore, through the mighty breeding bull Bell Boy M. K., through various lines to the King of All Sires, Earl Marshall—his International grand champion son Blackcap Revolution, and in turn his sons and grandson.

The International (Please turn to page 94

Gin Creek Farms

Herd Sire:

Eroica 4th Secondino Farm

For Sale

Several good herd bulls old enough for heavy service. They are sired by Eroica 4th Secondino Farm. See them or write:

SECONDINO BROTHERS

UNIVERSAL, INDIANA

Hawley Stock Farm

Breeders of Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Now for Sale

The greatest selection of Bred Heifers we have ever had for sale. Included are Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Barbaras, Blackbirds, and Ericas.

Write for Information.

Harry W. Hawley, Liberty, Ind.

SUNNYMEDE FARM

A Vaccinated Herd. We have FIVE PLAIN REGISTERED HEIFERS, NINE to TEN months old. Will take 18c a pound for them.

Roy N. and Jane Anderson

NOBLESVILLE, R.F.D. 4 INDIANA

Willis Stock Farm

Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MOROCCO, INDIANA

GREENACRE FARMS

Breeders of Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Invites your inspection of its consignment of eight splendid bred heifers and one bull to the Indiana Breeders' Sale. . . . These heifers are all of the right type and best blood lines and bred to our good herd sires who have proven their ability to sire choice calves. . . . The bull is the short legged, deep, soggy fellow we all want to head our herds, and is a half brother to the top selling bull in last year's sale.

W. A. RAFFERTY, Owner — MOROCCO, INDIANA — JOE DVORAK, Herdsman

Walnut View Stock Farm

For Sale: A few heifers bred to Eileenmere 379th by 85th and a few good herd bull prospects.

AUBREY M. THOMAS

Greenfield, Indiana

Herd Bulls

BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 21st—An excellent son of Eileenmere 190th, by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion

and

BLACKCAPMERE 192d—An excellent son of Epponian 9th. We have several fine BULL CALVES FOR SALE that are ready for service.

MITCHELL & LYDAY

CLINTON, INDIANA

Harvey Farm's Consignment to the . . . .

Indiana State Show and Sale, April 13, Lafayette, Ind.

1 Sure Thing

A MISS BURGESS COW with HEIFER CALF at FOOT. She will be bred before Sale Date to BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 23d, our son of Eileenmere 190th.

1 Real Prospect

AN EISA TROJAN ERICA HEIFER that is a real Show Prospect. Bred since December 5th, 1942, to BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 23d, by Eileenmere 190th.

Harvey Farm :-: **Richmond, Indiana**

Near Boston, Indiana — Route No. 4

Choice Bull Calves

Sired by Blackcap Eroica 2d and Edwin B., a good breeding son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion Bull, and also a half brother to Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion.

★ ★ ★

Rollie Hendrix, French Lick, Ind.

Indiana Ninth Annual Breeders' Auction Sale

At the Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds, Commencing Promptly at 12:30 o'clock p. m. on

Tuesday, April 13, 1943, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA

The Leading Indiana Breeders

Have again combined their efforts to present another High Quality . . . . . offering of Breeding Cattle

Consignors:

Gerald Bond	Newcastle
Harry F. Caldwell	Connersville
R. H. Commons	Richmond
Harry V. Elrod	Orleans
Estate of William Fortune	Indianapolis
John W. Greenburg	Wingate
Charles Grubbs	Covington
James J. Hallar	Lafayette
Charlie Hayes	Bedford
H. Ross Hillis	Lake Village
T. A. Hopper	Walton
Indian Hill Farms	Rochester
Herman Keffaber	Urbana
Mason Bros.	Romney
R. M. Peek & Sons	Shoals
Princeton Farms	Princeton
Purdue University	Lafayette
W. A. Rafferty	Morocco
Secondino Bros.	Universal
Fred E. Spencer	Waveland
Robert Swaim	Marshall
Henry B. Toben	Rensselaer
J. W. Whitehead & Sons	West Point
Willis Stock Farm	Morocco

30 Bulls

The bulls are a splendid group, the best we have ever offered, and present an unusual opportunity to select a herd sire of popular breeding and type. You will make no mistake in buying one of these fine animals.

40 Females

The females are a grand group. There will be six cows with calves at foot. The balance are bred and open heifers and to those who are considering the improvement of established herds and to those who are planning the establishment of a new herd we invite close inspection of this offering which will certainly please the most discriminating.

There will be a Show of the Sale Cattle . . .
At nine-thirty o'clock on the morning of the sale. Plan now . . . . . to attend this popular sale.

GAY QUAMMEN, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

The Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

For Sale Catalogs address **W. A. RAFFERTY, Sale Manager, MOROCCO, INDIANA**

Tennessee

Hardwick Farms win Grand Championship over all Breeds on Steer at East Tennessee Fat Cattle Show and Sale at Knoxville. The Steer "Hardwick" sells at $60.00 per hundredweight. Reserve Champion also an Aberdeen-Angus. East Tennessee breeders to sell at Knoxville on April 29th, when they will be offering one of their best Consignments of High Class Bulls and Females.

By GAY QUAMMEN

AT WHAT MAY HAVE BEEN one of the best East Tennessee Fat Cattle Shows in history, Hardwick Farms, of Cleveland, Tennessee, scored the grand championship on a steer named Hardwick. We liked this steer much, for he was exceptionally modern in type, thick, short legged, deep bodied and very nicely fleshed. That he was well covered is certain, for "Red" Cawood, Hardwick Farms' herdsman, and Joe Keefauver, manager, knew that to win the steer had to be ready. At the sale following the show, the steer sold to Cass Walker Stores, of Knoxville, at sixty cents per pound and weighed about a thousand pounds. Hardwick was sired by Eileenmere 298th, by Eileenmere 85th, and was out of Hardwick's R. Pride, a Rosemere Pride daughter of Prizemere 364th. Reserve champion, also an Aberdeen-Angus exhibited by Gene Kelly, of Kodak, was also purchased by Cass Walker Stores and brought thirty-five cents per pound. Interesting was the manner in which Aberdeen-Angus outsold the other breeds, for they averaged in the sale of single calves $19.72 per hundredweight as against $16.41 and $17.00 for the two other major beef breeds. Constant winning of inter-breed championships does much to further promote the breed and breeders in all sections must continue to steer some of their good bull calves and feed them out for shows of this nature. For we cannot afford to have any other breed out-do us in the showing of 4-H or adult classes of steers.

—o—

THE KNOXVILLE SALE THURSDAY, APRIL 29th.

East Tennessee Breeders have scheduled their annual spring sale at Knoxville for Thursday, April 29th, at which time they will offer the best young stock from the many herds consigning.

The cattle will come from a dozen herds and offered will be about twenty of the best young bulls ever consigned to a Tennessee auction. We have seen a few of them and can state they are the right type and should be ready for sale by April 29th. They will not all of them be show fat, but they will be in good breeding condition and well developed and ready for service. Mac-Mor Farms, of Mentor will sell quite a few cattle sired by their good breeding bull, General 26th of Lonjac, by General 6th of Page. This bull is doing a splendid job at Mac-Mor and his get can be expected to sell readily and produce favorably for whoever may buy them. Five females and three bulls by this bull will be offered. Two of them will be bred to General of Mac-Mor, a young bull that we liked very much. He is a bull that has the right type and plenty of natural thickness as well as even fleshing.

Hardwick Farms will again make a splendid consignment to the sale. They are listing Hardwickmere 34th, a son of Hardwickmere 6th, and out of a Cridlan Evergreen daughter of Eminence of St. Albans. This bull is a March, 1941, calf and is a good prospect. He should sell to good advantage. The other two bulls are Hardwickmere E. 4th by Eileenmere 298th, and Hardwickmere 48th, by Prizemere 364th. Both are January, 1942, calves and will be ready for service this summer. Seven females will be offered with these bulls and they, too, will be representative of the quality that can be found in the Cleveland, Tennessee herd. We saw the cattle at Hardwick Farms the other day and few herds can boast of a better cow herd. One lot full after another of uniformly good heifers, and several groups of breeding cows that any breeder in the land would be delighted to own and watch produce excellent calves.

Further information about the East Tennessee cattle will be forthcoming in the next issue of the Journal. We would advise those interested in securing a copy of the catalog to advise Mr. Thomas McCroskey, Jr., of Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee, of that fact and he will see to it that a catalog reaches you in ample time.

—o—

FRENCH BROAD HERD MOVES

Dandridge, Tennessee, will no longer claim the French Broad herd of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Several months ago it was made clear that the government was to take over the main part of the farm, thus forcing Dr. J. I. and his son, Dorman Huggins to find another farm for the herd of cattle.

After looking over many farms they have finally located one at or near Bowling Green, Kentucky. We haven't heard directly just where from Bowling Green the farm is located, but it is quite likely that it will be near enough to that city so as to attract many of its townsmen to the farm to see the herd.

Tennessee loses a well known breeder when French Broad moves, but Kentucky gains a herd that will be of some good help in making the Blue Grass state a better state for Aberdeen-Angus. The Journal wishes French Broad and its owners the best of luck in their new home.

Spring Valley Farm

Herd Sires
Eileenmere 262d 560262
Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409
Bred to Granddaughters of
Earl Marshall 183780

Visitors Welcome

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENN.

Hemlock Stables

Herd Sires:
Hardwickmere 37th
and Benlator

C. P. EDWARDS, JR. Owner — TOM LUCAS Manager

Kingsport, Tennessee

6 head for the National Sale at Chicago

These cattle are all from the cattle that we had expected to show the past year, included in the lot is an outstanding heifer, that would have shown last year, as a two-year-old, sired by Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. This heifer was winner at most of the State Shows we made year before last and was Junior Champion of the Ohio State show.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. Scott, Manager — Hobart Ames, Owner

Blue Grass Hills Stock Farm

Registered Herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle established in 1911, steadily improved in quality ever since, until today we have to offer young cattle suitable for founding new herds or for established herd expansion.

JOHN S. HITCH, LOUISVILLE, TENNESSEE

French Broad

For Sale
Young HERD BULL PROSPECTS, BRED and OPEN HEIFERS, COWS with CALVES at side and REBRED to one of our Great Bulls, rich in the blood of IDOLMERE and PERINTHIAN—Short legged, wide, deep, smooth, and GOOD HEADED.

J. I. & J. D. HUGGINS
DANDRIDGE, TENNESSEE

Mac-Mor Farms

One Mile East of the Knoxville Municipal Airport

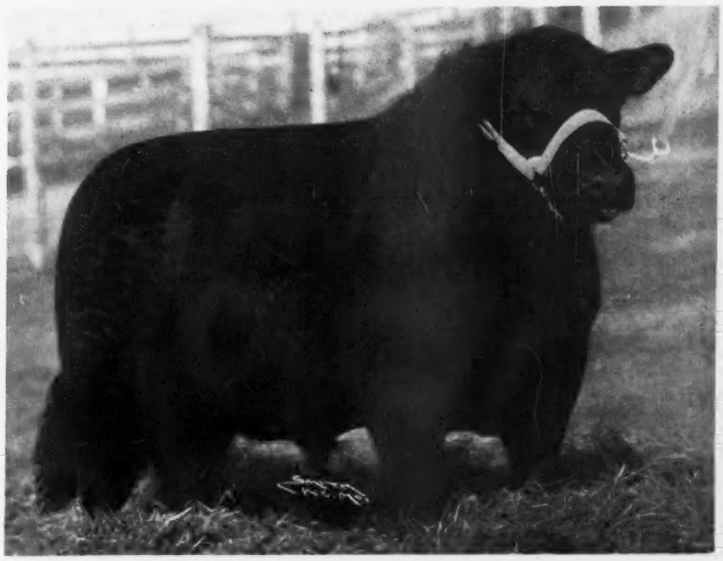
Our Consignment to the

East Tennessee Breeders' Sale at Knoxville, Thursday, April 29, 1943

General 26th of Lonjac 542189

3 Open Heifers, sired by →
4 Heifers, bred to →
2 Heifers, sired by →
and Bred to

General of Mac-Mor 633408



Selling

5 Good Sons of

General 26th of Lonjac

At the

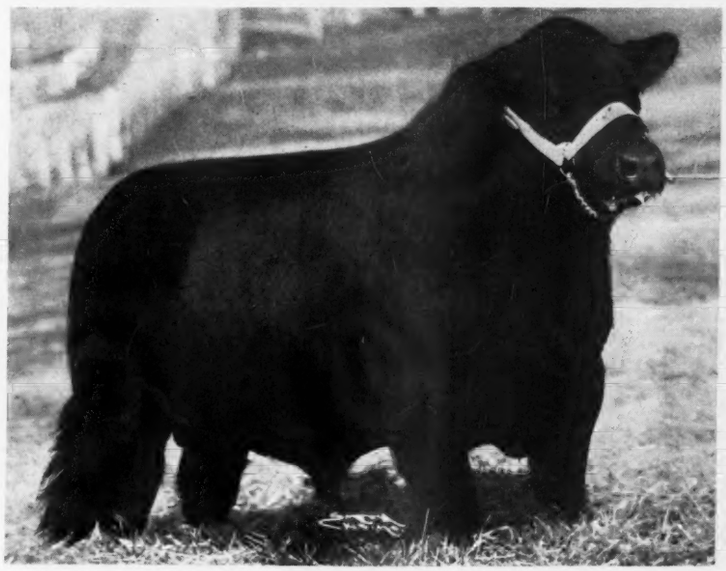
Southeastern Regional
April 6-7

Montgomery, Alabama

2 Heifers, sired by
General 26th of Lonjac 542189
That are bred to

General 8th of Mac-Mor 633430→

He Sells.



Also 2 Other Bulls by General 26th of Lonjac

For Information address

Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tenn.

THOS. McCROSKEY, Jr. JIMMIE DUFF, Herdsman

Don't forget the

East Tennessee Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee

Thursday, April 29, 1943

Commencing at 1:00 p. m. Central War Time

65 Head

1 Cow and Calf
21 Bred Heifers
24 Open Heifers

and 19 Bulls

The Best in the South

Write for Catalogs: Address
Thos. McCroskey, Jr., Sale Manager, Mac-Mor Farms
MENTOR, TENNESSEE

Consignors:

R. L. Hannabass & Son	Jonesboro
Hardwick Farm	Cleveland
H. R. Duncan	Knoxville
MacMor Farms	Mentor
Lynton A. Caldwell	Rockford
J. C. Bell	White Pine
Joe Kelley	Kodak
American Limestone Co.	Mascot
University of Tennessee	Knoxville
Grover King	Afton
Hugh Graybeal	Telford
James & Dewey Keefauver	Jonesboro

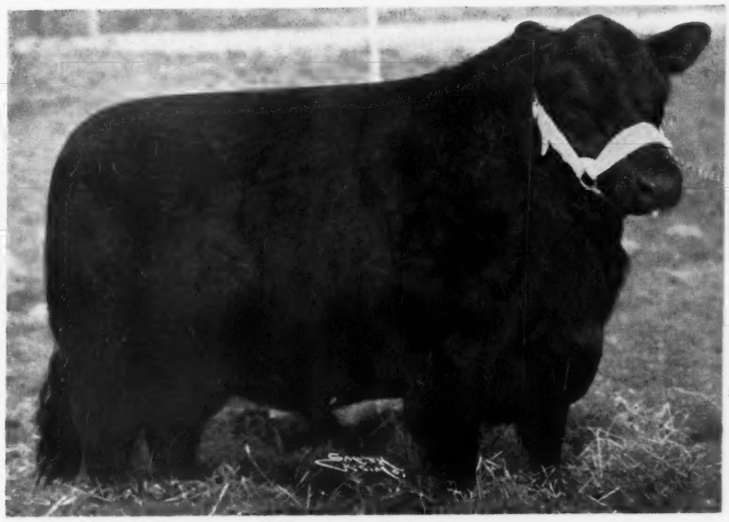
Sale at . . . .

Temple Hall, University of Tennessee Farm **Knoxville**

A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, Journal Representative

Hardwick Consigns THREE Herd Bull Prospects to the East Tennessee Breeders' Sale at Knoxville, Thursday, April 29th



Hardwickmere 34th 632585

Sire: Hardwickmere 6th 546777	Prizemere 364th 484821	Queenmere 70th 423326	Prizemere 5th 251510
			Queen of Rosemere 15th 333888
		Pride of Rosemere 67th 379980	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
	Barbara 34th of Greenview 498800	Elbyron 470038	Rodney 3d 415078
			Elbina 4th 390142
		Barbara 3d of St. Albans 450491	Emulous 408620
			Barbara Harrison 21st 429427
Calved Mar. 18, 1941			
Dam: Hardwick's Evergreen 539015	Eminence of St. Albans 478314	Emulous 408620	Blackcap Eltro 389941
			Elaine C. 4th 390632
		Evergreen Lady T. 2d 440009	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Evergreen Lady C. 370090
	Evergreen 69th of Greenview 498795	Elbyron 470038	Rodney 3d 415078
			Elbina 4th 390142
		Evergreen 57th 443053	Blackcapmere 38th 409801
			Evergreen 45th C. 425164

Hardwickmere E. 4th 682318

Sire: Eileenmere 298th 589559	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Ectessa 370351	Shady Brook Elwood
		Erica Ever 281032
Calved Jan. 9, 1942		
Dam: Hardwick's Evergreen 2d 587040	Prizemere 364th 484821	Queenmere 70th 423326
		Pride of Rosemere 67th
	Evergreen 69th of Greenview 498795	Elbyron 470038
		Evergreen 57th 443053

Hardwickmere 48th 682322

Sire: Prizemere 364th 484824	Queenmere 70th 423326	Prizemere 5th 251510
		Queen of Rosemere 15th
	Pride of Rosemere 67th 379980	Prizemere 9th 292566
		Pride of Rosemere 37th
Calved Jan. 26, 1942		
Dam: Blackcap M. K. 18th 502944	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163
		Blackbird Lady M. C.
	Blackcap M. K. 8th 467262	Earl Eric Marshall
		Blackcap Empress 64th

and 7 Splendid Bred Heifers

These Heifers are TOPS—well bred, good type and conformation, thick, deep, short of leg, beautiful heads, straight of line, excellent quality and individuality—real foundation material. Be sure to inspect them carefully sale day.

We have for sale several
Registered Hampshire Bucks
—yearlings

Also approximately
20 Duroc Jersey Fall Gilts
weighing around 230 pounds

Our Cattle Herd is Accredited Both for T. B. and Bangs

For further particulars address

Hardwick Farms

JOE KEEFAUVER, Mgr. RED CAWOOD, Herdsman

Cleveland : Tennessee

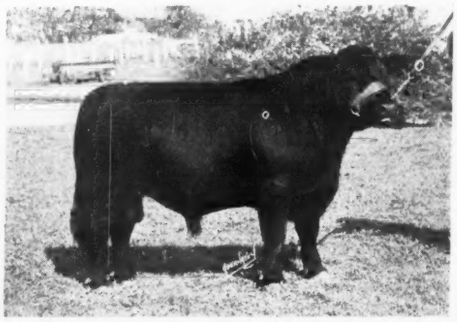
Buckeye Blacks Are Better

Ohio State University adds a few females. McCorkle writes that Sale Plans for May 1st indicate by far the Finest Consignment ever offered at Columbus with Thirty Buckeye Breeders offering their Tops. Shawnee Farm to make First Draft Sale Monday, May 3d, following State Sale, at Springfield, Ohio.

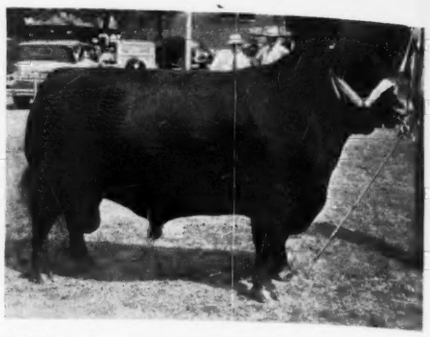
By GAY QUAMMEN

OHIO IS BECOMING MORE AND MORE Aberdeen-Angus minded. Recently the State University at Columbus realizing that some of their cows were getting a little age, went out to buy a few, and among the first secured were four heifers from the 1942 crop at Mr. Albert R. Tuttle's farm near Urbana. This same herd has produced many winning steers in major shows. Among others was the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer at the 1939 International, which was showed by Ohio State University. These four heifers are by Proud Revolution 5th 504272, he by Revolution of Page 22d, by Revolution of Page 11th. The dams are from Mr. Tuttle's older cows, and sired by Prizemere 102d, he by Prizemere 32d, the bull that Mr. Otto V. Battles rates as his best all time sire. The University herd is developing rapidly, for Mac writes that they now have sixteen daughters of The Elite, Ohio State Fair grand champion bull, all safe in calf to Duke of Mil-Burn, the young bull they secured last summer from Mr. Jay D. Miller, of Mechanicsburg, and which bull was grand champion bull at the Ohio State show at Urbana last summer.

Interest is keen and breeders are most enthusiastic about the May first sale and show at Columbus. This is the fifth sale and if past sales have been any indication the trend is definitely forward both as to the type and the breeding of the cattle and the general condition of the entire offering. The show, which was started primarily to get consignors to fit their cattle into a more attractive condition has done much to secure cattle of good type for the event, and to get them ready. The results have proven to all consignors that it pays to offer better ones in a more presentable condition. Included will be fifteen young bulls, all carefully selected for this event and all of ages that will assure the buyers service from them in 1943. These bulls have been listed for several months and are going to be the best lot that Buckeye breeders have offered. Several Ohio breeders have gone out the past few years and purchased outstanding bulls and many of the twenty-five bred heifers will be selling safe in calf to them. We do not have complete information as to what the different consignors will offer. We do know that there will be besides the twenty-five bred heifers an equal number of top open females that will be readily bought.

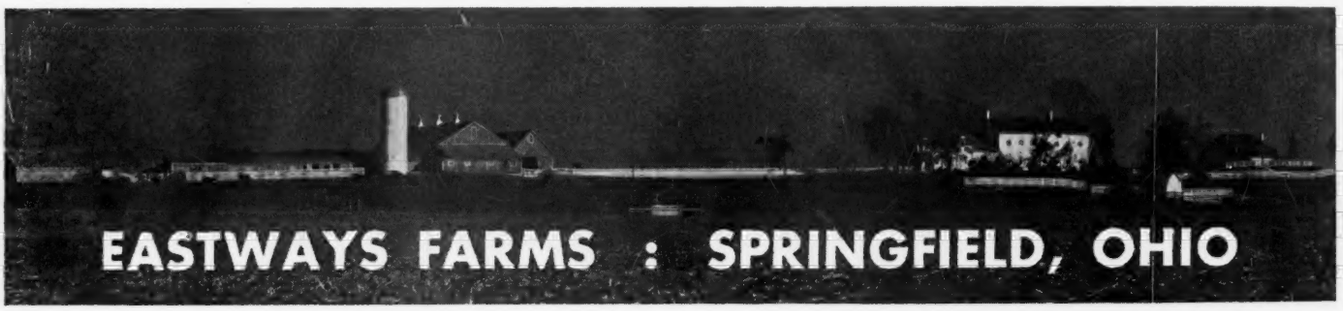


DUKE of MIL-BURN, Jr. herd sire at Ohio State University herd, a son of Erwin of Stony Brook.



THE ELITE, senior herd sire at Ohio State University herd. Sixteen of his daughters are now safe in calf to the young bull, Duke of Mil-Burn pictured on this page.

Mr. Kenneth Litton, manager of Highlands, at Round Hill, Virginia, who judged



It is with great pleasure and pride that we offer for sale our first sons of

Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305

Son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.

They are fine young fellows out of our very best cows with lots of quality and type. They have all that it takes to make real show and herd bulls.

See these Calves and Judge for Yourself

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

M. W. George MANAGER

Capt. E. E. Greiner OWNER

G. P. Morrett ASSISTANT MGR.

Shawnee Farm's First Spring Auction

To be Held at the Farm Located Thirteen Miles from Springfield

Springfield, Ohio

Monday, May 3d, 1943

Following the Ohio State Association Sale, Saturday, May 1

50 head, 10 Bulls and 40 Females

Good Breeding Cattle **Presented in Good Condition**

The Bulls

There will be TEN BULLS of serviceable ages; half of them coming TWO YEARS OLD and ready for heavy duty immediately; the other half yearlings, most of them ready to go to work too. In this group of line bred EARL MARSHALL BULLS you will find Blackbirds, Second, Third and Fourth Branches; Kinochtry Beauties; Eisa, Chieftain and Enchantress Trojan Ericas, that I am sure will please when you see them. Get the catalog at once and study these tabulations.

The Cows and Heifers

There will be FORTY FEMALES—Including TEN coming Seven year old cows that came from the Airyland Ranch herd at Lewistown, Montana, in whose veins flows some of the richest of blood lines of the breed, as Airyland has long been noted for the high class sires used in that herd; these are valuable producing cows that will meet your approval. They are all sired by top bred bulls; they all either have calves at foot now or will be near calving by sale day; where the calves are sufficiently old the cows will be rebred to either BOWMAN MARSHALL or BUCKEYE MARSHALL, my two original herd bulls, both of whom were sired by EXCELSIOR MARSHALL 3d the 1932 International Grand Champion . . . . There will be FOUR BRED HEIFERS, all sired by CREMONA'S PRINCE EARL, half brother to GLENCARNOCK EARL ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion; and they are bred to BOWMAN MARSHALL 16th, a very blocky, typey young bull. . . One three year old cow is bred to calve about sale time to service of BOWMAN MARSHALL 8th. . . EIGHT 1941 heifers bred to BOWMAN MARSHALL 16th for their first calves. . . . There are SEVENTEEN OPEN HEIFERS, tewlve of them sired by CREMONA'S PRINCE EARL and the other five sired by BUCKEYE MARSHALL. Here is a real opportunity to procure FOUNDATION MATERIAL, the profitable, working kind.

Please Note

Those coming to Springfield by Bus or Train should go to the Shawnee Hotel, Sale Headquarters, and transportation will be arranged for them to and from the Farm.

Catalogs on Request Only

The Breeding

You will find representatives of the Miss Burgess; Eisa, Chieftain and Enchantress Trojan Erica; 2d, 3d and 4th Branch Blackbird; Kinochtry Beauty and Duchess Tribes.

You must write for a catalog. They will be mailed only upon request. Address_____

S. A. Bowman First National Bank Building **Springfield, Ohio**

the 1942 fall sale cattle will again be present and place the cattle as well as give his reasons for so doing. This affords much help to the new breeder for Ken knows his cattle, knows his pedigrees and has much regard for type and quality. The show will take place in the morning. For catalogs we advise writing to Mr. J. B. McCorkle, sale manager, Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Details for the 1943 Ohio State show have been completed and the event will be staged in conjunction with the Champaign County Fair at Urbana, Ohio. This show will be held in the middle of August and will be a real opportunity for Aberdeen-Angus breeders to show their cattle. Following the show there will be a night sale of the show cattle and it is an opportunity for Buckeye breeders to make a most promotional occasion of this event. Other beef breeds are, as far as we know, not exhibiting. A good crowd can be expected to be on hand and when show cattle are to be offered for sale, buyers from other sections of the country can be expected to attend. Already more than one hundred twenty-five head have been nominated for the show, which would indicate that Ohio is certainly ready to bring out their cattle and show them to the world. Too much credit cannot be given to the officials of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the members that elected them for their interest in keeping alive the promotional value gained from shows of this nature. The Journal hopes that it may be present at this event and will regret if such is impossible.

—o—

SHAWNEE FARMS MAY 3d SALE

Mr. S. A. Bowman, owner of Shawnee Farms, at Springfield, Ohio, makes his first draft sale on Monday, May 3d, at the farm a few miles from Springfield, Ohio.

Mr. Bowman established this herd a few years ago by purchasing sixty or more head of cows and heifers from the Airyland Ranch herd in Montana. We might state that Airyland Ranch had a herd that was intensely Earl Marshall bred and had used bulls of this same line for years. With the purchase of the herd came the herd bulls, Buckeye Marshall and Bowman Marshall. Both are sired by a son of Earl Marshall and have much good about them.

In offering fifty head for sale, Mr. Bowman has selected ten bulls, all of good ages, ready for service, none of which will be particularly well fitted for sale, but bulls that have the background and the size and ruggedness to make most useful sires. They are most suitable for the breeder who prefers to pasture breed for they have age enough and are accustomed to doing well with only normal care.

There will be forty females, included will be several young cows, either with calves at side or due to calve soon after sale date. Some of the cows will be rebred to either Bowman Marshall or Buckeye Marshall, both half brothers to Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International grand champion bull. There will be several very well grown heifers bred to Cremona's Prince Earl, he a half brother to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion bull. There will be evidence of the kind of calves this bull sires as twelve open heifers listed are by him.

Write Mr. Bowman for a copy of the catalog at once, and plan to attend this sale on Monday following the Ohio State sale. Address Mr. Bowman at Springfield, Ohio, care of the First National Bank Building.

Ohio Breeders Are Going Ahead

There was a time just a few years ago when Ohio Aberdeen-Angus breeders were a bit too well satisfied with the kind of cattle they were producing, not seeking any new blood and not trying to push the breed the way they might. That is all changed. Breeders, who operated that way have changed over rapidly, the association is an up and coming organization and is active in stimulating the interest of new men and in assisting established breeders with their problems.

It is the opinion of the Journal that Ohio, as a state, is just getting a good start, and we look forward to the next few years knowing that much of the new blood that has come into the business, many of the new bulls that have been purchased by Buckeye breeders and females that have been added to the herds will tend to strengthen materially the herds in the state.

The past few months we have noted different Ohio breeders buying bulls, seeking to improve their herds. At the recent National Sale and Show even more did the same, and with some went several good females to do their share to bettering Ohio quality and type.

Mr. A. T. Hammond, of Dayton, selected a bull from Wickwire, Earleville, Maryland. This bull was by Mr. George K. Bailey's Imported Bemaster of Dalmeny, a bull who had won all the major honors in Scotland. The dam of the young bull was a McHenry Barbara daughter of Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion bull. He should prove to be of much help in improving the Hammond herd. Mr. Jesse C. Haigler purchased an excellently bred bull, General 76th of Lonjac, by General of Page, and out of Gammer Ermine of Don Head. This young bull, is we think, the best bred bull that Mr. Haigler has had at his Bloomingsburg, Ohio, farm and we can expect that he will get some very good calves. Mr. D. T. Warner, of Dayton, purchased General Black C. S. a few weeks before the National Sale and Show. Had he waited until March 6th to get the bull, he might have easily paid much more for him. General Black C. S. is a son of General of Page and out of Betty Black of Don Head, top cow in the April, 1941, Lonjac Dispersion sale. He is well enough bred for anyone and with excellent type and style. He should make a great sire.

L. C. Aleshire, of Springfield, Ohio, was at the National Sale and Show and succeeded in buying General of Angus Valley at a reasonable figure of $1,250.00. He was perhaps as intensely Earl Marshall bred as one can find today, and should prove a good sire.

Mr. H. M. Moock, of Canton, Ohio, purchased a young bull at the National Sale. This was Yorkside Blackcap Major, by Brookside Enfin, by that great old breeding bull, Envoy of Erin of Donohoe fame. For a dam the young bull had a Blackcap daughter of Elbanor 5th of Page, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, first prize bull at the International, sired by Blackcap Revolution, and himself the sire of many winners including the great Edwards Brothers' sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

Females, too, play a mighty important part, and many Buckeye breeders have been adding a good one here and there to help improve their herds. We could name several who have bought some good females last year and this. Mr. D. T. Warner, of Dayton, Ohio, has been laying in a few good ones every time he attends an auction. He made what we could consider very good buys at the National Sale and Show, getting Euranda B., a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 10th at an even $1,000.00; Model of Mil-Burn from the Jay D. Miller consignment at $750.00, and he secured a real bargain. For had Mr. Miller been well known in the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus, this heifer, a first prize winner in class, might quickly have brought another thousand dollars. Mr. Warner also secured Blackcap Fandie T. 46th a daughter of J. Frank Thornton's Eileenmere 190th at $800.00 and she too can be classed a bargain. Meadow Lane Farm, of Van Wert, particular in their purchases added a very good daughter of Ravenswood's Ames Plantation Eric and a daughter of Wildwood's last International junior champion, Kedar Bandolier. Albert F. Payne & Sons, of Springfield, Ohio, bought several at the Chicago sale, including a daughter of Jock of Wheatland at $2,500.00; a daughter of Epponian 12th of (Please turn to page 98

Buckeye Blacks

Bred Right——Built Right

Our Consignment

To the OHIO BREEDERS' SPRING SALE will be Seven young Females, very uniform in type and breeding. All sired by ELOQUENT BARDELL 473961, and from our best cows. Selling open. We invite your attention to this group.

E. M. Anspaugh & Son, Edon, Ohio

To Breed

"Better Buckeye Blacks"

We have

General Black C. S. 625344

and

Black Quantum 2d 661208

In Service at

Warner Grove Farm

Farm 5 Miles Southeast on Ohio Rt. 49
S. W. Corner at Jaysville.

D. T. Warner, 140 Patterson Rd. Dayton

1918 **Clover Nook Farm** 1943

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

1918 1943

LINCOLN RIDGE FARM

Rei Duprey, Van Wert, Ohio

BURSON FARM

Sunbeams Revolution, our senior herd sire is now getting excellent calves. See the young bulls that are soon to be for sale.

BURSON & WARD, CAREY, OHIO

BY ALL MEANS

Attend ANNUAL SPRING SALE *on*

May 1, 1943

At COLUMBUS, OHIO

Consignors:

Ira Wagner & Son.....Greenville
Graham & Fleming.....Martinsville
Rei Duprey.....Van Wert
Guy Smith.....South Charleston
Killbuck Farms.....West Salem
Harry F. Strine.....Waldo
E. M. Anspaugh.....Edon
Charles K. Swafford.....Eaton
Goodheart Farms.....Eaton
Ideal Stock Farms.....Louisville
Eastways Farms.....Springfield
Ellis J. Duprey & Sons.....Van Wert
Howard Culbertson.....Cadiz
Nowman De Long.....Lowell
Meadow Lane Farms.....Van Wert
E. H. Hutchison & Son.....Xenia
Don Nelson.....Zanesfield
Cassell Bros.....Mt. Vernon
N. L. Stallsmith.....Urbana
L. D. Welch.....Yellow Springs
J. S. Caldwell & Sons.....Chillicothe
K. B. Hoover.....Frazeysburg
Hewitt Cromley.....Ashville
W. T. Shaw.....Columbus
Jay D. Miller.....Mechanicsburg
Denslow Eversole.....Basil
J. C. Renker.....Jerusalem
McPherson & Carruthers....Newscomerstown
Burson and Ward.....Carey
Greenbrier Farms.....Westerville
Lawrence Weiss.....Marion
The Ohio State University

WHEN WE WILL SELL

70 Lots

Again we shall endeavor to offer a strictly high class lot of young breeding cattle. Their PEDIGREES will be BETTER, the INDIVIDUALITY will be IMPROVED and the QUALITY will be HIGHER.

Included will be TWENTY BULLS and FIFTY FEMALES, among the latter COWS with CALVES, and BRED and OPEN HEIFERS. It will pay you to write for the catalog and to be at this sale. Attend the show of the sale cattle to be held in the morning. The sale will be at the Horse Sale Pavilion, Producers' Cooperative Association, at Taylor Avenue, in Columbus, Ohio.

20 Bulls; 50 Females

For Catalogs, address:
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Plumb Hall — Ohio State University — Columbus, Ohio

It's Sales Week for Missouri

A five day series of sales presenting more than four hundred head, the greatest group of cattle ever offered at public auction in Missouri. It is an excellent opportunity for you to attend all, or part, of the sales to select breeding stock.

By DICK HAHNE

MY FONDEST WISH is that every one of you could have been with Bill Barton and me when we made our annual spring trip through Iowa and Missouri inspecting the cattle that will be offered in the several sales throughout this area during April and May of this year. It is impossible to describe each and every one of the consignors cattle, but it is true that had you been with us and inspected the outstanding individuals consigned to the several sales that you would certainly make it a point to return on sale days for the purpose of buying breeding stock for your own herd, and had you visited each selling point, as we did, you would have found cattle listed for each sale that would give you ample reason to start with the first sale in this circuit and stay in Missouri until the last sale of the series is over.

Our first stop in Missouri was made in the most north eastern part of the state at Air Port Farms, owned by Frank W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri. The purpose of this stop was two-fold. First we wished to inspect the cattle that he was consigning to the Memphis sale, which is scheduled for Friday, May 14th. This sale is not included in the series of sales announced at the head of this article, but due to the number of sales coming on in March it was impossible for Bill to visit this county at a later date. The second reason was that tentative plans were laid for a Tri-State Field Day to be held at the Whitehead Farm some time this summer. This will be a basket lunch, or as Bill says, "Free lunch at noon, bring cup and spoon." Cattle from herds located in this area are to be exhibited and a little judging contest arranged, with a type demonstration to follow and the field day is open to breeders from Iowa, Illinois and Missouri. We hope to announce the date soon for this event and know breeders in this area will cooperate.

Friday and Saturday, January 29th and 30th, was spent visiting herds around Memphis with a meeting of the sale committee Saturday evening at the Hotel. This sale will be in Memphis, Missouri, Friday, May 14th and one hundred lots will sell. Further information on this event will be found in this and the next issue.

Sunday morning, January 31st, we left Memphis making one stop at Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri, inspected the good heifers Dr. Laughlin is consigning to the Memphis sale, had a splendid chicken dinner with Mr. and Mrs. George Pinney at the farm and then drove on to Milan for an afternoon and evening meeting with the Sullivan County Breeders, whose sale is the last one of the five day series in April. Included in this offering will be fifty head of cattle.

Dr. A. W. Herington, Milan, is secretary of the Sullivan County Association and after making a visit to his farm we returned to his office for a meeting with the contributors to the sale. Doc is the largest single contributor to the Sullivan County sale and is selling seventeen females and four bulls. A number of the cows had calves at foot and more are due to calve before sale date. One of the lowest set heifers you will find anywhere is in this sale, she is a daughter of a three-quarter brother of Black Prince of Sunbeam, and had you seen her you would be sure to attend the sale.

There will be fifteen bulls, including a goodly number old enough for service, and thirty-five registered females, open and bred heifers, bred cows and cows with calves. The consignors are Ray Watson, Glenn Chappel, Russell and I. Dean Page, R. Crowdis, H. A. Cunningham, Lloyd Crowdis, Mike Cochrane, A. W. Herington, H. O. Cosby and Dean Grisamer.

Leaving Milan late Sunday evening we were fortunate in finding an all night station that would sell us enough gasoline so we could reach Columbia where we intended to spend the next day visiting herds before the Central Missouri meeting on Monday evening. We made our first stop on Monday at Oak Ridge Stock Farm and under the guidance of Arthur Ferguson inspected the entire herd, including the cattle recently purchased from Charles Schubert, Jefferson City, who is now with Uncle Sam at Camp Grant, Illinois.

It was here we first learned of the death of Bertramere, chief herd sire at Oak Ridge, who did leave some twenty-eight of his heifers that are to be mated to the Eileenmere bull, who has really developed into quite a herd sire and now is chief sire at the farm. The cattle are looking good and lots of calves arriving. It was our first visit to the lower farm and first time for us to see all the cattle owned by Mr. John Epple,

Monday, April 19th
Howard County Sale
L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Secretary

Tuesday, April 20th
Central Missouri Sale
John Epple, Columbia, Secretary

Wednesday, April 21st
Penney & James Sale
Orin James, Hamilton, Manager

Thursday, April 22d
North Central Missouri Sale
Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Secretary

Friday, April 23d
Sullivan County Sale
Dr. A. W. Herington, Milan, Secretary

Our Consignment to Howard County Sale
—at—
Fayette, Mo., April 19

4 Bred Cows

One Rosemere McHenry Barbara calved April 1940, bred to Eileenmere 154th by Eileenmere 32d.
One Blackcap heifer calved May 1941, bred to Black Prince of Howard by Black Prince of Sunbeam.
One three year old Blackbird by Elbor of Lonjac, will have calf by sale day by General 5th of Lonjac.
One four year old Blackbird double bred Prizemere 32d and bred to Eileenmere 154th by Eileenmere 32d.

2 Open Heifers

One Eisa Trojan Erica by Elban of Strathmore and out of a good cow from the Rol Evans herd.
One Blackbird by Osage Evergreen Chief, double bred Eileenmere bull and out of a double bred Prizemere 32d cow.

4 Bulls

One 18 month old bull by Esquire of Bordulac and out of a Hollinger cow by Repeater of Wheatland.
One Cridlan Evergreen yearling by Burgess Eston Quality.
Two yearling bulls out of Battles bred cows and sired by Osage Evergreen Chief, double bred Eileenmere bull.

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. We believe this group of cattle will go out and make satisfied customers. If there is any complaint let us be the first one to hear it.

R. B. George, Fayette, Mo.

Consigning to the
Howard County Sale
APRIL 19th, 1943

6 Sons of Prizemere 360th

Including two choice herd bull prospects, ENNOBLE'S PRIZEMERE 2d 696355 and EDELLAR AFTON 696357.

and

6 Females 5 of them bred

Miss Burgess, Elba, Cridlan Evergreen Erica, McHenry Blackcap and Blackbird families.

Three of these bred to the outstanding bull, ERIANNA'S ENVIOUS BEN, a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Erianna B. 4th.

Two bred to the good breeding son of Black Peer of St. Albans, QUALITY 2d of SUNBEAM.

J. F. INNES
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

Bull Buyers . . .

112 Bulls

Are offered in the 5 day series of Missouri sales, April 19 to 23. Why travel the country when you can select one, or more, from these sales? Fully guaranteed, all tested, ready for shipment and ready for service in your herd. . . . . .

Our Fifth Annual . . . .

Howard County Spring Sale

To be held at

Fayette, Missouri, Monday, April 19

30 Bulls — 55 Females

Cows

A number of carefully selected cows, either with calves, or due to calve early, that we believe will meet with your approval. The most popular families will be represented and the cows will be bred to the various good bulls that have been brought into the County by the breeders who are continually trying to improve their cattle.

The outlook for the pure bred cattle business is the best that it has been for years. With the strong demand for meat for National use it is going to be up to every cattle breeder to do his part by improving his herd. The purchase of a better sire is one of the ways to do this. We feel like we are offering a group of bulls that will do their part in improving the cattle of the men who buy them.

★

Heifers

In this group will be representatives of the tops in the various herds, good, thrifty cattle that will not disappoint you when you get them home. The majority of the Howard County breeders have been in the business for years and have tried to improve their herds from year to year. The man who buys one of these heifers will get the benefit of many years of constructive breeding behind her.

★

See Your Local Board—Get Gas For Sales

If you wish to attend this sale as a prospective buyer and find train or bus schedule unsatisfactory, see your local board for additional coupons in excess of your regular allotment. They have authority to issue extra gas to you.

Bulls

Included are a group of nicely bred bulls, some of them with enough age for heavy service. Bulls sold in our previous sales have gone out and given satisfaction sufficient for the buyers to return to Howard County for more cattle.

For Catalogs, Address:

L. W. Brockman, Sec'y or R. B. George, Asst. Sec'y and Treas.

★

Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Fayette, - - - - - - - Missouri

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — BILL BARTON, for National Association — DICK HAHNE, for Journal

who met us just as we were completing our inspection at the lower farm.

Mr. Epple is selling General 83d of Lonjac, for being a firm believer in line breeding he wishes to use some of the young animals produced at the farm. They kept this young bull, although asked to price him any number of times, because he also had two daughters of General 6th of Page, one out of Chimera of Wheatland 10th and the other out of the dam of General 83d of Lonjac. These two heifers were lost this winter in what was a very infrequent type of accident; they broke through the ice on the pond and were frozen before being discovered the following morning—the real reason, that of keeping this young bull to mate to these two heifers met with a real disappointment. They have used him several times on heifers of Blackcap Revolution breeding and he has produced some very good calves from these matings. He is a very nice individual, exceptionally smooth, a sure breeder and backed by some of the best blood of the breed.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam; dam by Revolution 100th; heads our select herd of cows—rich in championship blood. Home and farm 2 miles north on U. S. 63. We are selling 4 females in the Central Missouri Sale, April 20th.

George A. Spencer, Columbia, Mo.

NOW USING

A son of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE as our senior herd sire, and BLACKCAP ELBOR, proven sire being offered for sale as we are retaining his heifers in our herd.

W. C. & C. D. GRAVES, FULTON, MO.

Oak Ridge's consignment consists of two bulls and two heifers sired by Bertramere. The two heifers should be bred by sale time. They also offer a typy young bull, Belleau Michelob 19th and three mature breeding cows one due to calve to the service of Bertramere and the other two to the service of General 83d of Lonjac. One open heifer by Burgoyne 5th, an intensely bred Earl Marshall sire, out of a granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution.

Our next stop was the Doctor H. E. Curry farm a few miles south of Columbia where we found him puttering around with the cattle getting ready to delouse a few little heifers. His formula is so simple that it will do to tell to you men who want a cure to use on your own cattle. Take four ounces of extract of Pyrethum and twenty-eight ounces of kerosene, shake it up in a quart bottle and you are ready to go. A comb is used to ruff the hair, the dope is poured on a rag and rubbed on the animal and the job is completed.

Another herd sire that has shown a great deal of development since last year is his chief herd sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans, who was in the south pasture with several of his good sons. We also saw Ebony Erica E. 9th, a nineteen year old matron with a splendid heifer calf at side and Eline E. 5th of Lake Albans with twin heifers, dropped just four days before our visit. This will some day be a real show place, the little lake and the recently remodeled home take your eye as you drive down the road, and with some improvements to the other buildings now planned it will be a splendid setup.

A quick trip was made to McCredie to see Curtis Eastwood, president of the Central Missouri Association and inspect his herd, then back to Columbia to visit with Mrs. John Epple, just back from the hospital from a minor operation and spending her time in going over the tabulations of the cattle when we arrived. It was quite late and the meeting scheduled at the court house had started when we arrived. Prof. E. A. Trowbridge was completing his story of his Argentina trip, a story we would like to hear one of these days, as the one written for publication was much too brief and I know did not contain a lot of the tale told this evening.

Bill Barton next talked of the Denver show and brought up plans for a Missouri State All Aberdeen-Angus sale and show

Invites Inspection of Our Consignment to the

Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale

To be held at Columbia, Missouri, Tuesday, April 20th

2 BULLS and 2 HEIFERS

Sired by BERTRAMERE 533167, by Eileenmere 142d, by Eileenmere 32d, paternal grandam a daughter of Earl Marshall, out of a line bred Earl Marshall dam topped by BLACKCAP BERTRAM.

OAK RIDGE BERTRAMERE 18th 691267
Calved January 6, 1942, out of Elba Edina 487484 by the intensely Earl Marshall bred bull, Elbro 4th 465433.

OAK RIDGE BERTRAMERE 19th 691271
Calved February 24, 1942, out of Earldale Eborea 2d 510326 by Mercer 2d.

OAK RIDGE JUANA 2d 691264
Calved December 8, 1941, out of Juanerra Erica 44th 552877, showing a real concentration of Earl Marshall blood, being sired by Jahn Eric, out of Juanerra Erica 24th, granddaughter of Earl Marshall.

OAK RIDGE LADY 2d 691263
Calved November 20, 1941 out of Lady Earldale 15th 510318.

These two heifers should be bred by sale time to our grand champion bull, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d, by Eileenmere 122d, full brother to the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th, out of a daughter of Revolution 100th, grandam by Faultless Pass and the next dam by Blackcap Revolution.

Also the typey young bull:
BELLEAU MICHELOB 19th 611573, calved December 4, 1941, by the intensely Erie Revolution bred Belleau Michelob 564095 out of Evadne L. 440606, granddaughter of Earl Marshall.

And the tried Herd Sire:
GENERAL 83d of LONJAC 625334, calved October 23, 1940, by General of Page, 1st in class of aged bulls 1936, and one of the great sires of the breed, out of Matchless Pride of Don Head 594750 by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, International Grand Champion.

3 Mature Cows Due to calve shortly:
BLACKBIRD 18th of G. V. 544037, calved August 30, 1937, bred to BERTRAMERE. QUEEN 2d of WILTON 580658, calved May 28, 1939, bred to GENERAL 83d of LONJAC and ELMA ELKWOOD 5th 598785, calved March 19, 1940, also bred to GENERAL 83d of LONJAC.

And the Open Heifer:
OAK RIDGE ENVITO 691269, calved February 11, 1942, by the intensely Earl Marshall bred sire, Burgoyne 5th, out of a granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution.

We shall be very proud to have you visit Oak Ridge at any time, see these cattle, and inspect our breeding herd.

★ ★ ★

JOHN EPPLE
Owner

Columbia, Missouri

ARTHUR FERGUSON
Herdsman

Moreau Valley

Angus Farms

Herd Sires:

Burgess 73d

General 8th of Sunbeam

I wish to announce I am consigning this good bull GENERAL 8th of SUNBEAM, son of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, to the Central Missouri Ass'n Sale at Columbia, on April 20th, 1943. Also some cows bred to Burgess 73d of Glyn Mawr.

Moreau Valley Angus Farms

J. F. Leslie, M. D., Owner
Wyman Jones, Manager

ENON, MISSOURI

Our Fourth Annual Offering

Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

At the Live Stock Judging Pavilion, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri.
Sale starts promptly at 1:00 P. M.

Tuesday, April 20th, 1943

67 Lots from 17 Herds

40 Females

Including cows with calves at foot; cows soon to calve; bred and open heifers.

17 Bulls

Including tried herd sire and heavy rugged young bulls that you will like.

History Repeats Itself . . .

And now our National Association reports that Missouri has again become one of the leading states in the development of Aberdeen-Angus herds and our association feels proud of its part in promotion of the Bonnie Blacks.

At each of our previous sales buyers have come to make a selection of cattle with which to start a herd. This has guided us in selection of the sale cattle.

We offer some cattle fitted for showing, but also some that are not highly fitted and can go right on grass and do well.

We believe there is no place where a beginner can do better, he can obtain impartial and competent assistance from the faculty of the Animal Husbandry Department of the University. They will be in the pavilion before, and during this sale.

The Consignors:

Criswell Bros.	New Bloomfield
J. Louis Crum	Columbia
Dr. H. E. Curry	Jefferson City
Ivo Frank	Jefferson City
W. C. & C. D. Graves	Fulton
E. E. Jones	Columbia
B. H. Jameson	Fulton
H. Jennings	Centralia
Dr. J. F. Leslie	Enon
A. F. Neill	Centralia
Oak Ridge Stock Farm	Columbia
Roy Pittrich	Russelville
George Spencer	Columbia
University of Missouri	Columbia
F. A. Wonneman	Mexico
Winscott Bros.	Tebbetts
H. Williams	Hatton

How to Get to Columbia

Located at junction of U. S. Highways 63 and 40. Bus service by Greyhound lines between St. Louis and Kansas City, or from Chicago to Kansas City, also over Missouri Transit lines from Ottumwa, Iowa to Jefferson City, Missouri, and served by Wabash and M. K. & T. R. R.

For Information or Catalog address:

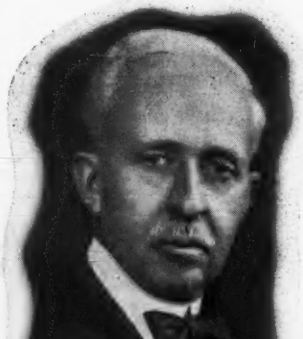
Mr. John Epple, Sec'y, Central Missouri Ass'n, Columbia, Mo.

Col. Roy G. Johnston, Auctioneer — Bert Powell, Mo. Ruralist — Frank Richards, Corn Belt Dailies — Wm. Barton, Nat'l Ass'n — Dick Hahne, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Above—Sultannah's Major, Jr. Herd Sire Reference

April and May 1942 Bulls Selling—Some Real Herd Bull Prospects among them

Above—Blackbird Consort 666134—Selling



MR. J. C. PENNEY

A Prevue of Ca

In our FIRST ANNUAL Draft Sale which will

Wednesday,

After spending several years in the development of the "HOME PLA ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeding cattle on it, we have reached the pla tion of our achievements. Realizing fully that the public clamor is f nothing to make this offering what we sincerely believe to be attracti bred, modern typed, deep, thick, low set, well made BULLS and FE that they have the ability to quickly turn your grain and forage cro submit here on these pages a few samples of the cattle we shall offer o There are HERD BULL PROSPECTS and FOUNDATION FEMALE for the use of the person desiring to start a new breeding herd. With to attend this auction and make selections to suit your requirement veloped, are strong and healthy, ready to begin

17 Bulls 13 Cows with Calves 57 Br

and 8 Splendid Open Heife

Above—Pride of Capito 666102—Selling

Below—Blackbird Caviar 666106—Selling

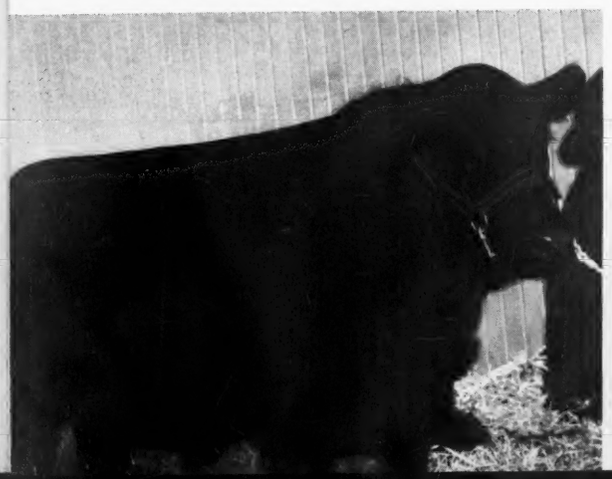
A Splendid Group of the Bred Heifers entering into immediate production

Penney & James,

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON
Auctioneer.

For Catalogs address, Aberdeen ngus

These Splendid Open Heifers Selling—calved in the Spring of 1942



A Glimpse at the Bred Heifers Selling—Here is Herd Foundation Material

Above—Blackbird's Confederate 666130—Selling

# of Cattle Selling

ale which will be held at the "HOME PLACE"

lay, April 21st

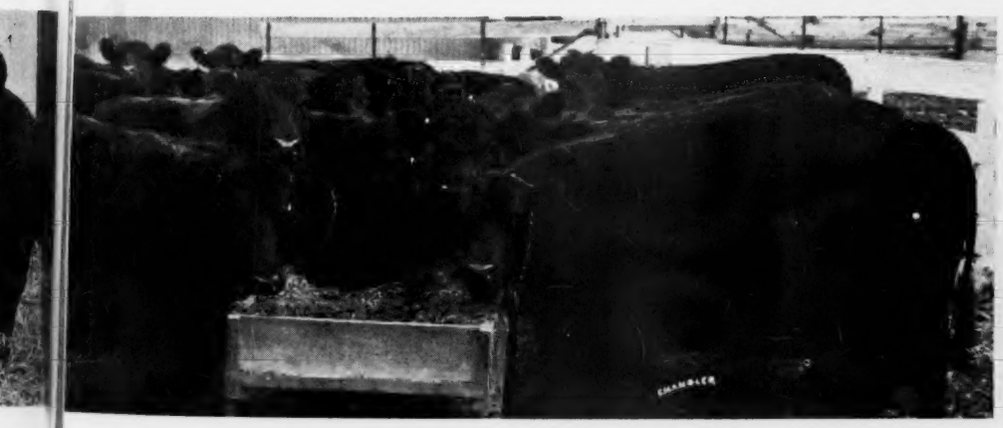
t of the "HOME PLACE" and a herd of approximately 400 head of have reached the place where it is good business to begin the distribu- he public clamor is for TOP BREEDING CATTLE, we have spared believe to be attractive through the presentation of these splendidly ade BULLS and FEMALES, carrying sufficient condition to prove grain and forage crops and pastures into a profitable business. We attle we shall offer on Wednesday, April 21st, for your consideration. NDATION FEMALES suitable for additions to established herds, or, breeding herd. With this presentation we cordially invite the public it your requirements. These cattle have been well grown, well de- thy, ready to begin working for their new owners.

57 Bred Cows and Heifers

Open Heifers

MR. AND MRS. JAMES

Above—Ensign's Criterion 679435—Selling



You will find here Type, Quality, Individuality and Excellent Condition and Development

Above—Evergreen Comrade 666113—Selling

Below—Bevoline Conrad 696469—Selling

Hamilton, Missouri

leen ngus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

DICK HAHNE
For The Journal

Another Group of Beautiful Bred Heifers Selling—See them Sale Day

to be held this coming fall, after which movies were shown to the twenty-five members present. Information on the sale cattle was next on the list, sixty-seven head will sell, including about seventeen bulls of good ages and forty good producing females, some with calves at foot.

Tuesday morning saw us off for Howard County, but we drew a blank this day, the old water pump gave out and we were stalled midway for repairs, arriving in Fayette just in time for a very late supper. Wednesday we stopped first at the L. W. Brockman office, just recently remodeled and quite a business institution it is now. Mr. Brockman, as many will remember is secretary of the Howard County Association and last summer his health was such that under his doctor's orders he sold almost all of his cattle which were consigned to the fall sale at Boonville, where they topped the offering. He still retains a small group of breeding cattle and is consigning one or two to the Howard County Sale, April 19th.

Next stop on the list was R. L. McLachlan's farm as we heard that Uncle Bob was selling out February 18th and moving to Columbia. Bob is well known to every breeder in Missouri and has been associated with the Howard County Association since the first sales there. He is moving to a farm just east of the Airport and across from the Pennet Hotel at Columbia so we will be able to visit him along with other Central Missouri breeders next year. Had we but known of his sale it would have been announced last issue and many breeders in that area would have been glad for a chance to buy cattle from this herd. The farm is being purchased by a contractor from St. Louis and from what we were able to learn it will be used as a beef cattle farm and possibly will still be used for Aberdeen-Angus.

One reason for our stop here today was to inspect the calves he had by a three-quarter brother to Black Prince of Sunbeam. They were good calves, but not quite as deep as the little heifer by the same bull we had seen at Dr. Herington's farm. The old bull was at Bob's farm and looked pretty tough, although he is only six years old. Closer inspection shows a good framed animal with many good points and a few hundred pounds of meat would make a world of difference in his appearance, too bad more cows were not bred to him as his progeny really shows plenty of prospect.

Leaving Uncle Bob and Mrs. McLachlan we drove down the road to visit Mr. and Mrs. Jim Hancock. This is a new herd and one we had not visited previously when in Howard County. Jim is a retired contractor who knows more about his cattle than the average layman who starts laying in a foundation breeding herd. Mr. Hancock met us at the door of his new stone house and invited us in for a little Dutch lunch and I can recommend our genial hosts to anyone as a splendid place to stop, that is if you are not in any hurry to get away. They are interested in live stock and wanted to get information about the breed and everything connected to the business.

Mr. R. B. George was present, having arrived a few minutes ahead of us to await our arrival and the five of us, Raymond, Mr. and Mrs. Hancock, Bill and I visited until it was almost too late to see the cattle. They have a small herd and a splendid layout for a breeding plant, all new buildings and barns located on a part of a farm that had never been used in the past thirty years for live stock. They were interested in learning about vaccination and disease control to keep their farm healthy.

We left just in time to make one more visit, stopping at Raymond George's place to see a pen of young bulls and a pen of heifers, including the young cattle he intends to sell in the Howard County sale. His cattle show great improvement over past years and he is one of the wheel horses of that association, having recently been appointed assistant secretary and treasurer to help Mr. Brockman with his duties.

About twenty-five breeders were present at the court house for the meeting. First on

MARION STEWART, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bill Stewart, Tina, Missouri. "Bud" was one good reason why the Scovern & Stewart herd, managed by Bill Stewart made such rapid progress in type and quality the past few years. When Bud left for the Navy his father just about decided to sell the herd, but when their heifers sold right at the top of the September sale at Chillicothe they changed their minds. "Bud" is coming home one of these days to take over the management of these cattle. It is boys like these, who willingly leave to fight in this war, that should induce us to put more money in War Bonds. Let's give him all the help we can and get him back on the farm where he belongs as soon as possible.

Seven Head

to the

Chillicothe Sale, April 22d

3 Bulls

Two by BUD BURGESS
One by EDNA'S ALBANOR

4 Females

Two cows with calves at foot sired by BURGESS REVOLUTION 15th.
Two open heifers by BUD BURGESS.

•

Scovern & Stewart

TINA, MISSOURI

Linnview Herd

Consigns 5 yearling bulls to North Central Breeders Sale

Sired by: BARDOLIER of LONJAC 577006

These bulls weighed from 700 to 800 pounds at eleven months of age and are fed for service. Good bone and straight backs. Also offering in the sale, two cows bred to Bardolier of Lonjac.

See them at Chillicothe, April 22d.

F. L. LINTON 2 miles West 1 mile North **AVALON, MISSOURI**

LEWAND'S

GLENELG PRIDE 4th
Our Chief Herd Sire.

Now located at the new home 2 1-2 miles east of Chillicothe

Our Consignment

3 Bulls and 2 Cows with Calves

To the North Central Missouri Sale, Thursday, April 22d, 1943

Lewis Anderson **Chillicothe, Missouri**

To The North Central Sale

8 head of heifers, 7 bred to ENVIOUS ERIC B. 5th 595396, a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Also have a few bull calves left for private treaty.

WILBUR COLE, BETHANY, MO.

4th Sale of the Circuit

North Central Missouri Breeders

Second Draft Sale

Our first draft sale last September met with such approval of our customers that we decided to join the Missouri Circuit of sales this spring and hold our annual auction at this time from now on, especially since many of our members plan to consign to the State Sale this coming fall. We are selling again

At Chillicothe, Missouri

Thursday, April 22d, 1943

The Consignors

	Bulls	Females
Penney & James	5	5
Scovern & Stewart	3	4
Lewis Anderson	3	2
F. L. Linton	5	2
Grover C. Moritz	2	2
J. W. Rea	3	2
Clark Linton		3
L. C. Thornton	3	2
Harry Stephens	3	
Hyde & Kelly	2	1
S. M. Condron	3	
Wilbur Cole		8
S. W. Buckner		1
	32	32

32 Bulls

A few of these bulls are ready for heavy service, being eighteen months old. The majority of these bulls are from twelve to fourteen months of age with a very few selling that are under a year.

32 Females

Twelve cows, most of these will have calves at foot by sale day; nine bred heifers and eleven open heifers, every one accepted by the sifting committee as to type and quality.

This is Our Second Sale

And we can truthfully state that this consignment of cattle is even better than those in our first sale, which according to the visiting buyers, was one of the best consignment sales of the year.

Make Your Headquarters at Chillicothe

While attending the Penney & James Sale, Wednesday, April 21st, the day ahead of our auction. Drop a card to Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, to make reservations at the Hotel.

North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

For your copy of catalog address

LEWIS ANDERSON, Secretary - - - CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Roy G. Johnston, Auctioneer — Bill Barton, for National Association — Dick Hahne, for Journal

OAK RIDGE BERTRAMERE 2d

Heads my very select herd of breeding matrons. He is doing an excellent job and visitors are invited to inspect the herd at any time.

JOSEPH A. AMEND, CUBA, MO.

HICKORY GROVE FARM

EVENS REVELATION 3d 607699
heads our herd.

Visitors welcome or write

J. W. BARKLEY

LUCERNE, MISSOURI

GLAD-TO-SHOW-YOU

Two sons of Prizemere 141st to the National Sale in Chicago. A full brother to Edmere 3d, the other a grandson of Edmere 3d's dam.

Earl M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri

BONNY RIDGE FARM

43 Years in the Aberdeen-Angus business. A very uniform herd has been produced and you are invited to inspect them at any time. See us or write your wants.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON

Bogard, Missouri

GOODACRES FARM

Mating a great sire—BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 144th—with outstanding females sells our calves on sight.

R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.

SOUTH OAKS

Young bulls for sale. Families—Miss Burgess, Blackcaps and all branches of Ericas. Herd bulls —EILEENMERE 428 by Eileenmere 85th and ENCHANTER of SOUTH OAKS, a close descendant of Revolution 100th and Earl Marshall. Only good individuals offered.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MO.

COWS WITH HEIFER CALVES

One McHenry Blackcap sired by Earl Marshall bull and an extra good McHenry Barbara with an outstanding pedigree. Both with heifer calves by Elban of Strathmore, who sold in our October sale for $700 at 9 years of age. Write

MAY LARMER, MARYVILLE, MO.

DUNROVUN FARM

Offers open heifers by **Blackcap Eileenmere of Thousand Hills,** also a few select bred females. Farm 17 miles S. E. Kansas City on U. S. 71. Kenneth Conzelman, Mgr.

W. Heberd James, Belton, Missouri

Green Leaf Farms

Offers:

8 yearling bulls by Ernest of St. Albans.
10 yearling heifers by Ernest of St. Albans.
8 heifers of breeding age.
5 select cows with calves at side (calves by Ernest of St. Albans).

Farm 2½ miles west of Bonne Terre, Mo. on Highway 67 under management of Dave Shanks.

Herdsman.

B. P. Williams, St. Louis, Mo.

1008 Federal Commerce Trust Bldg.

the program was the movies taken through Missouri last summer, then Bill's talk on the Denver show and sale, followed by discussion of the coming sale. Cattle for this sale were selected early last year and have been kept just for this event. These breeders really cooperate to make their sale successful and intend to set a mark for the following sales of the circuit to equal. Their sale is Monday, April 19th, first of the series and will include thirty bulls, many of serviceable ages, fifty-five females, including open heifers and bred cows and heifers, some to have calves at side sale day. Knowing the record made by this sale during the past four years we feel that it will be a good event for the kickoff of this string of auctions.

Our next stop was Chillicothe, headquarters while we visited Penney & James herd and the North Central Missouri breeders. Penney & James sell at Hamilton on Wednesday, April 21st, one hundred lots to catalog, ten bulls fifteen to eighteen months of age, eight that are yearling bulls, fifteen cows with calves at side, eight coming open yearlings, eight coming two year old open heifers and eight that are just yearlings past. There are thirty-one bred heifers and twenty bred cows with indications that several of these will have calves at side before sale day. Information on this sale will be found in this issue in the Penney & James story.

The North Central Missouri breeders sell the day following Penney & James, and will sell at the sale barn south of Chillicothe. They have sixty-four head listed in their sale including thirty-two bulls. We visited several herds, including Lewis Anderson's Lewands Farm; Ralph Smith Farms and Bill Stewart at Tina. The side roads all during this trip were such that no herds located off the hard roads could be visited, excepting by walking and it did not take long to spend a full day seeing a few herds when one or two each day included a nice walk across the fields to reach the cattle.

All of the cattle selling in these several sales have been inspected two or more times by the sale committee and they plan for a final inspection a month ahead of the sale before dead line on catalogs. These men have held sales annually and know the kind of cattle they must consign in order to have the kind of a sale that will draw buyers, and all the cattle we saw were good working cattle that will improve many herds, and includes a few exceptionally good cattle that may well be expected to top the sales.

Having visited herds in Missouri each year during the past four or five years I can truthfully state that with only a very few exceptions every herd has improved tremendously during that period. One factor that is outstanding is the purchase of better sires by many of the individual breeders. Several instances are of two or more breeders in one county going in partnership to buy a better sire than any one alone could afford to buy. They have purchased outstanding females for their breeding herds and have practiced herd improvement through selection of females dropped on the farms and mating them to better sires. The record made by Missouri breeders is evident in the fact that in 1942 they had more new members join the National Association than they did in 1941 and in 1941 they stood second in the list of states having the largest number of new members.

On Saturday, February 6th, returning home from Missouri one stop was made at Bethany to visit a new herd. Wilbur Cole planned to consign some females to the Chillicothe sale and when I stopped I was amazed at his entries, seven splendid heifers, one three year old to have a calf at side April 13th and six two year olds that equalled any heifers we inspected during the week. I asked Wilbur why he wasn't retaining such heifers in his herd and he said, "I am a new breeder and these are my first cattle for a public sale. If I can't sell cattle as good as the best in the sale I won't consign any." This is the attitude of Missouri breeders, so you had better plan to attend this string of sales and select the kind of breeding cattle that you can profitably own.

Perhaps you are wondering how to attend these sales. Go to your local board and tell them the purpose of the trip. They will give you coupons for extra gasoline to attend these pure bred sales, at least this is being done elsewhere and these Missouri breeders have arranged their dates to make it possible for you to travel the minimum distance to attend all the sales in this series. Make your plans now to include these good auctions.

Missouri State Show and Sale, October 11-12th

A recent communication from Bill Barton, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois, reads as follows: Dear Dick: After further communication with the Missouri Aberdeen-Angus breeders, I believe that we will go ahead and make definite plans to hold a state sale at Sedalia this fall. Tentative dates are Monday and Tuesday, October 11th and 12th. The cattle will be shown on Monday and all sold on Tuesday.

I wish you would run an announcement of this in your next issue. Ask all breeders to list their consignments as soon as possible. They should send their consignments to Dan Miller, secretary of the Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Fayette, Missouri. The sale committee will be made up of the different secretaries of the various associations within the state. Sale managers are Dan Miller, Fayette; John Epple, Columbia, and Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe.

If the breeders start to work now, and if we get back of it and really work, we should have one of the best shows and sales in the country at Sedalia this fall. It will take a lot of publicity and a lot of good cattle, but I think we can get the job done. Signed, Bill Barton.

Plans for this state show and sale were brought up at the same time that Bill and I visited the various county organizations of Missouri during the first week of February this year. Every association was very much in favor of the idea, which was first brought to our attention by John Epple, who asked that we stress this proposed show and sale when we visited the other associations of the state.

At the time of our visit we asked several of the associations to take a poll among the

OAK HILL FARM

ENTREAT'S PRIZEMERE heads our choice herd of Blackcaps and Ericas. Visitors always welcome. Farm seven miles west of Foley, Missouri.

A. M. WOOSTER, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Sullivan County's First Public Sale

To be held in the sale barn at

MILAN, MISSOURI

Friday, April 23, 1943

Sale starts promptly at One O'clock . . .

15 Bulls . . .

Good, typy young bulls; tried sires ready for service. The kind that have made good for our breeders.

35 Females . . .

Choice young females, none over five years of age. Cows with calves at foot, bred heifers and open heifers of the very best bloodlines. Blackcaps, Ericas, Blackbirds (2d & 4th branch) Lady Idas, Queen Mothers and Pride of Aberdeens.

THIS IS THE LAST SALE IN THIS 5 DAY SERIES OF MISSOURI AUCTIONS. IT IS OUR FIRST PUBLIC SALE AND RATHER THAN SELL A BIG OFFERING WE CHOSE TO PRESENT ONE OF QUALITY. THESE ARE GOOD CATTLE AND WE ONLY ASK THAT YOU ATTEND OUR SALE.

The Consignors

RAY WATSON
Harris

I. DEAN PAGE & SONS
Milan

LLOYD CROWDIS
Milan

MIKE COCHRAN
Green Castle

A. W. HERINGTON
Milan

H. A. CUNNINGHAM
Pollock

ROY CROWDIS
Milan

H. O. COSBY
Green Castle

GLENN CHAPPELL
Green Castle

DEAN GRISAMER
Cora

Sullivan County 4-H Club Won First

Sullivan County 4-H Clubs, with all Aberdeen-Angus calves raised in Sullivan County, won FIRST in the CARLOAD LOT at the ST. JOSEPH Baby Beef Show in 1942.

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Address:

Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Dr. A. W. Herington, Secretary, Milan, Missouri

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — BILL BARTON, for National Association — DICK HAHNE, for Journal

Woodcrest Farm Angus
Offering a choice lot of well bred bull calves at reasonable prices, write
KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Clearwater Farm
Angus and Berkshires
Yearling bulls by BLACK ERIC 5th of SUNBEAM by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS and out of cows of championship breeding. Quality and breeding, priced reasonable.
W. H. PIPKIN & SON
SPRINGFIELD, Route 7 Missouri

Ozark Valley Farms
Bulls offered for sale. Ages 10 to 12 months. They are smooth, short, thick, easy feeding type that you would expect to be sired by
Ebor Prince of Sunbeam
596045
A son of the International Grand Champion
BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM
Visitors always welcome
M. E. & H. W. HARRISON
Farms 10 miles south on Highway D, 1½ miles West of
Mountain Grove, RFD No. 2 Missouri

Offering 150 Head
Registered Angus
Choice Yearling Heifers
Bred Heifers and Cow
Also
A Few Select Bulls
Of the type that has produced many Grand Champions—added are bloodlines that are proven producers of the best.
Come see them or write your wants.
A. H. Schmidt & Son
Stock Yards
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

members present at the meeting to see how many cattle would be pledged to this state event. As early as February of this year we had nearly one hundred head pledged and with a little effort on the part of the various secretaries of the county associations I am sure that at least two hundred head of first class breeding cattle will be found listed for this October event.

The regulations on war time showing of cattle has eliminated the state fairs, so this state show will partially take the place of the regular state fair. It is to be remembered that every animal listed for this sale must also be cataloged and sold the following day, or the animal, or animals, will not be eligible for the state show.

This proposed show and sale will be of a great advantage to many of the smaller breeders in more ways than one. First it will be a great step in furthering the promotion of the breed in that area; second it will offer a market place for a few good cattle from each individual herd, an opportunity to turn those good animals into cash money in one day; third, many of the associations in Missouri are finding that they have plenty of surplus cattle to hold one annual sale each spring, but not enough cattle to make possible a county sale each fall.

This state show will give the breeders an opportunity to judge their cattle against individuals from other herds and from other sections of the state. It will be to the advantage of each county association to bring to that sale the very best individuals as they will be representing the type and quality of cattle they have in their local herds.

It has been proposed that cattle from each county be tied together, with placards and banners to give the information as to the association the cattle represent, date of that group's annual sale, secretary of their local association, etc.

All in all it looks like a venture that will bring added commendation to the breeders of Missouri and we hope that this fall will find at least two hundred head listed for this special show and sale of all Missouri breeders at Sedalia. If you desire to join in this event, and do not belong to a county association group you are urged to write to any of the sale managers, Dan Miller, John Epple, or Lewis Anderson, giving them information on the number of cattle you will pledge to this sale.

Because it will be impossible for all these cattle to be examined by the sifting committee ahead of sale day, that committee will inspect the cattle on Monday, ahead of the sale and eliminate from the selling order any animals that do not meet their specifications. This is the same procedure as used in the successful Iowa State Show and Sale and should meet the approval of the Missouri breeders. If you are a member of a county association it is the duty of the local secretary, or the local selling committee, to inspect all cattle that are pledged to the state event, just as though they were being sold in the annual local sale. Let's all cooperate and make this coming event one that will interest the buyers from several states. The Aberdeen-Angus Journal will give all aid possible to promote this affair and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is helping sponsor the event. Make it a good one.

—o—

PRIZEMERE 360th IS SOLD.

The good breeding bull, Prizemere 360th 480055, by Prizemere 32d, and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 15th, used successfully in the herd of J. F. Innes, who is consigning six of his sons to the coming Howard County Sale, was purchased recently by Mr. Walter Biehle, Perryville, Missouri, to head his herd of Rosemere bred females.

—o—

BEN-ARD FARMS.

Mr. B. J. Snyder & Son, owners of Ben-Ard Farm, Oskaloosa, Iowa, report the sale of their senior herd sire, Emperor B. 2d 542488 to O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa. At the present time Mr. Snyder is using one of the good sons of this bull to head his herd and reports that they are still featuring the get of Emperor B. 2d and have a few calves by him ready for private treaty sale.

—o—

MISSOURI BREEDERS!

Many new buyers are selecting Aberdeen-Angus for new breeding herds. These men are interested in learning where to find the cattle they want to buy. They do not know you and you do not know them. It is to your advantage to advertise your surplus breeding stock. Let us help you arrange a program to fit your herd.

3 Bulls to
The Chillicothe Sale, April 22d
Beau Mixer of South Side 696066 by Beau Tarkio: Beau of South Side 2d 696067 by Polo 12th and also a son of Balto of Sheridan. These are three good husky bulls, the kind that will improve many herds. See them at the sale and judge them for yourself.
Harry Stephens, Hale, Mo.

ROLLIN' ACRES
Smithville, Missouri
For Sale
BULLS READY FOR SERVICE
Also TEN GOOD BULL CALVES and a few choice heifers: all sired by
GENERAL OF LONJAC
We will be happy to have you see these youngsters; or write for particulars.
James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Mo.
1701 Bryant Bldg., Roxy Warren, Herdsman

Need a New Herd Bull?
We have on hand some of the best herd bull prospects we have ever produced—any one of them will improve your herd.
They are by:
GENERALEER OF SUNBEAM
The great breeding son of the 1934 International Grand Champion, BLACK PEER OF ST. ALBANS, who was also sire of the 1938 International Grand Champion. All out of outstanding dams. Look at these bulls before you buy. Prices are reasonable.
L. M. Thornton Angus Farms **Garden City, Missouri**

Airport Farms
Foundation matrons picked for individuality and type. We have outstanding calves and would like you to see them.
F. W. WHITEHEAD, Owner
Kahoka, Missouri

Northeast Missouri Breeders

4th Annual Sale

Friday, May 14th, 1943, Memphis, Missouri

Scotland County Sale Barn at 1:00 P. M.

100 Females...17 Bulls

20 Mature Breeding Cows, some with Calves — 33 Bred Heifers and 47 Open Heifers

Our Greatest Offering

Checked and double checked by the sale committee, this offering is the grandest lot of cattle ever to go through our sale ring. Transportation difficulties and the fact this is the only May sale in Missouri, was our reason for bringing before the public at this time such a large number of breeding cattle. It is our only way to compete with this problem and we know all the buyers will find in this auction the kind of cattle they can profitably afford to own. We only ask that you make plans to attend our 4th Annual Spring Sale.

And these are the Consignors to this event

Thousand Hills Farm	Kirksville
Mills and Anderson	Kirksville
P. O. VanMeter & Son	Queen City
Edward L. Tictsort	Worthington
Wilbur Fowler & Son	Livonia
R. L. Woolever & Son	Livonia
Don Pollock	Unionville
George Summers	Unionville
George Lane	Unionville
Seldon Wiseman	Unionville
J. W. Barkley	Lucerne
Meek Ranch	Milton, Iowa
John Sanders	Memphis
C. G. Myers	Memphis
Platter Farms	Memphis
Mary L. Troth	Memphis
F. W. Whitehead	Kahoka
Roy Hustead	Rutledge
Joe Moore	Rutledge
Earl Rogers	Baring
E. M. Woods Farms	Holiday
Floyd C. Hocker	Downing
Lloyd Riley	Downing
J. Ed. Daggs & Sons	Arbela
Fred Nelson	Arbela
J. A. Daggs	Arbela

Write for Catalog

W. R. DIERKS, Secretary, MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

★ ★ ★

Northeast Missouri Aderdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

BILL BARTON, for National Association — DICK HAHNE, for Journal

6th Spring Sale for Marion County

Monday, April 26th the breeders of Marion County again join hands in presenting Eighty-five lots of Cattle in their Sixth Annual Sale. Twenty-three Bulls and Sixty-two Females, all approved by the sifting committee, await your appraisal.

By HERBERT CLINE.

MARION COUNTY BREEDERS welcome you once again to Knoxville, Iowa, site of the annual Marion County Aberdeen-Angus sales. With a record of five of the best sales in the mid-west as a background of this coming event, we are certain that these cattle will compare favorably with any you may inspect elsewhere. They are a better group than we have sold in past years and the breeding of the Marion County cattle is founded on the very best sires and dams these men could procure in their efforts to improve the breed.

The herds of this county have produced many champion bullocks in past years and the record made by Marion County 4-H Club members, with Marion County produced individuals is such that we know you will realize that the sires and dams used in our breeding programs are the correct type and quality. We want you to plan to attend our sixth auction, inspect these cattle and appraise them yourself at public auction. For your information we are giving a brief sketch of the cattle consigned by various breeders.

From the T. D. Bane herd comes two choice sons of Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496. One an October two year old and the other an April two year old, out of a Burgessmere dam, he in turn by Eileenmere 15th. This pair of bulls are of the Elba Tweeny branch of the Elbas and are ready for service.

Mr. Bane's female consignment is made up of a pair of coming two year old heifers of the Elba Tweeny family. They also are sired by the good bull, Eri Bell Boy 2d, a

6th Annual Ma

62 Females

The kind of heifers that grow into cows that will produce progeny like these 4-H winners from Marion County. At left is Reid Boothe with his grand champion over all breeds at the Interstate Calf Club Show at St. Joseph. Below is the Grand Champion group of five steers over all breeds at Iowa State Fair and St. Joseph show in 1941. . . The females in Marion County are individuals with the proper type and the right kind of pedigrees.

68 Registered Aberdeen-Angus H

pair of show heifers good enough to go in any herd.

From the Banks and Banks herd comes a selection of six females and three bulls. The females consist of two Eisa Ericas, one a choice three year old cow with a heifer calf at foot and rebred to Renomar 2d. The second is a daughter of the above cow and due to calve soon after sale time to Emslie's Revelation, a son of Revelation 11th. Another of the females is a choice McHenry Blackcap yearling sired by Renomar, 2d a show heifer. The other Banks consignment are McHenry Barbaras and one Miss Burgess of the Maid of Banks strain, and one Elba Erica. This year, the same as in past years, the Banks and Banks consignment are cattle that are in demand.

Their consignment of bulls includes a choice coming two year old son of Emslie's Revelation, the other two are by Renomar 2d, one a full brother to the top selling bull in our 1942 sale and the other a McHenry Blackcap, a very good trio of coming two year olds.

Clyde Core is offering three outstanding brood cows, one an Enchantress Erica sired by Ennoble Elba out of a granddaughter of Enlate; one Eisa Trojan Erica sired by Bandolier of Pinehurst 2d by Blackcap Bandolier 2d out of an Excelsior Marshall cow. The third is an Elba Erica cow sired by Blackcap Brandol by Bandrolin and out of Briarcliff Edward 2d sire.

Randall Smith consigns a three year old cow bred by Ray Dyer. This cow is being fitted, is sired by Bell Boy Brevier by Bell Boy M. K. out of a dam sired by Oxford Blackbird by Black Oakfield by Black Woodlawn.

The Don Harsin consignment consists of a Blackcap cow bred by Senator H. D. Miller and sired by his Queenmere 260th bull. This cow has a calf at foot by Illustrous S. There is also a January yearling heifer selling, out of the above cow and sired by Envious Blackcap B. 10th, also by the champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

The good consignment from the Harvey herd consists of seven females and three bulls, one out of the show cow, Elba B. 7th and sired by Renomar 2d, the making of a very good herd bull. The second a Miss Burgess out of Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 47th and sired by Edzell Revolution by Revolution 50th. The third is a Juana Erica out of the same cow as the top selling female in the 1942 sale and he is sired by Edzell Revolution. The female consignment is made up of five coming two year old heifers, three Ericas and two Blackbirds, all sired by Edzell Revolution by Revolution 50th, and two cows, both Ericas;

Marion County Auction

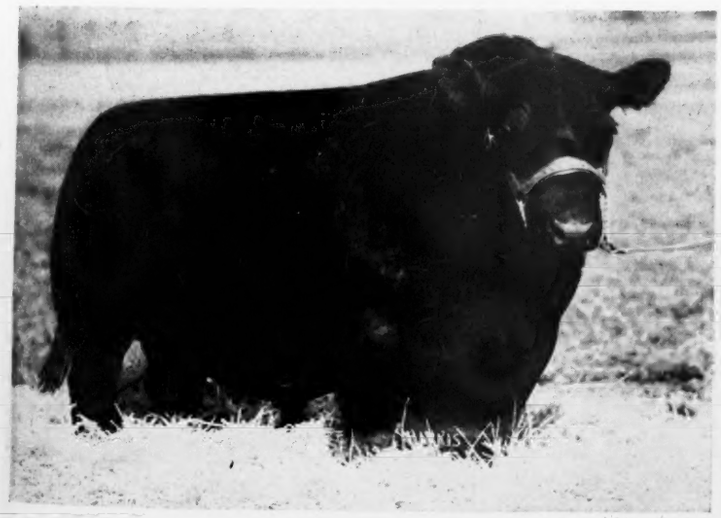
23 Bulls... Monday, April 26, '43

KNOXVILLE, - - IOWA

These bulls are the kind that will improve most any breeders herd. They are sons of the good herd sires to be found in Marion County. Bulls that have produced many champion winning bullocks. Bulls that are proven producers of type and quality noted in Marion County show cattle.

The Eighty-Five head in this Sixth Annual Spring Sale are cattle that have passed the critical inspection of the Marion County sifting committee. They represent a group of cattle produced by careful mating—the use of outstanding sires and choice females. Foundation cattle selected in this sale will start you out right in the business. Don't waste time—attend this event and buy the kind you know are suitable for your herd.

Herds in Marion County



At left—ERI BELL BOY, famous "Sittin Bull" and one of the good Bell Boy bulls in service in Marion County. Below—MASTER BURGESS C., another good sire in use in Marion County.

For catalogs address

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

HERBERT CLINE, Secretary BUSSEY, IOWA

TO THE KNOXVILLE SALE
Oakland's Ebba Eline, calved May 18, 1940. A splendid Enchantress Erica cow selling with heifer calf sired by Eri's Equal.
Blackcap Bliss, calved July 15, 1939. Sired by Eri Bell Boy and selling safe in calf to Eri's Equal.
CORWIN WHITLATCH, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Bell Boy A. 7th 576718
Featuring the get of our herd sire, a good show and breeding bull. Individuality plus good breeding is our slogan.
Ray Dyer, Pleasantville, Iowa

REVOLUTION 200th
He by JOANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA heads our herd at JUSTAMERE FARM. He is siring a wonderful lot of low-down blocky calves. He is three-quarter brother to the 1941 Junior Champion female by the same bull as sired Howard Johnson's reserve champion steer at the Chicago Fat Stock Show.
MANLEY MILES, RICEVILLE, IOWA

PINEHURST STOCK FARM
One two year old. If you are looking for an outstanding herd sire with style and quality, see this bull. A number of yearling bulls, some real prospects, low, thick and style. If you want quality come see them.
Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Ia.

Herd Sires:
Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128
Blackbird General of Walnut 650814
P. K. PRATT, WALNUT, IOWA

Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496
A son of the famous breeding bull BELL BOY M. K. and his dam Eris 4th. 30 cows in our breeding herd. A few good young bulls for sale besides the cattle we are consigning to the MARION COUNTY SALE, MONDAY, APRIL 26th.
T. D. Bane
PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Buena Farm
Featuring four select brood cows in the Marion County Sale. One Edella, one Ebba Enchantress, one McHenry Blackcap and one Evergreen Erica. The three Erica cows will have calves.
We personally invite your attendance.
Ray & Herbert Cline
BUSSEY, IOWA

Bulls In Service
EVERGREEN MARSHALL 3d and ELBAMAR 2d, dam by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Watch this space for news of our consignment to the Marion County Sale, April 26, 1943.
C. S. Harvey & Sons
Knoxville, Iowa

one sired by the great bull Evergreen Marshall 12th and the other by Revolution Eric by Revolution 105th by Blackcap Revolution.

The Cline consignment is made up of four choice cows, two Enchantress Ericas, one sired by Elidine by Elidure of Brookside. The other by Eri Bell Boy. The third an Edella Erica sired by Burgessmere by Eileenmere 15th and the fourth a McHenry Blackcap sired by Renomar 2d with a June 26th bull calf sired by Eri Bell Boy.

From the O. O. Emerson and Son herd comes four very good herd bull prospects and four select females. The bulls consist of two 1941 and two 1942 calves. One sired by Eri Bell Boy, two by Black Ruler E. and one by Emslie's Boy by Bell Boy M. K. The female consignment is made up of two very choice individuals from the Georgina family and one Enchantress Erica by Elba Black B. 2d and one Blackcap sired by Emslie's Boy.

The Ray Dyer consignment is made up of five head. One bull by Bell Boy A. 7th out of Erica Eldeen 4th and four females consisting of two Elluna Ericas, full sisters by Bell Boy Brevier and out of Elluna E. 8th, calved in 1939 and 1940. The other two are 1941 heifers, one a Queen's Viola K. and the other a Blackbird. They are a very attractive group carrying the service of Bell Boy A. 7th.

Garrett Van Haalen has listed a former 4-H Club heifer calved in 1941 sired by Renomar 2d. Bob Overton comes along with a McHenry Blackcap cow sired by Eri Bell Boy with a December calf at side. Corwin Whitlatch is offering a representative from his herd with a very attractive McHenry Blackcap cow and calf at foot sired by Eri's Equal.

Ed. Murr decides this year to sell a pair of young bulls that are sired by the good bull he purchased from Bob Hanna at Bordulac. Raymond Brenham is selling a pair of 1941 bulls sired by Bell Boy A. 7th. Delno Maddy is selling his herd bull, Edwin Revolution 38th 580908, sired by Revolution 134th by Revolution 45th by Blackcap Revolution.

Cecil Shawver will sell one bull and two choice females, both Ericas. One calved in 1938, one in 1940 and both sired by Renomar 2d. Snyder Brothers are selling a group of choice females. Loa Boothe is selling two females and two bulls. Archie Vernor consigns five head, one bull and four females, all Blackcaps and Ericas.

The entire offering from Marion County totals eighty-five head, twenty-three bulls and sixty-two females. This is one of our largest consignments and is on Monday, April 26th, the first day of the week following the five day series of sales to be held in Missouri. The Page County sale is on Tuesday, April 27th, the day after our sale and we hope that everyone will plan on attending these two good Iowa auctions.

Perhaps it would be wise to stress at this time some of the things we think are necessary for the raising of good live stock. We in Marion County think that every pure bred breeder should have an agricultural program to fit his individual farm and live stock program.

In Marion County we stress a soils program. Tests are made and limestone and phosphates are added where needed. Next a crop rotation is set up that will furnish grain, grass and roughage for the stock to be kept on the farm. We have found that where the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle are raised, and the feed for them raised on the farm, there is little speculation, and that the only finance needed is when foundation animals are purchased.

The local banks claim that they have yet their first faulty loan to make on pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock and a few years ago this was a great asset to the Marion County association in establishing new herds. 4-H club boys have also a desire to produce better live stock and many of these boys are now making competition for some of our older breeders.

It is not the desire of the Aberdeen-Angus group to make every beef cattle man in Marion County an Aberdeen-Angus breeder, but we try to cooperate and keep a lively organization of our own. We hold regular meetings to discuss problems the new breeders have to combat and also try to help them find a market for surplus cattle. One of our breeders, who started five years ago, mentioned recently that never before had he the opportunity to know so many people from other states as he had since attending some of the Aberdeen-Angus shows and sales.

We try to inspect the new herds regularly and invite these men to join us in making

Edwins Revolution 38th
Will be sold in the Marion County Sale, April 26th, 1943. An outstanding herd sire.
ROLLING HILLS FARM
Delno W. Maddy, Knoxville, Iowa

We are Offering . . .
April 26th at Knoxville
Some real cows and heifers, Georginna E. 5th 558527, a top cow calved 1938; Ebba's Lady 4th 537089, a real one; Blackcap Bessie 8th a 1941 heifer. Others that are top quality. Three real bulls, Black Ruler E. 2d 677142, calved 1941 a son of Black Ruler E. out of Blackcap Bessie 3d, and Eri Bell Boy E., 1941 son of Eri Bell Boy, dam by Renomar 2d. You will like them if you like quality.
O. O. & John Emerson
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Thank You . . .
I am glad you liked the two bulls I sold at the Iowa State Sale, March 10th. To find more good cattle like them be sure to attend the
MARION COUNTY SALE
Monday, April 26th
C. E. SHAWVER
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

BEN-ARD FARM
Offering calves by
EMPEROR B. 2d 542488
B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa

Twin Elm Farm
To the Marion County Sale
Monday, April 26th, 1943
3 Bulls: Including RENOMAR 9th 625784, full brother to the top bull of the 1942 sale.
7 Females: Of the leading families: McHenry Blackcaps, Barbaras, Miss Burgess, Elba, Eisa Erica and bred to and sired by outstanding bulls.
Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa

J. W. Hurley Disperses

Forty-five lots average more than $450.00 at Dewitt, Iowa with top cow going to Otto G. Nobis of Davenport, Iowa at $1.400.00

By GAY QUAMMEN

AT ONE of the fastest small sales for several months, Colonel Jack Halsey sold the nine bulls and thirty-six females in Mr. J. W. Hurley's Dispersion on Monday, March 8th at Dewitt, Iowa.

A good crowd had assembled by one o'clock when the sale started and by early afternoon the cattle had been all sold. The tops went to Curtiss Candy Company of Chicago, Otto G. Nobis, and Ed Austin, Dewitt, Iowa.

Bulls sold at an average of $374.44 and females went at $478.19. Curtiss Candy Company was perhaps the heavy buyer as far as the better cattle were concerned and the largest purchaser of the day was G. C. Givens of Maquoketa, Iowa. Seven head went to Glen Dasland of Delmar, Iowa. Cattle went to Oklahoma, Iowa and Illinois.

Following is a list of buyers:

SUMMARY:

Top 5 Head,	$ 5775.00, average	$1,155.00
Top 10 Head,	8725.00, average	872.50
Top 15 Head,	11175.00, average	745.00

BULLS:

Bandolier 17th of Wilton 607821, (J. W. Hurley), calved October 5, 1940; sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552; dam, Blackcap Bessie 25th of Page 555413; Max Gazinski, Dewitt, Iowa $600.00

Bandolier 41st of Wilton 674372, (J. W. Hurley), calved May 12, 1942; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; dam, Erica Erlata W. 7th 593840; John Engdahl, Monmouth, Ill. 400.00

Black King of Delmar 10th 698332, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Blackbird W. 38th 552552; Ed Anderson, Dewitt, Iowa 1175.00

Black King of Delmar 14th 698333, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Pride of Wilton 5th 580653; Glen Dasland, Delmar, Iowa 270.00

Black King of Delmar 15th 698324, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Blackmere's Blossom 565077; L. F. Rauser, Chadwick, Illinois 190.00

Black King of Delmar 16th 698322, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 16, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Belle of Wilton 2d 552551; Ed Shear, Blue Grass, Iowa 195.00

Black King of Delmar 19th 698326, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Carroll Ann 630528; Wm. Stahl, Charlotte, Iowa 185.00

Black King of Delmar 20th 698325, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Erletta H. 588017; Wm. Waters, Charlotte, Iowa 195.00

Black King of Delmar 21st 698323, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Lillie H. 2d 565082; Fred Nissen, Charlotte, Iowa 160.00

COWS:

Erica Erlata W. 7th 593840, (J. W. Hurley), calved October 15, 1939; sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552; dam, Erica Earlwood 2d 437788; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois 575.00

Black Belle W. 12th 629309, (J. W. Hurley), calved November 19, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Wilton 564198; dam, Wyanet Belle 2d 478780; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 1400.00

Pride of Delmar 3d 630293, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 15, 1940; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Erletta 428535; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 400.00

Lassie of Wilton 651549, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 5, 1940; sire, Blackcap Orphan 473323; dam, Lillie M. 7th 506045; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois 425.00

Blackmere Lady of Wilton 651550, (J. W. Hurley), calved May 10, 1940; sire, Blackmere 94th 424924; dam, Lillie M. 6th 428-533; Jim Franzen, Clinton, Oklahoma 1100.00

Blackbird Satis 3d 627051, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 15, 1940; sire, Blackcap Orphan 473323; dam, Blackbird Satis 433-493; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois 550.00

Blackbird Satis H. 565083, (J. W. Hurley), calved August 28, 1938; sire, Blackcap Orphan 473323; dam, Blackbird Satis 433-493; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 975.00

Pride of Delmar 4th 649368, (J. W. Hurley), calved October 15, 1940; sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552; dam, Blackbird W. 38th 552552; Glen Dasland, Delmar, Iowa 370.00

Pride of Delmar 2d 627050, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 5, 1940; sire, Blackcap Orphan 473323; dam, Erletta 428535; Jim Franzen, Clinton, Oklahoma 700.00

Blackcap's Blossom H. 584061, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 30, 1939; sire, Blackcap Orphan 473323; dam, Blossom C. 4th 428532; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 425.00

Belle of Wilton 2d 552551, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 26, 1938; sire, Blackbird's Emulator 489088; dam, (Please turn to page 73

Marion County Sale

each Marion County sale a success. Every year we have new members selling for the first time and their cattle are the same type and quality as those produced by the older members of the organization.

Each year we have type demonstrations and county tours. Herds are inspected and information on improving each herd is offered and accepted with one thought in mind —to improve the Aberdeen-Angus herds in our own county. The cattle offered at public auction are carefully examined by the sale committee and we know that this year our offering is the best we have ever brought before the buying public. Make your plans now to attend this event to be held at Knoxville, Iowa, Monday, April 26th, 1943.

Harvelawn Herd

Offering yearling bulls

FRED R. LONG

MARNE, IOWA

BROOKDALE FARM

Bulls all sold except Two Outstanding Calves which we are consigning to the Iowa State Sale at Cedar Rapids, March 5th. A McHenry Blackcap out of a Belmar Bandolier dam; a Blackbird from a Black Belmoe cow. Both by ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKSIDE 500717.

John W. Auman & Son, Marion, Iowa

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

A Few Young Bulls Coming on

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Sunset Knoll Farm

A Great Breed *has* Great Sires

Great sires have great dams. Great dams produce great calves when mated to great bulls. Study the foundation of Sunset Knoll Angus Foundation Females. Now in the herd are daughters or granddaughters of the following great sires.

Blackcap Revolution 287269
Prizemere 32d 369132
Revolution 100th 429423
Prizemere 9th 292566
Revolution 81st 419223
Revolution 7th 387969
Revolution of Page 28th 445119
Envious Marshall 3d 438496
Black Ruler of Bordulac 477471
Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
Revolution of Page 11th 407252
Blackmere 16th 345209
Eileenmere 15th 398457
Ensign Page 11th 421233
Eventually 387366
Eventutalum 337989
Baron Rosegay 3d 161796
Prizemere 155th 425357
Edward of Glencarnock 203024

Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa

Route 3 J. C. HOLBERT, Owner

Iowa State Show and Sale

Iowa State College buys Bandolier 50th of Wilton, Champion and Co-Top bull, while Ray Dyer, Pleasantville, Iowa, takes top and champion female. Eighty-four head average $190.00, several go to New Hampshire.

By GAY QUAMMEN

At one of their best, if not the best, Show and Sale in modern times, Iowa State breeders brought to Cedar Rapids eighty-four head of well bred bulls and females and sold them to excellent advantage.

At the show before the sale, Mr. George Edwards, of Iowa State College, placed the cattle, finding his champion bull in a calf, ten months old, named Bandolier 50th of Wilton. This youngster was sired by Mr. Otto G. Nobis' senior herd bull, Blackcap Barry, and was an excellent young bull. If all the calves to drop at Wilton by Blackcap Barry are of the same type and quality, Mr. Nobis can well be pleased over the job he did when he purchased Blackcap Barry from Wildwood a few years back. Reserve champion bull went to Ray and Herbert Cline, of Knoxville, on Edric 3d, by Revolution's Supreme and out of a Bell Boy M. K. dam. He too was an excellent type beast, and was a May 1940 bull, well grown and with very good lines.

The females were topped in the show by Iris of Garner, consigned to the sale by Addis Greiman, of Garner, Iowa. This coming two year old heifer was the kind that any breeder would be pleased to own, and of the type that has made the breed the champion it is. Reserve champion female honors went to Leonard Dieter & Sons, of Vail, Iowa, on Ethelda of Vail, also a coming two year old by Queen's Revolution 3d of Ada.

After the show, about three hundred breeders attended a dinner and staged the annual meeting of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. New officers elected included Dewitt Mallory, of Hampton, as president, who succeeded Otto G. Nobis; Frank W. Pearson, of Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa, for vice-president, who succeeded Mr. Mallory, and directors: Messrs. Dan Cash, of Mount Pleasant; Dr. C. R. Harken, of Osceola; Forrest Breniman, Brooklyn; and Fred Long of Marne. Elected to succeed himself as Secretary-Treasurer was Mr. R. S. Stephenson, of Reinbeck.

Promptly at one o'clock on Wednesday, March 10th, Colonel A. W. Thompson opened the sale with the champion bull, and he was eagerly bid upon by many breeders. However, he was the choice of Mr. George Edwards, of Iowa State College, as well as of Professor P. S. Shearer of that institution and they quickly made a bid of $1,250.00 to take the bull to the Iowa State College herd. Nothing need be stated about the bull, for when men like Professor Shearer and George Edwards like them, the bulls must be good. Next sold was Edric 3d and he was sold quickly to B. G. Snyder & Son, of Oskaloosa, Iowa, at an even $900.00. Another bull to reach the top of the sale was the C. E. Shawver bull, Illustrious S., by Renomar 2d, and Mr. Don Koenighain, of Williamsburg, Iowa, promptly paid the $1,250.00 to secure ownership of him. John B. & Elliott Brown had consigned a young son of Envious Blackcap B. 10th and he sold to E. F. Walshire & Son at $1,000.00.

Fifty-nine bulls is a large number to sell, but they sold at a good average with eight head going to Mr. Leon Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire, who also purchased eight of the twenty-five females offered.

Females sold very well with the champion

8 Head to the Page County Sale

Tuesday, April 27th, Clarinda, Iowa

3 BULLS: Ready for heavy service

Sons of BELL BOY'S IDLE, by Bell Boy A. by Bell Boy M. K. He sired the first prize Senior calf at Iowa State Show and Sale 1942. The sire of Black Prince of Ellston, the bull Mr. Kemp showed to first place at the 1942 Minnesota State Fair and stood 2d to 4th at eight other state shows.

5 FEMALES: Four open heifers by Bell Boy's Idle

One cow by Eston Elshot, with October 1942 bull calf by Bell Boy's Idle and rebred to same sire early in January. She is one of my best producing cows and her bull calf is a real herd bull prospect.

C. D. Spear : Indianola, Iowa

Now offering

Bred Cows and Heifers

Daughters of

Envious Blackcap B. 7th 504418

and bred to

Barbaloution 595407

Envious Blackcap B. 7th		
Envious Marshall 3d 438796	Excelsior Marshall	
	Eulogy of Leamoor	
Blackcap Lassie B. 10th 459887	Revolution 37th	
	Blackcap Lassie J. 6th	

Barbaloution		
Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d	
	Blackcap Lassie B. 9th	
Barbara Lassie 6th 484429	Eric Revolution B.	
	Barbara of Rose. 84th	

I had not expected to sell, however an unexpected shortage of help finds me overstocked to the point where I must sell immediately these well bred cattle. They have not been pampered, are just in their everyday working clothes and will be priced accordingly. Our herd has not had a T. B. reactor in twenty years; and no Bangs reaction. Could also spare a few young bulls now. Act quickly if interested.

Also a Bunch of Heifer Calves Dropped after June 2d

Strong, Healthy, Foundation Material
Priced for Quick Sale—Overstocked.

Write or wire to

Wm. C. Sage Route 3 **Waterloo, Iowa**

Eldon Boy 2d 497841

(Our Senior Sire)

We sold 55 calves by Eldon Boy 2d last year to men who like the low down, blocky type. If you want to shorten the legs on your cattle use an Eldon Boy 2d bull, or a few of his heifers with your own herd bull. Come to the farm. We like to show our cattle and Tennessee Walking Horses.

•

Mallory & Mallory

HAMPTON, 4 miles South East IOWA

Fremont Page Taylor Ringgold

Page County

Annual Spring Auction

Tuesday
April 27th, 1943

Page County Sire

ELMERE 7th 510343—Grandson of both EILEENMERE 32d and EMULOUS. Owned by O. H. Steeve & Sons, Clarinda, Iowa.

Most for Your Dollar

25 Bulls...

Bulls of Quality
To Fit Any Need

Either to head High Quality Pure Bred Herds; or for Improving the best of Commercial Herds, a great set of Yearling Bulls of Real Promise. Be sure to look them over carefuly; get the catalog and study their breeding; it will pay.

Over Half the Bulls are 18 to 24 Months of Age

READY FOR HEAVY SERVICE

Consignors

O. H. STEEVE & SONS.....Clarinda
C. D. SPEAR.....Indianola
LAWRENCE VARLEY....Shenandoah
R. J. TEACHOUT.....Shenandoah
ALVIN SUNDERMAN.....Clarinda
E. L. OSBURN.....Bedford
M. G. O'CONNOR.....Blockton
BELL & SONS.....Osceola
J. A. RENANDER & SONS.....Essex
LYNNPOINT FARMS.....Clarinda
HUBERT SUNDERMAN.....Clarinda
CHAS. DUNCAN & SON..Shambaugh
F. W. HOOVER.....Ellston
WAYNE CRITTENDEN.....Afton

35 Females

Foundation Females
That Will Surely Please

Consisting of a splendid group of Two Year Olds; genuinely real Mature Cows, many of which will have lusty Calves at their sides. If its herd expansion; or the laying of a New Foundation, make your selections from this offering.

Page County has always given the buyer the ....

Most for Your Dollar

This Year Even More So!

Page County Sire

Write for Catalog
Today

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

REVOLUTION KAY H. 600139—A Two Year Old Sire of Promise. Grandson of GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th.

Page County Breeders' Association

NEIL E. JOHNSTON
Secretary

Clarinda, Iowa

ED. FULK
Sale Manager

Herd Sires

Barb Revolution 590107
Julian Blackcap 566620
Blackcapmere 164th 525896

Yearling Bulls for Sale
Come see them
or write

Seeley & Cash
MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

FOREST HILL FARM

We Still Have

Some of the good bulls left by Elite's Revolution, grand champion bull at Iowa State Show and Sale 1940. We also have a few good calves by old Bandolier of Anoka 5th, that are good. Both males and females. Visitors always welcome.

Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa

Homeland—one of Iowa's Top Herds

1942 Calves are going fast. Come and pick them while they last. A beautiful lot sired by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 11th, EARL MARSHALLTOWN, EVOLIER and ELL-BARON.

MEIER BROS., MELBOURNE, IOWA

El-Jon Farms

Thank You

We wish to take this opportunity to express our sincere appreciation of the support given our consignment of six head to the National Show and Sale, when they made the average of $2525.00 per head. To the successful bidders Revrie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky, purchasers of Envious Blackcap B. 15th at $4100.00; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan, who purchased Envious Erica B. 19th at $1500.00; H. S. Williams, Thief River Falls, Minnesota, who purchased Erian B. 6th at $1550.00; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, who purchased Elba B. 29th at $2000.00; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio, who purchased Euranda B. at $1000.00; and F. G. Sammons, Huntington, Virginia, who purchased Eva of El-Jon at $5000.00, go our sincere best wishes for the greatest possible success with the cattle they bought.

•

BROWN'S BULLS BREED BETTER BEEF

John B. and Elliott Brown
ROSE HILL, IOWA

bringing an even thousand the reserve champion reaching the same figure. The champion, Iris of Garner went to Mr. Ray Dyer, of Pleasantville, Iowa, at an even $1,000.00 and the reserve champion, Ethelda of Vail sold at the same money to Mr. Frank W. Pearson, who on Saturday, March 6th had paid an even $10,000.00 for Prince Sunbeam 46th and $4,500.00 for Great Oaks Barmar both to go to his Meek Ranch at Milton, Iowa.

Females sold well, averaging $419.40 and the general average was $391.13 on eighty-four lots. Following is a list of buyers:

BULLS:

Revelation Windsor 25th 659075, (Lyman Almond), calved June 28, 1941; sire, Revelation Windsor 494815; L. G. Robertson, Oxford, Iowa $210.00

Blackcap Beldolier 6th 675018, (John W. Auman & Son), calved September 4, 1941; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; O. B. Tople, Grinnell, Iowa 225.00

Brookdale Blackbird Beldolier 675021, (John W. Auman & Son), calved October 7, 1941; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; John H. Hill, Farley, Iowa 225.00

Burgess J. J. B. 673595, (John W. Bonnater), calved February 28, 1942; sire, Mr. Burgess 7th of Plateau Farm 542343; Carl J. Johnston, Parnell, Iowa 225.00

Envious Blackcap B. 19th 669321, (Elliott Brown), calved February 9, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; E. F. Walshire & Son, Mechanicsville, Iowa 1,000.00

Edric 3d 611646, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved May 2, 1940; sire, Revolution's Supreme 560783; B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa 900.00

Erica's Lad of Riverside 630951, (D. & R. W. Farms), calved September 11, 1940; sire, Paul's Blackcap 506396; Edwin Myatt, Maquoketa, Iowa 445.00

Vail's Revolution 651270, (Leonard Dieter & Sons), calved March 26, 1941; sire, Queen's Revolution 3d of Ada 546701; Lawrence Breniman, Brooklyn, Iowa 295.00

Blackcap Revolution of Vail 651274, (Dieter), calved June 19, 1941; sire, Queen's Revolution 3d of Ada 546701; P. O. Koser & Son, Belle Plaine, Iowa 300.00

(Sent for Record), (Irish Ridge Farm), calved April 26, 1942; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere Boy W. 618458; D. E. & E. F. Krueger, Baxter, Iowa 290.00

(Sent for Record), (Irish Ridge Farm), calved April 27, 1942; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere Boy W. 618458; D. E. & E. F. Krueger, Baxter, Iowa 200.00

Beau Burgess G. 684578, (Frank Gay & Sons), calved July 12, 1942; sire, Beau Burgess 3d 505965; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 230.00

Bellmere G. 682888, (Greenmere Farms), calved January 4, 1942; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; H. L. Thornton, Aledo, Illinois 395.00

Bellmere G. 2d, (Greenmere Farms), calved March 30, 1942; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592-377; Herman Vry, Beaman, Iowa 410.00

Erica's Premier H. 694190, (Clyde Hanna), calved December 10, 1941; sire, Bard of Woodcote 483477; Franklin M. Recenkon, Belle Plaine, Iowa 225.00

Bard of Premier 669155, (Clyde Hanna), calved July 18, 1941; sire, Bard of Woodcote 483477; August Haaese, Belle Plaine, Iowa 300.00

Harken's Bell Boy 659014, (C. R. Harken), calved September 21, 1941; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; J. Ivan Sample, Spring Valley, Minnesota 600.00

Blackman of Harken Farms 679724, (Harken), calved September 27, 1941; sire, Glenside Revolution 5th 565191; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 300.00

Blackman 2d of Harken Farms 679725, (Harken), calved October 17, 1941; sire, Glenside Revolution 5th 565191; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 275.00

Blackcapman of Harken Farms 679726, (Harken), calved November 8, 1941; sire, Glenside Revolution 5th 565191; O. C. Stangeland, Est., Gilman, Iowa 300.00

Envious Blackbird of Harken Farms 679728, (Harken), calved December 31, 1941; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 280.00

Hulk of Lone L. 665861, (C. F. Hinrichs), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 24th 551130; E. W. Hemeister, Blairstown, Iowa 200.00

Ben Joe 16th of Ada 680005, (Johnson Bros.), calved December 26, 1941; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Halls Hill Farms, Albion, Iowa 520.00

Revolution Blue Boy 4th 697348, (Johnson Bros.), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa 400.00

Bar Joe of Ida 7th 697420, (Johnson Bros.), calved July 14, 1942; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa 900.00

Black Juana 696143, (Enoch G. Johnson), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Barbara's Juana 581510; Walter J. Dale, Ames, Iowa 250.00

Barb's Juana of Ida 696146, (Enoch Johnson), calved May 6, 1942; sire, Barbara's Juana 581510; B. R. Wood & Sons, New Providence, Iowa 175.00

Bell Boy K. 5th 678289, (I. E. Kemp), calved October 15, 1941; sire, Bell Boy A. 504-404; H. P. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa 400.00

Jero Bell Boy 695979, (I. E. Kemp), calved March 12, 1942; sire Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; R. J. Hadley, New Providence, Iowa 400.00

Edward Bell Boy 4th 695980, (I. E. Kemp), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; J. E. Hatcher, New Virginia, Iowa 325.00

Edmore Bell Boy 5th 695981, (I. E. Kemp), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; R. E. Schipull, Goldfield, Iowa 300.00

Elba Lad of Marion 583825, (Roy Leggett), calved May 9, 1939; sire, Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496; Shultz Bros., Greene, Iowa 375.00

Barbara's Bell Boy 9th 698979, (Roy Leggett), calved February 2, 1942; sire, Elba Lad of Marion 583825; Anthony Harney, Williamsburg, Iowa 200.00

Harvlawn Product 16th 657870, (Fred R. Long), calved February 16, 1941; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Marion B. Enochs, Laurel, Iowa 480.00

Harvlawn Product 15th 657869, (Fred R. Long), calved February 16, 1941; sire,

(Please turn to page 73

ARDMORE STOCK FARM

Aberdeen-Angus cattle rich in the Earl Marshall and Revolution breeding. Also AMERICAN CREAM HORSES, the new, attractive cream colored draft breed. Write for information, or visit us.

C. T. Rierson, Radcliffe, Iowa

Our Herd Sires

Bell Boy A. 504404
Eri Boy K. 603636
Bell Boy W. 28th 678283
Bandolier Elberon 7th
622971

No bulls of serviceable age for sale just now, but have some real prospects coming on. Remember the best is none too good.

I. E. KEMP
MARION, IOWA

33+ Applewood Bandolier 76th

Our calves are coming now and look very promising. Come and look them over. Sired by Bandolier 76th.

LEWIS FREDRECHSEN, WALNUT, IOWA

Bred Heifers all Sold

However I do have some YEARLING HEIFERS that are ready for new homes. Also have a number of both BULLS and HEIFERS coming on that I think will meet with your approval if you want something young. Visit my herd or write me your needs. Best of breeding. Visitors always welcome.

H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa

J. W. Hurley Sale

(Continued from page 69)

Blackmere's Belle W. 487509; Glen Dasland, Delmar, Iowa 300.00
Pride of Wilton 5th 580653, (J. W. Hurley), calved May 7, 1939; sire, Blackbird's Emulator 489088; dam, Pride of Wilton 497871; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill. 500.00
Blackbird W. 38th 552552, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 26, 1938; sire, Buccaneer of Blackbriar 470064; dam, Wyanet Blackbird 2d 478773; Dan Perry, Lahoma, Oklahoma 350.00
Black Belle W. 11th 629302, (J. W. Hurley), calved October 9, 1940; sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552; dam, Blackmere's Belle W. 2d 497870; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois 600.00
Ennetta of Wilton 564200, (J. W. Hurley), calved September 29, 1938; sire, Blackcap Earl 12th 491993; dam, Ennetta Security 444427; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill. 450.00
Pride Beauty W. 11th 651077, (J. W. Hurley), May 21, 1941; sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552; dam, Pride Beauty W. 2d 486522; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 325.00
Black Belle W. 8th 564195, (J. W. Hurley), calved September 24, 1938; sire, Blackbird's Emulator 489088; dam, Wyanet Belle 2d 478780; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois 500.00
Belle of Wilton 4th 564191, (J. W. Hurley), calved September 20, 1938; sire, Buccaneer of Blackbriar 470064; dam, Queen Belle 6th 518459; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 425.00
Belle of Wilton 5th 580644, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 5, 1939; sire, Blackbird's Emulator 489088; dam, Blackmere's Belle W. 487509; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois 500.00
Floa H. 565085, (J. W. Hurley), calved September 18, 1938; sire, Blackcap Orphan 473323; dam, Floa 428534; Glen Dasland, Delmar, Iowa 400.00
Blossom H. 4th 565081, (J. W. Hurley), calved August 15, 1938; sire, Blackcap Orphan 473323; dam, Blossom C. 4th 428532; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 220.00
Lassie H. 21st 630291, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 5, 1941; sire, Blackgcap Orphan 473323; dam, Lillie M. 6th 428533; Glen Dasland, Delmar, Iowa 355.00
Blackbird Satis 4th 630292, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 12, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Wilton 564190; dam, Blackbird Satis 433493; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 1125.00
Blossom 5th of Wilton 630290, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 2, 1940; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Blossom C. 4th 428532; Glen Dasland, Delmar, Iowa 325.00
Nellie H. 6th 627049, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 2, 1940; sire, Blackcap Orphan 473323; dam, Blossom C. 4th 428532; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 350.00
Belle of Delmar 649371, (J. W. Hurley), calved May 10, 1941; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Belle of Wilton 5th 580644; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill. 350.00
Pride of Delmar 5th 649370, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Pride of Wilton 5th 580653; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 500.00
Blackbird Satis 433493, (J. W. Hurley), calved March 19, 1929; sire, Blackcap Halbert 347636; dam, Blackbird 213th 221364; John Robert McWilliam, Toulon, Illinois 300.00
Blackmere's Blossom 565077, (J. W. Hurley), calved September 10, 1937; sire, Blackmere 94th 424924; dam, Blossom C. 4th 428532; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 525.00
Lillie H. 2d 565082, (J. W. Hurley), calved August 16, 1938; sire, Blackcap Orphan 473323; dam, Lillie M. 7th 506045; Glen Dasland, Delmar, Iowa 300.00
Carroll Ann 630528, (J. W. Hurley), calved May 1, 1939; sire, Blackcap Orphan 473323; dam, Blackmere's Floa 565076; Winton McCollough, Low Moor, Iowa 310.00
Blossom of Delmar 698327, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Blossom C. 4th 428532; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill. 250.00
Floa H. 2d 698329, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 21, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Floa H. 565085; S. Traver, Dewitt, Iowa 200.00
Ennetta of Delmar 698331, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 22, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Ennetta of Wilton 564200; John Engdahl, Monmouth, Ill. 235.00
Belle of Delmar 11th 698334, (J. W. Hurley), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Belle of Wilton 4th 564191; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 300.00
Belle of Delmar 12th 698335, (J. W. Hurley), calved May 1, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; dam, Black Belle W. 8th 564195; G. C. Bevins, Maquoketa, Iowa 300.00
Revelation of Ben-Ard 692995, (B. J. Snyder & Son), calved January 3, 1942; sire, Burgess 75th 607701; A. J. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Iowa 300.00
Revolution 2d's Surprise 671123, (C. T. Wambold & Son), calved January 1, 1942; sire, Elite's Revolution 2d 591945; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 310.00
Lassie's Barbaramere W. 643960, (F. W. Whitehead), calved August 29, 1940; sire, Eileenmere Elgon 508561; McFarlin Farms, Montezuma, Iowa 310.00
Blackbird Lad W. 13th 643974, (F. W. Whitehead), calved June 13, 1941; sire, Martin of Osage Hills 518227; Fulmer Bros., Elberson, Iowa 400.00
Blackcapmere W. 4th 678807, (F. W. Whitehead), calved December 10, 1941; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Leonard Kuebeick, Oxford, Iowa 225.00
Pridemere Boy W. 678811, (F. W. Whitehead), calved January 22, 1942; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Platner & Reid, Mechanicsville, Iowa 225.00

FEMALES:

Eone of El-Jon 669324, (Elliott Brown), calved March 17, 1942; sire, Bell Boy B. 3d 575928; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 295.00
El-Jon Enchantress 7th 669330, (Elliott Brown), calved March 30, 1942; sire, Revolution's Supreme Boy 611644; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 295.00
El-Jon Enchantress 8th 669331, (Elliott Brown), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Revolution's Supreme Boy 611644; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 295.00
Ethelda of Vail 651271, (Leonard Dieter & Sons), calved March 31, 1941; sire, Queen's Revolution 3d of Ada 546701; Frank W. Pearson, Milton, Iowa 1,000.00
Blackcap of Vail 651272, (Leonard Dieter & Sons), calved April 1, 1941; sire, Queen's Revolution 3d of Ada 546701; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 450.00
Miss Blackbird of Vail 651273, (Leonard Dieter & Sons), calved June 16, 1941; sire, Queen's Revolution 3d of Ada 546701; John B. & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa 400.00
Erin's Erica Eulima D., (J. V. Driscoll), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Ever Erin 538384; L. V. Robinson, Reinbeck, Iowa 365.00
Erin's Pride D., (J. V. Driscoll), calved October 20, 1941; sire, Ever Erin 538384; Curtis U. Nelson, Goldfield, Iowa 325.00
Envoy's Blackcap D., (J. V. Driscoll), calved December 21, 1941; sire, Ever Erin 538384; Mrs. Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa 470.00
Blackcap Helen S. 5th 680082, (Greenmere Farms), calved August 24, 1941; sire, Environ's Revolution 504871; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 445.00
Iris of Garner 648405, (Addis Greiman), calved June 13, 1941; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Ray Dyer, Pleasantville, Iowa 1,000.00
Gay Molly H. 13th 636749, (C. R. Harken), calved April 9, 1941; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 8th 450797; Glen J. Perry, Lahoma, Oklahoma 295.00
Blackbird of Harken Farms 686005, (C. R. Harken), calved February 11, 1942; sire, Monamere Baron 565208, Leon M. Fitch,

(Please turn to page 95

Iowa Show and Sale

(Continued from page 72)

Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Price and McCabe, Oxford, Iowa 275.00
Harvlawn Beau 14th 657874, (Fred R. Long), calved March 30, 1941; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Fulmer Brothers, Elberson, Iowa 340.00
Harvlawn Echo 7th 657893, (Fred R. Long), calved May 3, 1941; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 255.00
Harvlawn Product 24th 657896, (Fred R. Long), calved May 23, 1941; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Albert Ledford, Reger, Missouri 575.00
Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357, (Fred R. Long), calved June 4, 1941; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; W. S. Austin, Dumont, Iowa 345.00
Eldeen 7th 650761, (Mallory & Mallory), calved November 2, 1941; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Glen J. Perry, Lahoma, Okla. 540.00
Col. Marshall 41st 650771, (Mallory & Mallory), calved December 7, 1941; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; C. A. Gerke, Baxter, Iowa 250.00
M. R. Erica Bardolier 697740, (Meek Ranch), calved March 26, 1942; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; Leon E. Hawkins, Ladora, Iowa 300.00
Burgess Elslow 1st, (H. C. Miller), calved November 25, 1941; sire, Burgess 35th 495516; J. O. Gring, Dallas Center, Iowa 300.00
Bandolier 50th of Wilton 694026, (Otto G. Nobis), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa 1,250.00
Emsmore 10th 683674, (C. A. Pearson), calved June 30, 1941; sire, Emsmore 438319; Ronald Hauser, Albion, Iowa 425.00
Black Erwin 35th 617358, (F. T. Plummer), calved September 24, 1940; sire, All Black Erwin 491729; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 290.00
Glenside's Barbara Boy, (Robinson Bros.), calved March 13, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 5th 576715; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa 350.00
Bandolier's Blackbird of Norwood 645172, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved May 23, 1941; sire, Bandolier's Blackbird 4th 477023; Roger W. Stark, Traer, Iowa 425.00
Elegant W. of Norwood 671092, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved December 19, 1941.; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 225.00
Delmore S. 2d 678745, (C. E. Shawver), calved November 28, 1941; sire, Delmore S. 588585; D. E. & E. F. Krueger, Baxter, Iowa 275.00
Illustrous S. 627414, (C. E. Shawver), calved August 1, 1940; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa 1,250.00
M. R. Ebbadine Rule, (Merle J. Smith), calved February 14, 1942; sire, M. R. Ruler 536293; A. C. Thomas, Sperry, Iowa 175.00
M. G. Eileen, (Merle J. Smith), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Eileen's Erin 2d 516889; V. A. Alden, Shellsburg, Iowa 200.00

15 Cows for Immediate Sale!

14 have late Fall and Winter Calves; 1 to Calve Soon

All well bred

McHenry Blackcaps, Elbas, Enchantresses

They will have to be seen to be really appreciated

You will Like the Price

Labor shortage causes me to dispose of this group of my foundation cows, they are made up mostly of Elba and Enchantress Trojan Ericas. Naturally I had not planned to sell them so they will be in just good working condition, ready to go out and make some money for their new owner. They are sired by ALL BLACK ERWIN, ENVOY of ERIN, BELL BOY A., BELL BOY M. K., and other good bulls. The calves are by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 13th bred at El-Jon Farm and these calves will stand inspection. I want to make a quick sale so please communicate immediately by letter, phone or wire; or better still come see them.

Frank T. Plummer **Marion, Iowa**

EVERGREEN EVOLUTION 703717—Calved May 16, 1942; sire Eileenmere 142d 499720, he a grandson of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th and the great Earl Marshall. Consigned to the Central Illinois Breeders' Spring Achievement Sale at Congerville, April 14th.

Central Illinois Sale

Two Hundred Head of top breeding cattle will be sold in the 1943 Spring Achievement Sale to be held under the auspices of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Congerville, on Wednesday, April 14th. Ninety Bulls, most of them ready for hard service; one hundred and ten head of females of rich breeding and strong individuality will pass the auction stand.

By FRED HAHNE.

MEMBERS of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are to be congratulated upon the fact that they are putting forth their mightiest effort of all time to attain a top ranking position in the extensive national movement for the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle throughout America. Their 1943 Spring Achievement Sale under the management of Senator Simon E. Lantz will be held at the Lantz farm near Congerville, Ill., on Wednesday, April 14th, commencing promptly at 10:00 o'clock in the morning. On this occasion a total of ninety great breeding bulls of top families and top quality will parade before the auction stand where Cols. Thompson and Johnston will alternate in collecting the bids.

There are bulls aplenty, of all ages, affording selections to suit any buyer. Tried sires, herd bull prospects of high order, backed by blood lines represented in the nation's greatest sires of all times. At this juncture it might not be out of place to make reference to the splendid showing made by the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus breeders at the 1943 Denver National Western Bull Show and Sale, where their older bulls won the blue in strong Five Bull Group competition and then sold at splendid prices in the auction. These bulls it will be remembered had been selected from the same herds that are represented in this auction. They were a striking lot, carried plenty of scale and finish, were good headed, had plenty width, depth, and were of the deep fleshed, easy feeding sort, set on splendid legs and feet. It is bulls like these that play such an important part in the advancement of the breed, making the breed more attractive to cattlemen, both pure bred breeders and commercial producers. If there is a commercial breeder needing a few bulls, a truck load or a carload, this auction will afford an exceptional opportunity to make satisfactory selections; selections of the profit making sort, of good type and conformation. The rugged sort that has sufficient stamina and a backing of top blood lines to insure that they will reproduce satisfactorily.

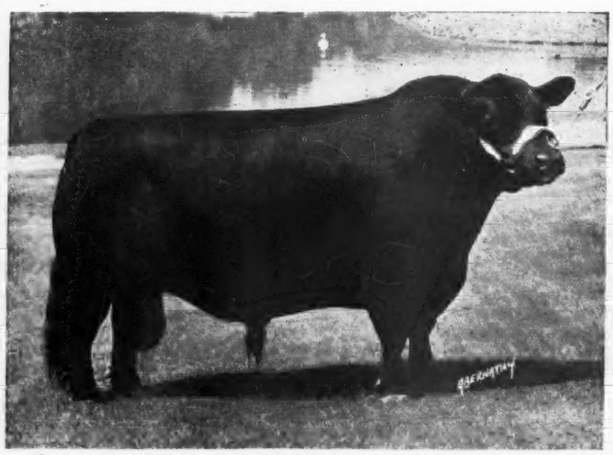
In the 110 head of females, will be found great, richly bred, deep bodied cows and heifers of much promise; cows with calves at foot, cows that have been bred to one or another of the outstanding bulls in service in Central Illinois breeders' herds; heifers of rich blood lines that have been mated with these same great breeding bulls; and open heifers suitable for mating with the best bulls in the land. Mass purchases can easily be made and of good uniformity as these cattle are all carrying a similarity of blood lines, which will assure buyers of a selection never before offered in a Central

SUNNY SIDE FARMS
150 Females in the Herd

Bulls in Service . . .
EILEENMERE 147th 502568
Son of Eileenmere 32d
EILEENMERE 356th 579873
Son of Eileenmere 85th
PROUD REVOLUTION 7th 541858
Son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th
PRINCE PARADE of PAGE 582960
Son of Revolution of Page 11th
REALIZATION 648687
Son of Proud Revolution 7th
Dam, Pride of Rosemere 112th

WHITMAN & HARPER
MORRIS, Route 47 ILLINOIS

For Sale
Some very desirable young cattle of both sexes, for sale at this time. They represent good families and are priced right. Come see them.
EHLERS BROTHERS, LAMOILLE, ILLINOIS

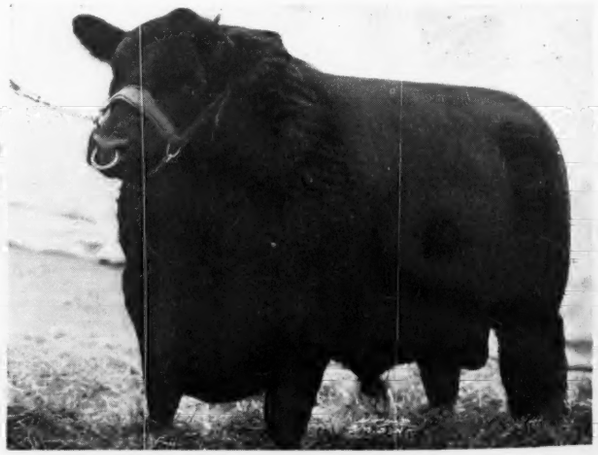


EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE—Full brother to the 1936 International Grand Champion.

FRED KUEHNE, Jr., Owner

The Herd Bulls at

BON AIR FARMS
Mattoon, Illinois



QUEENMERE 321st—A great show and breeding son of Prizemere 307th.

T. F. CONLIN, Herdsman

South Side's Select Consignment to the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, at Congerville, April 14th

8

Beautifully Bred

Heifers that will Please You

Eldorene P. 617276 — Eisa

Calved May 28, 1940, has a heifer calf at side, SOUTHSIDEMERE ELDORENE 697313, calved December 31, 1942, sired by EILEENMERE 260th 589548. A foundation pair. She is by Burgessmere 455936, and he by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. Dam, Eldorene M. K. 5th 477792, by Black Belmore, he by Belford, by Belfast.

Postelmere Erica 2d 632893 — Evergreen

Calved March 13, 1940, has heifer calf at side, SUNNYSIDEMERE ERICA 21st 697311, calved December 11, 1942, sired by EILEENMERE 260th 589546. Another foundation pair. She is by HANES' EILEENMERE 486660, he by Eileenmere 32d and he by Eileenmere 15th. Her dam is Everelda 458385, she by Edellor of Page and he by Ensign of Page, one of the great breeding bulls of the Northwest.

Postelmere Erica 7th 652275 — Eline

Calved May 2, 1941. A daughter of HANES' EILEENMERE 486660, that great breeding son of Eileenmere 32d, by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. Her dam, a beautifully bred Eline of Donohoe extraction, carries the blood of the International grand champion bulls, Erwin C. and Oakville Quiet Lad; as well as Earlwood, by Earl Marshall, and Superbus.

Postelmere Erica 8th 652302 — Eline

Calved September 17, 1941. A daughter of POSTELMERE 3d 626468, a son of Hanes' Eileenmere, and a double grandson of Eileenmere 32d the sire of two International grand champions. Her dam is strong in Brookside and Glyn Mawr breeding showing the bulls Envoy of Erin and Eileenmere 15th. Another Eline that you will be pleased with sale day.

Southsidemere Eborea 681429 — Eborea Elba

Calved November 11, 1941. An Eborea Elba sired by POSTELMERE 3d 626468, and her dam Eborea Princess 546424, is a daughter of Revolution's Prince 496188, who was sired by Revolution's Best 459601, and he by the great breeding bull Glencarnock Revolution 6th, one of the outstanding sons of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

Southsidemere Elba 7th 652291 — Elba

Calved August 27, 1941. A Glyn Mawr Elba of the richest breeding. Sired by the great show and breeding bull EILEENMERE 290th 589548, who is an own son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. Her dam Brookside Elba 18th 536746, is an own daughter of Envoy of Erin the sire of Pat's Blue Ribbon, an International grand champion steer.

Southsidemere Enchantress 2d 632915 — Eisa

Calved September 21, 1940. A beautifully bred Rosemere Eisa Erica sired by HANES' EILEENMERE 2d 523066, he by Hanes' Eileenmere, by Eileenmere 32d. Dam by Beau Thickset; second dam by Enchantress Elluna's Earl; third dam by Brookside Elfin. Sells with a heifer calf at side, POSTELMERE P. 12th 697312, calved December 31, 1942, sired by Postelmere 9th 623275. Look this pair over.

Southsidemere Irene 652270 — Kildonan

Calved April 20, 1941. Sired by PRINCE EVIDENT of SUNBEAM 569440, he by the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, by the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans; his dam being the wonderful old breeding cow EVINCE by Earl Marshall. Her dam is by Pat Jr. 542953, a son of Pat Burgess and he by Envoy of Erin. Third dam by Bummer R.

HANES' EILEENMERE
Our Great Herd Bull

For further particulars write

South Side Stock Farm

Rockbridge — PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner — DON CALVERT, Manager — Illinois

BURDALLOCH 3d 644427—By Burgess Marshall B., Selling.

ENQUIRY BURGESS DELL 703712—By Double Burgess, Selling

Central Illinois Breeders' Great

at Congerville, Illinois

ELETTA'S BLACK BOY 666060—By Blackcap Effie's Lad, Selling.

BLACKCAP GEM 2d 655701—By Laddie Marshall, Selling.

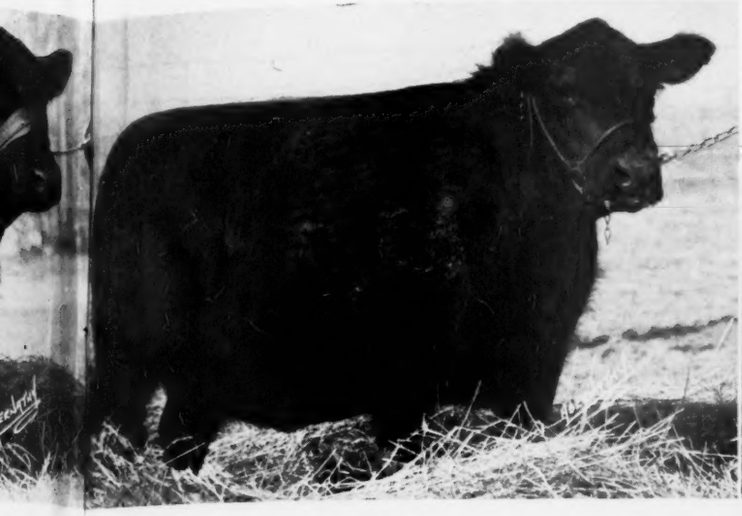
90 Great Bulls...

We are bringing to the Bull Buyers of America one of the strongest, high quality, well bred sets of Herd Bulls, Herd Bull Prospects, and in fact bulls for the improvement of the herds into which they may go. These are the same type and quality of bulls that we showed to the First Place in older bulls at the 1943 Denver National Western Stock Show where they met a fine reception at the hands of those real cattlemen of the West. You will find these bulls suitable for your needs. They are the thick low set sort, backed by the best of breeding and the Nation's Top Show and Breeding Bulls and coming from a line of cows that any breeder would be happy to have in his own herd. We want you to see these bulls, give them careful inspection Sale day.

Get Your Catalog Today

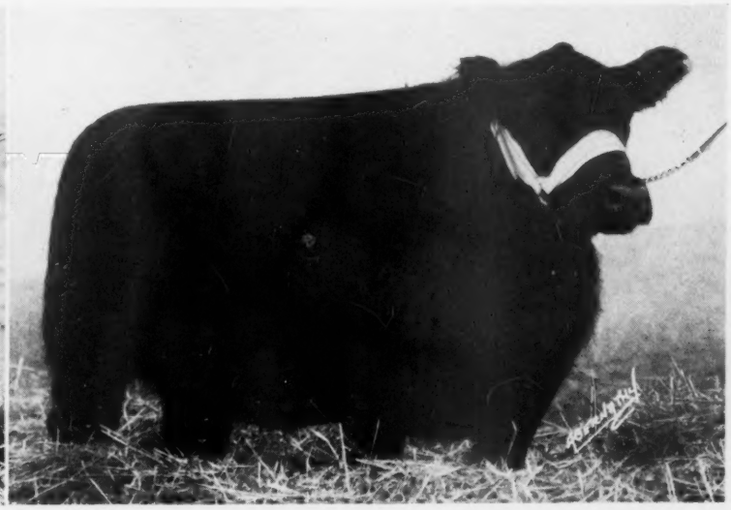
S. E. Lantz, sale manager

BLACKCAP DELL'S EVOLUTION 5th—For Reference—By Eileenmere



Burgess, Selling

ENSIVE BLACKCAP 50th 659342—By Blackcap Revolt M. 24th, Selling.



JULIA 2d of RIVERSIDE 590089—By Paul's Blackcap, Selling.

eat 1943 Spring Achievement Sale

ois__Wednesday, April 14th

ulls....110 Females

ngest, high
nd in fac
go. These
First Place
now where
the West.
the thick
Top Show
ny breeder
hese bulls.

A finer line of breeding females will not be on offer this season, nor will so many outstanding foundation cows and heifers be placed at the disposal of those desiring to lay new foundations, or those wishing to make additions to their already well established herds. Individually these cattle are up to date, of the modern type and quality, the easy fleshing kind, carrying that deep fleshing, early maturing quality so much desired these days. You will find here excellent representatives of the richest breeding, including the most desired families of the breed. Our consignors have gone deeply into their best cattle in order to make this the greatest offering Central Illinois Breeders have ever been able to bring to the public at auction. The catalog will be well illustrated with cattle that are selling, thus giving the prospective buyer a good idea as to the type and quality we are placing on offer. Come early as the sale will start at 10:00 o'clock in the forenoon and you will not want to miss a single opportunity to select one of these bargains. These are profit making cattle all the way through.

ger Congerville, Illinois

EDNA'S BLACKCAP 7th 666048—By Blackcapmere W. 2d, Selling.

Eileenmere 82

LSO'S FAIRY QUEEN 652866—By Gulso Blackcap, Selling.

EILEEN G. 5th 634637—By Ericamere of Thousand Hills, Selling.

MODEL of ST. ALBANS 451578—Calved June 15, 1935; a son of Bruin of St. Albans, by Emulous; his dam Barbara of St. Albans is by Erie Revolution, full brother in blood to Revolution 100th; consigned by Bowen & Grossenbacher, Peoria, to the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale at Congerville, April 14th.

EILEENMERE'S BRUNAS 653265—Calved April 2, 1941; sire Eileenmere 181st 519970, by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th; owned by Earl C. Sharp, Auburn, Illinois; selling in the Central Illinois Breeders' sale at Congerville, April 14th.

Illinois Aberdeen-Angus breeders' auction.

The writer discussed this consignment thoroughly with Senator Lantz while at the Denver National Western Stock Show in January, at which time most of the entries had been nominated, and the Senator assured us that he had never before seen such an array coming out of these many herds represented. He assured us too that only the best would be accepted out of these many nominations. Following that program the total number which could easily have reached the three hundred mark was reduced to an even two hundred head. The Senator said: "We want this to be our best effort, and we are going to see to it that it is such. We shall cull as never before. The cattle retained for this auction will be tops. The females will be composed of cows and heifers that most of these members would prefer to keep in their own breeding plants, but I have insisted that it takes that kind to make a good representative offering, so that's what it will be. We know that these cattle will make good wherever they may go. We would like to see many new herds started with cattle from this auction for we feel that they are the kind that will make profitable returns for their new owners, and that, above all, is the important thing we have in mind."

The vast number of new herds in Central Illinois carry a goodly percentage of the blood lines found in the Lantz herd, richly bred Blackcaps and Ericas, as well as Miss Burgess and Juanna breeding, to which herds many top animals selected from leading breeders' herds have been added from time to time for the purpose of expanding the blood lines represented in them. As a result the cattle offered today in this Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale will be more attractive from a standpoint of breeding and pedigree; then too they will be more in line with the modern type and quality demanded at this time. It would be a fine thing if buyers might drop in early enough, a day or two ahead of the sale, so they could have a look at many of these

Willow Springs Farms

Herd Sires:
Eleanor's Bell Boy 568389
and Blackcap Cavalier P. 657041

Have recently purchased BLACKCAP BELL BOY 9th 691993 from H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa, to carry on with ELEANOR'S BELL BOY. At present a few cows, some with calves at side, are being offered.

A. L. PIPER & SONS, OHIO, ILLINOIS

GREENLAWN FARMS

See us for typey, lowset young bulls and heifers, of popular families, and sired by Eline's General 601311.

Edw. M. Herwig & Son, Ashton, Ill.

The Dells Valley Farms

9 Great Bulls and 12 Top Females
For the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, Wednesday, April 14th

3 Bulls by Double Burgess

He by BURGESSMERE, by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th, grandsire of the International Grand Champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. One of the richest of Miss Burgess pedigrees and a great breeding bull.

4 Bulls by Barmore 3d

He by REVOLUTION 81st, by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by Earl Marshall. His dam a daughter of the famous PRIZEMERE 32d. His grandam, by the International Grand Champion Oakville Quiet Lad, by Black Woodlawn.

2 Bulls by Eileenmere 142d

He by EILEENMERE 32d the sire of the International Grand Champions EILEENMERE 85th and BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th; and a Grandson of both the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th, and Earl Marshall sire of Six International Grand Champions.

The Females

A Glencarnock Elba daughter of REVOLUTION 106th, by Blackcap Revolution; that sells bred to DOUBLE BURGESS, a good producer . . . Three daughters of EARL MARSHALL 27th, by Earl Marshall—an Evergreen Erica well along in calf to BARMORE 3d, a Lantz Blackcap well along in calf to BARMORE 3d; an Elslow Evergreen whose dam is a daughter of Eline's Revolution of Page . . . Two daughters of BEAU of ST. ALBANS, by Emulous—a Lantz Blackcap well along in calf to BARMORE 3d; a Cridlan Evergreen well along in calf to DOUBLE BURGESS . . . A daughter of BLACKCAP BRADMAR whose 1942 heifer calf we are retaining, she is an attraction . . . A Judy Blackcap daughter of ENNOBLE 5th selling bred to DOUBLE BURGESS . . . A double bred Juana Erica daughter of JAHN ERIC well along in calf to BERMORE 3d . . . An Enchantress daughter of ENERGY'S MARSHALL 2d well along in calf to DOUBLE BURGESS . . . A Lantz Blackcap daughter of DELLS EVOLUTION 27th, representing my foundation tribe . . . An Eisa Erica daughter of BLACKCAP EVOLUTION 50th sells well along in calf to BERMORE 3d.

SIMON E. LANTZ :: CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

1 Bull, 4 Females for the
Central Illinois Sale at Congerville . . .

Consisting of

1 Son and a Daughter

The last son of REVOLUTION 106th the famous breeding son of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution; and a heifer by same sire and out of a dam by the same sire. These are real youngsters.

And 2 Cows and a Heifer

One by ELINE'S REVOLUTION of PAGE (ten grand champions in her pedigree) sells bred to EVOLUTION DELL 24th who is a son of Revolution 106th . . . the other cow, a Glencarnock Elba is by ERICAMINTA BOY 2d, out of a daughter of Tolan's Eileenmere 2d, sells bred to EVOLUTION DELL 24th . . . the heifer is a Glencarnock Elba daughter of EILEENMERE 73d, and she is out of a daughter of REVOLUTION 106th . . . Here is foundation material of the right sort.

M. Lantz Willerton, Danvers, Ill.

good herds, and see the kind of cattle these men are growing.

In a consignment sale like this it is impossible to go into detail on each consignment, or to make special mention of the outstanding individuals for space will not permit such an analysis. The better procedure for buyers to follow will be to procure at once a copy of the catalog which is profusely illustrated with pictures of the animals selling along with their tabulations showing the breeding back of them and what may be expected of them when you take them home and mate them next time with your own good bulls. They are breed builders of which you may well be proud. Many top show records are closely identified with many of the cattle on offer. International grand champion bulls are represented, and that close up.

Several of the older herds in the state are represented in this sale. From these herds as well as from some of the newer herds have come many top prize winners in the biggest shows of the nation, including championships at the International, Ogden, Denver, Fort Worth, the American Royal and many of the leading state fairs. The reader is invited to ask Senator Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, sale manager, immediately for a copy of this highly illustrated catalog which shows quite a number of the cattle selling. This is a catalog you will want. If for any reason the reader cannot attend this auction and would like the services of a fieldman in handling his proposed orders please be referred to Gay Quammen, of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, who will be in attendance to assist wherever he may. Address him in care of Senator Lantz after April 8th.

Among the International grand champion bulls whose blood lines are represented in

For Sale **Blackcapmere F. 5th 685185**

This nine months old bull calf is "Battles" bred. Sired by the present "Rosemere" herd bull, Eileenmere 246th, an outstanding son of the 1933 International Grand Champion bull. Barbarian of Rosemere 64th. The dam of this calf is Blackcap of Rosemere 156th, a very thick, deep bodied daughter of Epponian 9th of Rosemere, that I purchased for Mr. Flynn of Chicago for $450.00 as lot 14 in the Rosemere Spring Sale of 1942. This bull calf is priced to sell.

Harold W. Walker 135 So. LaSalle St. Telephone—Franklin 7300 **Chicago, Illinois**

My Consignment to the . . .

Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, April 14th

4 Bulls . . .

The four best Eileenmere bulls I ever raised. Two by Eileenmere 288th, one a Judy Blackcap and the other a Queen Mother; One by Eileenmere H. 2d out of an Erica cow sired by Eileenmere 32d; One by Eileenmere 73d out of a Judy Blackcap cow.

8 Bred Cows and Heifers

Two of these cows are bred to Eileenmere 288th and the others to Eileenmere Erica F. by Eileenmere H. 2d of an Ernest Erica dam. The cows are McHenry Blackcap, Blackcap, Judy Blackcap and Erica breeding. See them at the sale.

V. C. Swigart, : Clinton, Illinois

Timberline Stock Farms *Consignment to the*

Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, at Congerville, on Wednesday, April 14th, 1943

3 herd bull prospects

2 by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
1 by Burgess Marshall B.

10 Beautiful Heifers

7 by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
including

Elba of Timberline 3d →

BLACKCAP BEAUTY T.	Calved June 8, 1942
MISS BLACKCAP of TIMBERLINE	Calved August 24, 1942
BEROSA of TIMBERLINE	Calved September 20, 1942
BLACKCAP of TIMBERLINE 11th	Calved November 3, 1942
PRIDE of TIMBERLINE 3d	Calved August 22, 1942
BLACKCAP of TIMBERLINE 10th	Calved August 5, 1942

Also Richly Bred Heifers

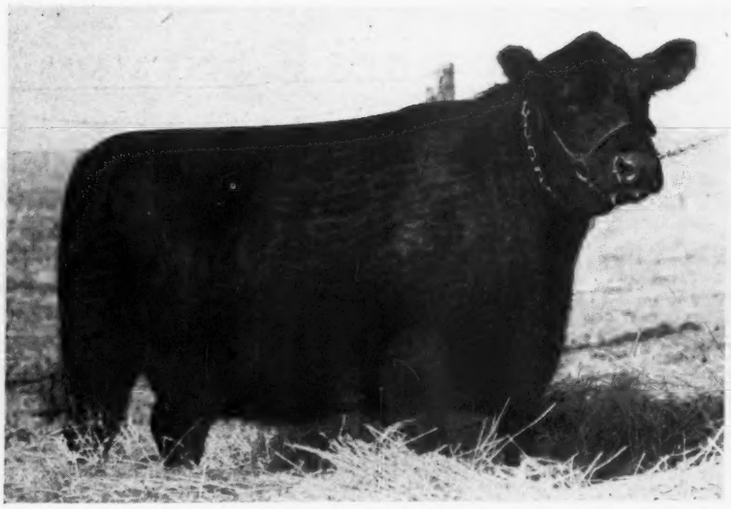
QUEEN of TIMBERLINE 2d
Calved December 2, 1941; sire EILEENMERE 100th 477430, by Eileenmere 32d 428072; dam QUEENMAR 492846, by Blackcap Bradmar 476548; second dam by Revolution 45th. A beautiful heifer selling open.

MISS BURGESS of TIMBERLINE 4th
Calved October 10, 1942; sire CHIMERA'S BURGESS of B. M. 555258, by Burgess Marshall B.; dam MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 44th 533702, by Burgess 23d 444503. Bred to Hanes' Eileenmere 2d January 15th.

PRIDE of IMPERIAL 52d 677237
Calved February 22, 1942; sire EVIDENCE EILEENMERE 535240, by Evidence of Strathmore 467200; dam IMPERIAL MAY 2d 537233; by Ito Marshall 445330, grandson of Earl Marshall. A real foundation heifer selling open.

For further particulars address

Forrest W. Lemons, Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois



BLACKCAP INTENSIVE M. 42d 560667—Calved January 24, 1939; sire Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; dam Blackcap Intensive M. 2d 391404; selling bred to Pat's Pride B. Consigned to the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale at Congerville, Wednesday, April 14th, by W. H. Mummert, Astoria, Illinois.

JULIA 2d of RIVERSIDE 590089—Calved April 20, 1939; sire Paul's Blackcap 506396; dam Julia M. 7th of Pope 513236; well along in calf; consigned to the Central Illinois Breeders' sale at Congerville, April 14th, by Fred J. Knapp & Sons, Congerville.

this auction will be found the names of Eileenmere 85th winner of that honor in 1935 and his grand daddy, winner in 1929; Blackcap Revolution, winner in 1923; Oakville Quiet Lad, winner in 1910; Kloman, winner in 1911; Envious Marshall 3d, winner in 1932; Black Marshall 11th, winner in 1924; Revolution 100th, winner in 1931; Black Prince of Sunbeam, winner in 1938; Black Peer of St. Albans, winner in 1934; Eventuation of Page, winner in 1930; Revolution 7th, winner in 1927; as well as the names of many champions and first prize winners at state and district fairs over a long period of years.

A total of two hundred head to be sold in one afternoon means that this will necessarily be a fast sale, that there are bound to be bargains pop up here and there at the most unexpected moment, all of which demands the presence of prospective buyers if they are to take full advantage of any such situation that may arise.

Again attention is direction to the fact that these many consignors are breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle because they have found them to be most profitable on their farms, that being the case, and the fact that the better the cattle the more profitable they will be, has caused these men to make rapid strides in the improvement of their herds until now they can stand out boldly with an offering of two hundred head that they will be proud to have prospective buyers look over and criticise. Make plans to be at Congerville, on Wednesday, April 14th and make it a profitable day for yourself.

JUNIOR HERD SIRE

We have just purchased a young bull from Rosemere Farms sired by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th 521654 for our Junior Herd Sire. We are offering bulls and females for sale.

OLSON BROS., WYANET, ILLINOIS

Robin's Nest Farm consignment to the **Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, Congerville, April 14th**

The Tried Sire Blackcap Marshall L. 7th 604815—Above

First Prize winner at many County and State Fairs in 1941-42. Smooth, straight lined, heavy quartered, deep bodied, good head; we are retaining all of his heifers in our herd. Sire, Burgess Marshall B., by the International Grand Champion Envious Marshall 3d.

A Top Cow and A Top Young Bull

EILEENMERE'S DELL of W. 683539; calved October 11, 1940; by Eileenmere 201st; many times winner in 1941 and first at Five County Fairs in 1942; well along in calf to BLACKCAP MARSHALL L. 7th. The Bull—DELL'S LADDIE of W. 701951; calved January 5, 1942; by the Scripps bred Eloquent Laddie; a wonderful headed bull with lots of style and quality.

Weaver Brothers - - - Oak Hill, Illinois

—o—

NEWER HERD DOING BUSINESS.

Kane Brothers, with farms located at Carrollton and Decatur, Illinois, report their cattle doing well and that the herds have reached a total of fifty-five head of registered members, and that the herd bulls are Blackcap Lad S. 4th a full brother to Blackcap of Monticello the top selling cow in the V. C. Swigart sale and later selling in the Victory Valley dispersion at $1175.00. The other herd bull being Black Panther 3d a grandson of Mr. George Dyson's good herd bull. The herd is composed of popular and leading tribes. Among recent bull buyers have been James Flanery, of Blue Mound, who took Elba's Bandolier L.; and Louis J. Pease, of Latham, who procured Bell Boy J. 16th.

—o—

ANOTHER CHICAGO MARKET SHOW.

Chicago, March 1—As a further incentive to increase the production of live stock for war purposes, as urged by Secretary Wickard, the Union Stock Yard and Transit Company, operators of the Chicago Market, will sponsor a fat stock show in 1943 which will also include classes for 4-H and F. F. A. members.

It is announced that the show will be held during the first week of December in place of the International Live Stock Exposition, which has taken place annually from 1900 through 1941 and was cancelled last year for the duration of the war.

In 1942, a substitute showing of fat stock only, called the Chicago Market Fat Stock

BLACKCAP INDEPENDENCE K. 660644—A Tolan Blackcap daughter of Eileenmere 295th 589556, who was by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th; bred December 31st to EILEENMERE 365th, another good son of Eileenmere 85th; consigned to the Congerville sale by Wm. J. Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois.

EDNA'S BLACKCAP W. 9th 666050—A McHenry Blackcap daughter of Swigart's Blackcap 592417, by Barbarian of Rosemere 100th 489257, by Ericmere 45th 449641; dam Edna's Blackcap 515663, by Eileenmere H. 2d, grandson of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th; consigned to the Central Illinois Breeders' sale by Edna Wade, of Clinton, Illinois.

and Carlot Competition, was staged at the Chicago Stock Yards December 2d to 5th, with an entry of 6,349 head of steers, lambs and hogs, giving it first rank among all live stock shows in the country last year.

It is planned to offer the same prizes for the 1943 show that were provided last year by the Stock Yard Company and various of the live stock breed associations.

The classes will include competition for individual steers, lambs, and hogs, as well as carload lot classes of fat and feeder cattle, sheep and swine. Since all of these animals will be sold and slaughtered at the conclusion of the show, officials of the competition point out that this event will not create an added burden to transportation, as all of these animals will have been destined for market anyway.

Plans have also been made to hold a Junior Market Lamb Show at the Chicago Stock Yards in June and a Junior Market Hog Show in September, at which lambs and barrows raised by 4-H and F. F. A. boys and girls will be exhibited. The dates of these events will soon be announced.

According to officials of the Chicago Market Fat Stock and Carlot Competition, this show will also include classes for baby beeves, lambs, and hogs shown by farm boys and girls under twenty-one years old.

—o—

ILLINOIS STATE SALE FOR EARLY JUNE.

President Leslie T. Hamilton, of the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association reports the membership active in preparation for a spring sale to be held early in June. The exact date will appear just as soon as the committee has made definite arrangements. It is planned to make it a full day, with a morning show, and afternoon sale, and the Illinois breeders' picnic to follow the sale. More attention is being paid to the matter of entering better cattle for this event, and in better condition. More will be said about these details in later issues of the Journal. In the meantime those interested in nominating cattle for this June sale should get in touch with the sale management immediately.

—o—

Buy War Bonds Today!

1913 Irwin's Quality Farm 1943

EILEENMERE 223d by Eileenmere 85th heads our selectly bred herd of top females. Our cattle can make you money. Ask us about Bulls and Heifers. Also Durocs, Shropshire Sheep and Percherons.

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS

MummertStockFarm

Herd Sires—

Pat's Pride B. 596135, and Blackcap Revelation 26th 647419

Mummert's Blackcaps and Enchantress Ericas are dependable families that you can appreciate only when you see them.

Herd Inspection is Invited

W. H. Mummert, Astoria, Illinois

Dyson's Angus

Originated These Three Strains

Ballindalloch Bertrams, Blackcap Bonds and Earnest Ericas

The Product of

Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie's Lad

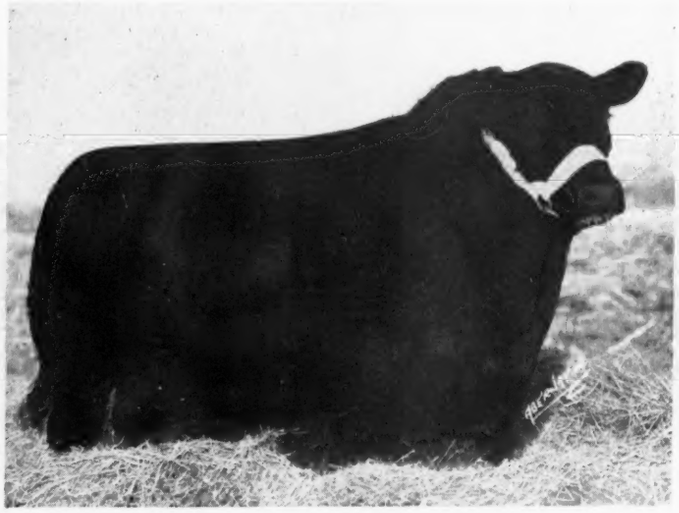
Each Serving Ten Years

★ ★ ★

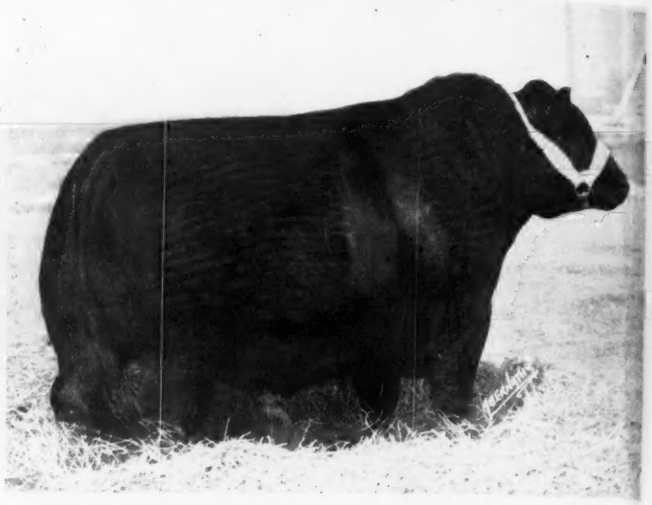
Sons and Grandsons, Daughters and Granddaughters of Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie's Lad. Reasonably Priced.

★ ★ ★

George Dyson, Mgr., Rushville, Illinois



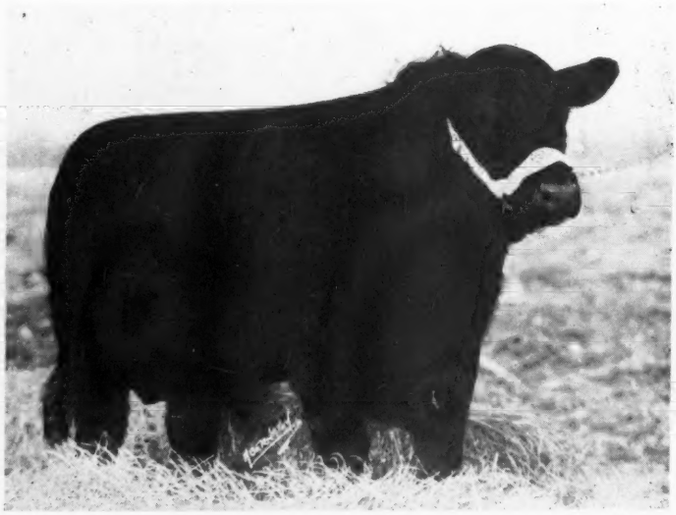
BURGESS B. 31st 622746—Son of Burgess 29th 472613—Selling.



ELBURGESS 20th 596366—Son of Burgess 29th 472613—Reference Sire.

Bradleys Sell

Featuring the Sons and Daughters of **Burgess 29th 472613**

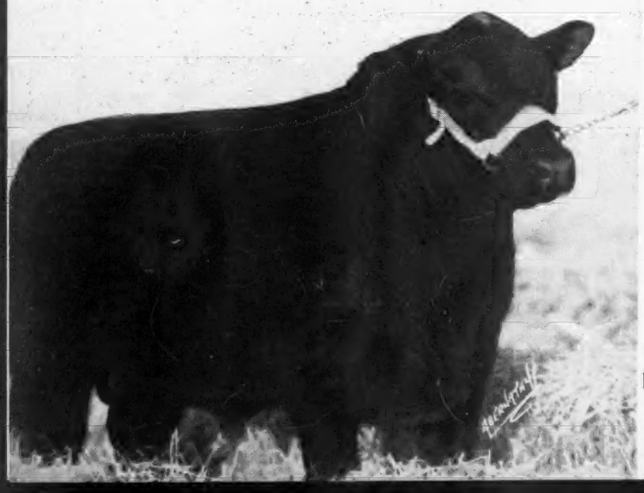


22 Bulls

We believe we are presenting one of the best bred sets of young herd bull prospects to be offered this season. These youngsters have been well grown and carefully developed. They are strong individually, with every promise for successful future usefulness. There are FOUR sons of EILEENMERE 163d 505985, an own son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th; SEVENTEEN are sired by the double bred Miss Burgess bull BURGESS 29th 472613, a double grandson of Elgon Marshall 2d, by Red Marshall; and ONE is by ELBURGESS 20th 596366, whose dam is by Elbon of Page. We want you to see these bulls, as well as the fine collection of females we are offering on Friday, April 16, 1943.

F. M. Bradley & Sons

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON and J. E. HALSEY

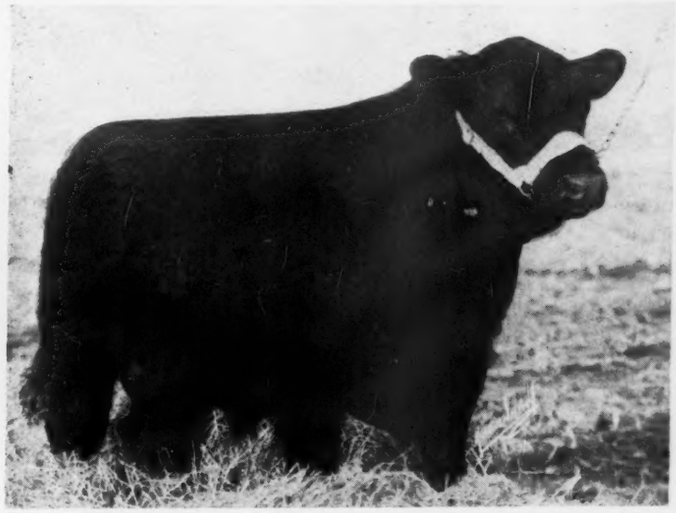


Above—
BURGESS 84th 657335—Son of Burgess 29th 472-613—Selling.

Right—
DOUBLE BURGESS 75th 697527—Son of Burgess 29th 472613—Selling.

Left—
L. BAR 5th 656776—Son of Burgess 29th 472613—Selling.

EILEENMERE 163d 505985—Son of Eileenmere 85th 470007—Reference Sire.



EILEAN BLACKCAP 656785—Son of Eileenmere 163d 505985—Selling.

ll at Avon, Illinois, Friday, April 16th

at the Bradley Farm, 2 miles South on Route 41

Commencing at 12:30 in the afternoon

as well as the blood of **Eileenmere 163d 505985**

35 Females

All young and of top breeding—representing SIX of the Miss Burgess tribes; the GEORGIANAS; CRIDLAN and ELSLOW EVERGREENS; JUANA ERICAS; GLENFARNOCK ELBAS; McHENRY BARBARAS; McHENRY BLACKCAPS; BLACKBIRDS and QUEEN MOTHERS. There are TWENTY-FOUR daughters of BURGESS 29th; THREE by EILEENMERE 163d; and THREE by ELBURGESS 20th. This herd was founded on a very careful selection from the best individuals and most fashionable blood lines and we have maintained in service only such bulls as we thought would add to the value of the breeding herd through their outstanding individuality which had to be backed by the best of blood lines.

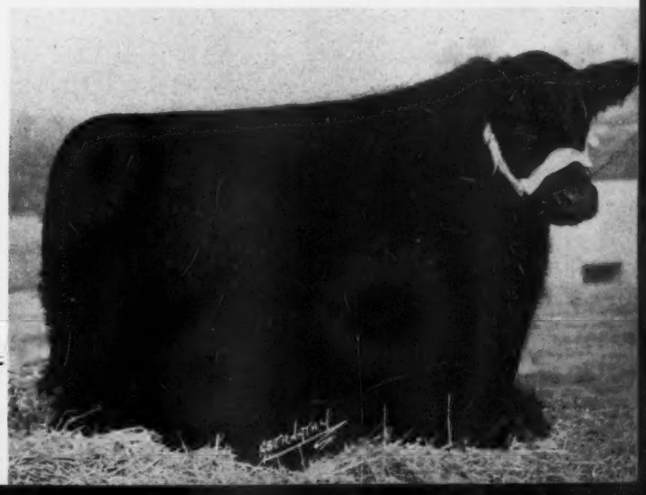
—For catalog, address— **Avon, Illinois**

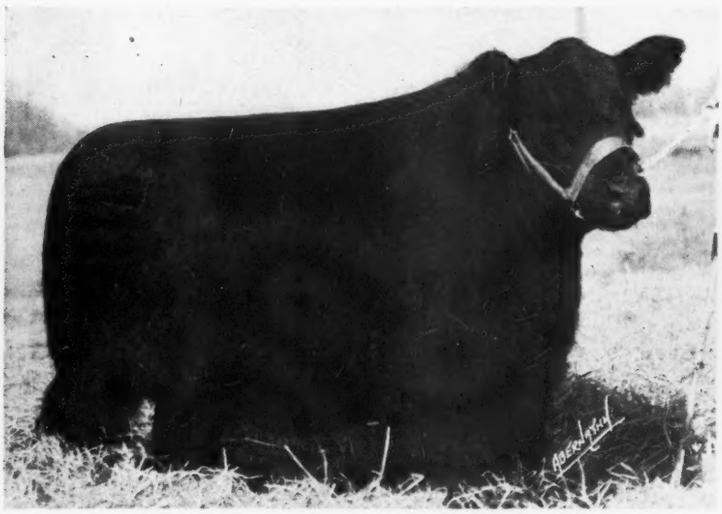
FRED and DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Above—
MISS BURGESS LADY 616052—Daughter of Burgess 29th 472613—Selling.

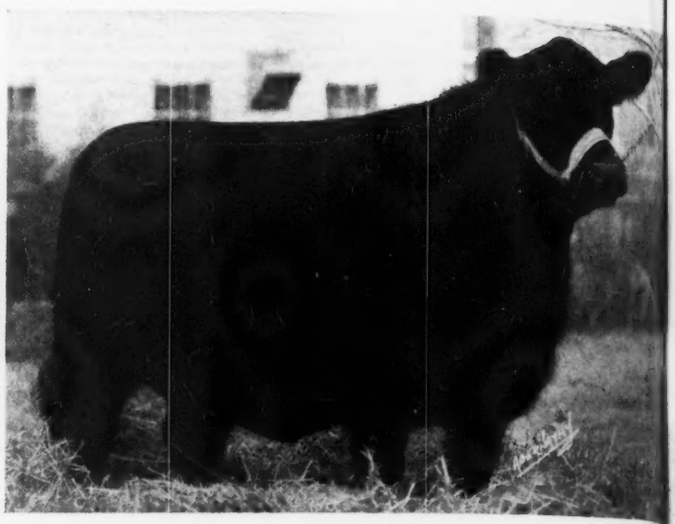
Right—
MISS GEORGINA 16th 656780—Daughter of Burgess 29th 472613—Selling.

Left—
EVERGREEN B. 26th 656741—Daughter of Burgess 29th 472613—Selling.





BLACKCAP McHENRY S. 416th 635379—Calved March 20, 1941; sire Eileenmere H. 2d 459057, grandson of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th; dam by another grandson of Eileenmere 15th; second dam a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution; bred to Eileenmere's Erica F.; consigned by V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois, to the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale.



EILEENMERE'S DELL of W. 683539—Calved October 11, 1940; sire Eileenmere 201st 535221, by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th; dam by Eline's Revolution of Page, grandson of Blackcap Revolution. Many times first prize winner as a heifer calf in 1941. First at five county fairs in 1942. Sells well along in calf to Blackcap Marshall L. 7th. Consigned to Central Illinois sale by Weaver Brothers, Oak Hill, Illinois.

Glenwood Farm

The Home of Eileenmere 300th

2 Bulls . . .

For the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale at

Congerville, April 14th

Both calves are sired by Eileenmere 300th and are real herd bull prospects. Attend the sale and see them.

FRED S. FRYE & SONS

PEORIA, R. R. No. 2 West of Peoria on U. S. Rt. 150 ILLINOIS

You Would Just Know That These Would be

Glencarnock Elbas; Juanerra Ericas; Maids of Bummer; Miss Burgesses

Enchantress Trojan Ericas and Ballindalloch Georginas . . . AS THE COW HERD IS, so are the Calves. Every day a calf looks more like its mother. That is the reason it is so important to secure young cattle from great breeding cows. We have always prided ourselves on the quality of our breeding herd . . . It has always been the policy in my herd to maintain GOOD COWS of choice breeding . . We have for sale at this time both desirable heifers and bulls. Many of the young things are sired by

General of Good Hope

Farm located on U. S. 67, at Good Hope.

Leslie T. Hamilton **Macomb, Illinois**

Among recent sales made from the C. R. Baxter herd at Quincy, Illinois, will be found trio of females to Harry Pollock, of Quincy; a bull to B. F. Clair, of Mendon; a cow to Glenn Willard & Son, of Golden; a cow to Neva Lou Larimore, of Plainville . . . W. H. Wills, of Ridgefarm, has delivered two cows and a bull to Gordon Almy, of Indianola . . . Harve Dunteman, of Shumway, has purchased three cows from Lloyd Walk, of Sigel . . . Donovan Davis, of Riverton, selected three bulls from the Estel Embree herd at Hartsburg . . . E. M. Reid, of Ciano, has purchased three cows from G. N. Welch, of Centralia.

LeBARON REPORTS GOOD BUSINESS.

(Continued from page 38)

him to make a great herd sire. We are of course mighty glad to have such satisfactory and pleasing reports from our customers.

Lynchburg Sale

(Continued from page 42)

Page; Tolan's Revolution by Glencarnock Revolution 10th; Bell Boy A. 6th by Bell Boy A., a bull who is doing a remarkably grand job in the breeding pen for Messrs. I. E. Kemp of Marion, Iowa and A. R. Althaus and Son of LaMoille, Illinois.

Plan to attend the sale at Amherst, Virginia, on April 3d. Write to C. B. Feagans, R. F. D. No. 3, Lynchburg, Virginia, for information.

Edgemere Angus Farms

Aberdeen-Angus and Berkshires

Consigning to Central Illinois Sale

3 Young Bulls and 6 Cows and Heifers

One with heifer calf at foot; four head well along in calf; one open heifer. Inspection invited. Be sure to see these cattle early sale day morning.

GLENN SCHROCK

WASHINGTON, ILLINOIS

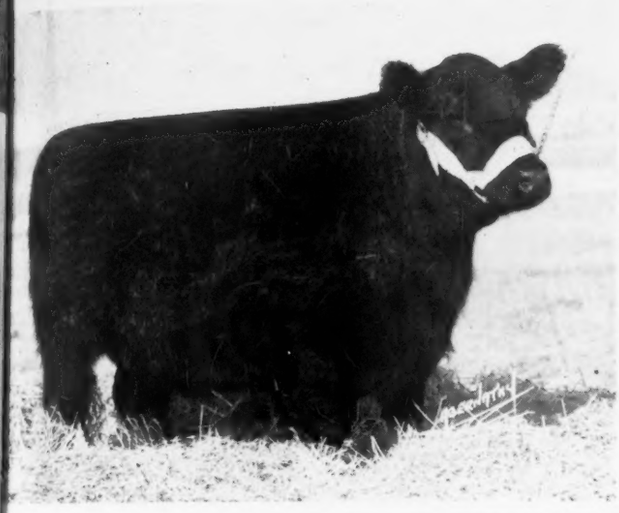
Bradley & Sons Select Draft

Intending Buyers are Invited to procure at once a Copy of the Illustrated Catalog for the F. M. Bradley & Sons' Sale to be held at the Bradley Farm Two Miles from Avon, Illinois, on Friday, April 16th, when 22 Bulls and 35 Richly Bred Females will be on Offer

By FRED HAHNE

ON THE OCCASION of their first draft sale F. M. Bradley & Sons, of Avon, Illinois, will be presenting on April 16th a grand array of richly bred bulls and females from their very select breeding herd which they have spent many years building to the point where they could hold a production sale of young things suitable for herd foundations and for herd improvement. In these twenty-two bulls and thirty-five females will be found the various branches of the Miss Burgess, the Elba, the Blackcap, Barbara and the coveted Georgina tribes. In this particular event the Bradleys are featuring the get of their exceptionally good breeding bull Burgess 29th 472613 who carries a concentration of the Maid of Bummer, the Bonnie Maid of Mulben and the Britannic Maid of Banks Miss Burgess tribes, supported through and through by the blood of old Earl Marshall who produced six International grand champions. There are a few sons and daughters of his outstanding breeding son Elburgess 20th 596366, whose dam, Elbina 40th 497437, is by Elbon of Page 392935, member of the famous Escher Eline tribe and sired by Black Balzac of Page, by Ensign of Glencarnock. Her dam in turn combines the blood lines of Imp. Iddesleigh, Imp. Violet of Congash and Imp. Elandina. Thus supplying strengthening blood lines of the highest order in these tabulations. It is little wonder then that the Bradley cattle should have quality and individuality desirable in these days of improving tendencies.

Another bull in service here is Eileenmere



MISS BURGESS 30th 697531—Calved April 7, 1942, selling open in the Bradley sale at Avon, Illinois, April 16th. Sire Elburgess 20th 596366; dam Miss Barbara 14th 610444 a daughter of Burgess 29th; a beautifully bred and made heifer.

ELBURGESS 20th 596366—Herd Sire at the Bradley Farms; sire Burgess 29th 472661, who is a double grandson of Elgon Marshall 2d 423074, who is a son of the old bull Earl Marshall.

We are Featuring

8 Half-Sisters to... Blendmere Woodlawn

Here they are:

HIGHLAND BETTY B. 42d 696960
Calved April 3, 1942; Dam, Highland Betsy 3d 511578, by Evaxus of Page 443022, by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch, by Jorum of Ballindalloch 423476.

HIGHLAND BOGHEAD 42d 606961
Calved April 4, 1942; Dam, Highland Bethel 448062, by Highlawn Ensign 433447, by Highland Ensign 333350, by Imp. Eclipse 2d of Morlich 311854.

HIGHLAND KAY 42d 696963
Calved April 10, 1942; Dam, Highland Kay 511577, by Evaxus of Page 443022, by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch 428984, by Jorum of Ballindalloch.

HIGHLAND BETH GIRL 696964
Calved April 12, 1942. Dam, Highland Beth B. 2d 505540, by Highlawn Ensign 433447, by Highland Ensign 333350, by Imp. Eclipse 2d of Morlich 311854.

HIGHLAND BESSIE 42d 696966
Calved April 15, 1942; Dam, HIGHLAND BESSIE B. 504429, by Highlawn Ensign 433447, by Highland Ensign 333350, by Imp. Eclipse 2d of Morlich.

HIGHLAND BLACKBIRD 42d 696969
Calved May 16, 1942; Dam, Highland Braza 467460, by Highlawn Ensign 433447, by Highland Ensign 333350, by Imp. Eclipse 2d of Morlich 311854.

HIGHLAND E. BINNIE 696971
Calved May 30, 1942; Dam, Eileen of Binnie-Dell 14th 409143; by Erleigh 279294, by Eston of Denison 158949, by Imp. Eston of Eshott 123995.

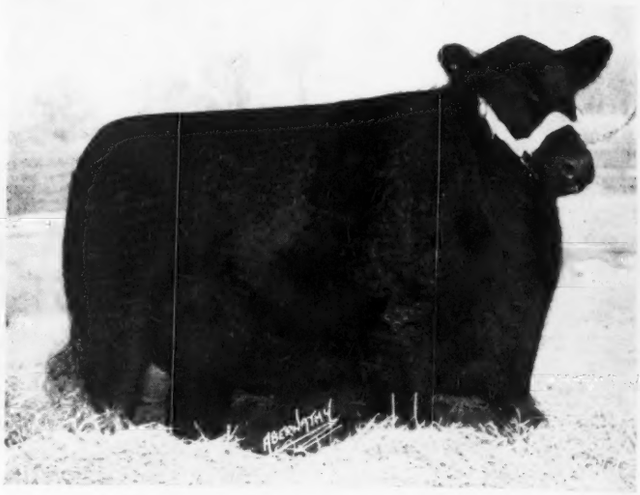
HIGHLAND ELMETTE E. 696972
Calved June 10, 1942; Dam, Elmette E. 496461, by Erastor Marshall 463984, by Bluebird Marshall 409427, by Ebnor Marshall 374520, by Earl Marshall.

and 3 Daughters of EILEENMERE 97th 476960
All Three of them are from daughters of BLACKCAP REVODELL 431983, by Rodney 3d 415078, by the International Junior Champion Bardell 319160. We earnestly invite you to give these splendid heifers a careful inspection sale day. We believe them to be exceptionally good foundation material.

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Ill.

Sire BLACKCAPMERE 121st 480102, by Blackmere 16th 345209; First in Class, Senior and Grand Champion, Denver National Western; Fort Worth; Ohio State Fair; Wisconsin State Fair; Eastern States Exposition; Virginia State Fair; and Kentucky State Fair, 1941. Sold in the 1941 International Sale to Ralph Smith, of Missouri.

MISS EVER BURGESS B. 2d 697523—A good thick, smooth, exceptionally good headed Bandy Maid Miss Burgess heifer, calved April 3, 1942; sire Elburgess 20th 596366; dam Ever Burgess B. 520781, who combines the blood of the famous Larmer line of Miss Burgesses with that of Eileenmere 15th and Earl Marshall through Elation Marshall 2d 406019. In the Bradley sale.



ENVIOUS ERICA LASS 656737—This Enchantress Erica granddaughter of the International Grand Champion Envious Marshall 3d 393528, sells bred to Elburgess 20th 596366. Calved April 15, 1941. A show prospect and a great foundation female whose dam is intensely Earl Marshall bred, thick, low set, attractive head, straight in her lines, and good. In the Bradley sale.

163d 505985, an own son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th 470007, and therefore a half brother to the three times International grand champion cow Blackcap Tolan 35th; "85th" and "35th" both being sired by Eileenmere 32d, that phenomenal breeding son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, who was sired by the great Rosemere breeding bull Eileenmere 4th. This deep bodied, low set son of Blackbird Tolan 10th, who is by Eileenmere 32d is also from a daughter of Eileenmere 4th; in fact she carries three crosses to the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad.

Right now Burgess 75th 607701, a son of Revelation 11th 437352, who served so well in the Glyn Mawr herd, and who is a son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th who in turn is by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, is in service in the Bradley herd. The dam of Burgess 75th is by a son of Burgess 336919 who was sired by Evens of Ballindalloch, and he by Prince Bashful of Ballindalloch; and the dam of Burgess 75th is a daughter of Imp. Maid of Bummers, a champion throughout the old country and the producer of one International grand champion female herself. Mention of these bulls is for the purpose of giving readers an insight into the back ground of the cattle that Mr. Bradley and his sons will be placing in their first draft sale on April 16th.

With this peek at the breeding on the sire's side of the tabulations it is in order to invite readers to procure this catalog and to give it careful study prior to the sale. If by any chance you are unable to attend the auction ask Gay Quammen of the Journal to help you make selections.

Seventeen of the twenty-two bulls are sired by Burgess 29th; four others are by Eileenmere 163d while the other one is by Elburgess 20th. These are from dams of the Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap, Ballindalloch Georgina, Elslow Evergreen, Glencarnock Elba, Enchantress Trojan Eria, Queen Mother and Pride tribes.

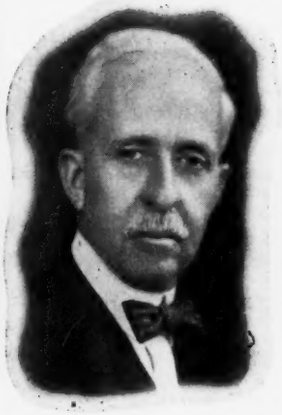
Of the thirty-five females fifteen will sell in calf to Elburgess 20th; two will sell bred to Burgess 75th; two more will be bred to Burgess 29th. The rest will sell as open heifers. They represent the same outstanding tribes as do the bulls. Here will be one occasion when a breeder is supplying enough good cattle of similar blood lines to provide excellent selections of groups of females that will be quite uniform in type and conformation, and quality. It is these uniformly bred individuals that serve to make an ideal foundation for a new herd, and they serve well in strengthening older established herds as well. Bred as they are, good typed bulls selected at this sale should substantially aid in improving the calf crop wherever they may chance to find new homes.

Buy War Bonds

MISS GEORGINA 30th 697517—A Ballindalloch Georgina heifer calved March 22, 1942, thick, low set, exceptionally good head. Sire Burgess 29th 472613, and her dam Georgina Brown 19th 508274, is a daughter of Burgess of St. Albans 456394, and he by the famous Emulous. Selling in the Bradley sale at Avon, April 16th. Considered by those who have seen her to be outstanding and a show and breeding prospect.

MISS BARBARA 27th 697532—Another April 8th, 1942, Barbara daughter of Burgess 29th 472613, out of Missouri Barbara 25th 467945 who is a double granddaughter of the good old cow Missouri Barbara 2d 245515, by Broadus Blackburn. A thick one, short coupled, deep, low set, considered a show prospect and above all an ideal foundation heifer, one that will have to be seen to be appreciated. Her maternal grandsire is a grandson of the famous breed's highest selling bull, Blackcap Bertram 183787.

Penney & James Sale



MR. J. C. PENNEY

On the center pages of this issue will be found a Prevue of the Cattle selling in the Penney & James First Annual Draft Sale to be held at the home farm near Hamilton, Missouri, on Wednesday, April 21st, 1943, when 17 Bulls, 13 Cows with Calves at Foot and 57 Bred Cows and Heifers as well as 8 Splendid Open Heifers will be presented at Auction. Catalogs for this event may be had by addressing The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa; it is beautifully illustrated.

By FRED HAHNE

MR. AND MRS. ORIN JAMES

MEN and WOMEN play an important role in the Aberdeen-Angus cattle breeding business in America; the Penney & James organization, at the old Home Farm near Hamilton, Missouri, furnishes a striking example of this splendid conception of the business. On this page is presented Mr. J. C. Penney founder of this great herd numbering around 400 head of select breeding cattle; Mr. and Mrs. Orin James are also presented; as is Mr. James (in plaid jacket) and his corps of helpers. The smiles displayed would indicate that they are well pleased with their work and the consignment they have so carefully prepared for public appraisal on April 21st. A glimpse at the pictures displayed in the center pages shows clearly that this draft sale will be made up of cattle of good type, good conformation, depth, thickness, good lines, nice heads, all built upon short legs capable of supporting satisfactorily the bulky bodies that rest upon them. This offering will come to you in excellent condition, indicative of the pleasure these men have found in keeping the feed bunks filled with the proper feeds to create these fascinating carcasses.

Here the reader will find the combined efforts of Mr. Penney and his fellow workers to create an attractive, profit making set of cattle for your appraisal. Messrs. Penney & James labored faithfully and well in the selecting of their foundation herd and they have not relaxed one whit in their endeavors to bring the entire herd to a very high standard of proficiency. While these cattle have not been pampered they have been handled with judgment and care, keeping always in mind the future usefulness of every member of the herd whether it remains on the old Home Place or whether it becomes the property of a new owner through this auction. Here then is an opportunity to make selections for foundation building or for herd improvement that will carry the assurance of future usefulness and profit.

One has but to study the breeding of the herd bulls at the Penney & James farms to discover that this firm has selected well when it come to choosing the bulls for service here. Sultannah's Major 632498 bred by Fred P. Chilen, is an intensely Earl Marshall bred bull, his sire being a son of Quality Sunbeam 9th, who was sired by the 1934 International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans, whose sire, Erie Revolution was by Blackcap Revolution Again, a full brother to the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The dam of Sultannah's Major is a granddaughter of Revolution 41st and Kass Marshall, the former one of the outstanding show and breeding sons of Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall, and the other by Earl Marshall himself.

Revwin 568253 is a member of Mr. Kershaw's coveted Winsome tribe, sired by that outstanding breeding bull Revolution 3d of Strathmore who is perhaps one of the very top breeding sons of the International grand champion Revolution 100th and he by Blackcap Revolution. The dam of Revolution 3d of Strathmore being Blackcap M. K. 2d a daughter of Brevier 3d and Blackcap Empress 4th who was an own daughter of Earl Marshall. The dam of Revwin is by the Eline bred son of Evaxus 6th of Page who was by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch by the famous old country show and breeding bull Jorum of Ballindalloch one of the most highly prized bulls in Scotland. We know of no place to find two herd bulls carrying more Earl Marshall breeding than is found in the tabulations for Revemere of Wheatland 20th 291664 and Revemere of Wheatland 24th 631860, both of whom are by Hollinger's great show and breeding bull Revemere of Wheatland 19th, a son of the famous sire Revolution 41st who was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution (by Earl Marshall) and out of that great show cow Pride of Ash Row, one of the greatest in her day. The dam of "19th" being by Irenmere 6th, by that renowned Rosemere bull Prizemere 9th. The dam of "20th" is strictly a McHenry product, being by Escort Marshall 3d, by Escort Marshall, by Earl Marshall; the second dam of Erwin Marshall (whom made the Barr cattle at LaJara, Colorado, famous) and he was a son of Earl Marshall; the third dam is Evince 3d an own daughter of Earl Marshall. The dam of "24th" is line bred to Escort Marshall 3d and her grandam is by Erwin Marshall, he and her dam are both by Earl Marshall. That should be sufficiently intensified to establish the outstanding characteristics of these two bulls. Erica Edwin D. 556333 is a Rosemere topped Edwina of Maisemore bull by Prizemere 141st, an outstanding show and breeding bull, son of (Please turn to page 89

ORIN JAMES (in plaid jacket) presents his helpers —the men responsible for the excellent condition in which the cattle will appear sale day—April 21, 1943.

Michigan

Miss Betty Couzens, daughter of the late Senator Couzens, establishes new herd of Aberdeen-Angus at her Wabeek Farms, a few miles from the city of Pontiac, Michigan. Foundation females secured from Mr. Howard L. McGregor's Great Oaks.

By GAY QUAMMEN

It seems but a short time ago that we were busy looking for suitable females and an outstanding young bull to head them, for the herd of Mr. Howard L. McGregor of Rochester, Michigan. However, more than a hundred females of breeding age now make up the Great Oaks herd and from these cows are being produced many very good young cattle. Naturally, with the demand as it is, Great Oaks is selling breeding stock.

Talking to Mr. "Bob" Williams, herdsman at Great Oaks, during the very recent show and sale at Chicago, we learned that another new Michigan herd had been established, or, at least, the nucleus for the herd had been established. Requesting some data, Mr. Williams supplied the information that follows.

Wabeek Farm, located near Pontiac, was the home of an outstanding dairy herd of cattle during the later years of the late Senator Couzen's life. Now, his daughter, Miss Betty Couzens, has taken over and is establishing a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Wabeek Farm comprises some seven hundreds of acres, much of which is under cultivation and the rest excellent rolling pasture land. "Bob" Williams states, that there is natural water flowing through the pastures, a factor in the production of beef cattle that "cattleman Bob" would be quick to note. He also states that buildings are spacious and are now being remodeled to care for the beef cattle set-up. However, the most important factor, the one thing that either makes or fails to make a herd of cattle is the owner's intent. Mr. Williams states that it is the intention of Miss Couzens to build a herd of Aberdeen-Angus that will be a distinct credit to the breed as well as to Wabeek Farm. Seeing new Aberdeen-Angus herds is the pleasant part of this business and we hope to have a look in the near future, at the nucleus of females and the young bull that goes to form the start of this herd.

Ten head of females were selected from Great Oaks Stock Farm and included some very well bred young heifers. All were 1942 calves and five of them were daughters of Bethel Black Mar Jr., the bull who won his class at the 1939 International, and who sired the three head in the National Sale and Show at Chicago, which three averaged $3,783.33, or more than the young bull cost in December of 1939, when Mr. Howard L. McGregor purchased him from John B. and Elliott Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa. Four daughters of Sir Erichoe, a son of Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International Junior champion, were in the group, as was one heifer sired by a son of Blackbird Barry, chief herd sire at the Ankony Farms' herd, owned by Senator Allan A. Ryan of Rhinebeck, New York. From the standpoint of tribes that were included in this group of ten, we would state that the heifers should become good breeding cows, for included were two Blackcaps, two Ericas, two Blackbirds, two Prides and a Miss Burgess as well as one of the highly prized Blackcap Bessies.

With the heifers went the young bull, Eileenolier of Great Oaks, calved in October of 1941. This young bull was sired by Black Bardolier, whose get have done remarkably well in major shows and have sold equally well in sales for Drs. J. I. and O. S. Hendren of Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan. The dam of the young bull is Eileen of Wheatland 11th, she a daughter of Revolution 41st, full brother to the great show bull, Revolution 81st, and sire of many outstanding show and breeding animals.

We like the manner in which this herd has been started. "Bob" Williams writes that Mr. Alex Richardson (sounds a bit like a good Scotchman to us) selected the cattle and was interested in nothing but cattle of excellent individuality and with them pedigrees of proven performance. With that he more than likely secured uniformity of bloodlines. For with five daughters of one bull and four of another, he already has purchased quite a bit of uniformity, a factor that too few people recognize when they select their foundation stock.

The Journal is pleased to see this new herd started and with these comments we send our best wishes for an outstanding herd to be developed at Wabeek Farm.

Offering Michigan's Best at

Michigan Breeders' Sale

Thursday, May 27, 1943 East Lansing, Michigan

Bulls and Females

Records of Michigan bred Aberdeen-Angus at major shows in past years support the fact that Michigan breeders are producing cattle of a superior type and quality. The records made at the recent First National Sale and Show at Chicago further prove that Michigan bred Aberdeen-Angus are good enough to hold their own in all competition. The same breeders, associated with other Michigan herds will be consigning to our annual sale at East Lansing. You will find outstandingly well bred bulls, carefully chosen foundation females and a high percentage of top cattle, the kind that will produce seed stock for you.

Write for a catalog, now—Address:
SIDNEY SMITH, Sale Manager
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Mich.

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

MICHIGAN'S
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
IMPROVE FIRST NATIONAL SALE and SHOW AVERAGE

The Records at the Show

Three Michigan herds were represented with fifteen head of breeding cattle at the First National Sale and Show. Of this number ten females and four bulls were exhibited in the show. The bulls were exhibited in three classes. The ten females were exhibited in five classes.

The Bulls Won

One first in a class of thirteen also winning sixth in that class.

One third in a class of nine. Also one eighth place in a class of ten.

The Females Won

A FIRST, SECOND and THIRD and SIXTH in a class of eleven top young females.

One fourth in a class of thirteen head. Also winning seventh in the same class. One tenth in a class of sixteen head.

One second, also fourth in a class of eleven head.

One second in a class of ten head.

The Sales Record

Michigan sold 15 head for $26,600.00 or an average of $1,773.33 or an average of $512.17 higher than the sale average.

Michigan Bulls, four head sold for $8,550.00 or an average of $2,137.50 or $638.45 higher than the $1,499.05 average on bulls.

Michigan Females, eleven head, sold for $18,050.00 or an average of $1,640.90 which was $509.72 higher than the female average. The Michigan breeders are proud of this record, and recognize that such accomplishments are dependent upon the individuality, the type conformation and breeding of the cattle offered for sale. Come to Michigan if you are interested in getting the best.

Join—
The Michigan Breeders' Association

For Information about MICHIGAN Aberdeen-Angus Address:

John A. Brown, *Secretary*
7710 LA SALLE BOULEVARD,

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Eileenmere Bulls

From Quality Marshall Cows . . .

EIGHT to TEN MONTH OLD BULL CALVES, by EILEENMERE 278th, our royally bred bull by the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. See these outstanding Bull Calves, last chance at $150.00 each.

VAUGHN BROS., ALBION, MICH.

That Michigan May Auction Sale

Slated to be held on May 27th, the Michigan Breeders' Sale becomes the event of the next month or two. Breeders who were in attendance at the National sale and show in Chicago can well be proud of the manner in which Michigan bred and Michigan owned cattle placed in the show and sold in the sale. It was a distinct boost for Michigan.

Plans should now be made by every Michigan breeder to bring his cattle to East Lansing for the sale in the best condition possible. The selections have certainly been made by now and too much care cannot be given the cattle to have them in their best appearance.

Mr. Sidney Smith, Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, is again sale manager, and for information about the sale, we would advise writing to him or to Mr. John A. Brown, Secretary of the Michigan association. Mr. Brown's address is 7710 La Salle Blvd., Detroit, Michigan.

To prospective buyers we would suggest

(Please turn to page 89

Her-Mel Stock Farm

We are completely sold out of both heifers and bulls, but, our herd consists of Barbaras, Blackcaps, Evergreens and Ericas. We invite you to come and inspect our carefully bred herd.

C. H. Reynolds, Owner Harold Bauer, Herdsman
MILFORD, MICHIGAN

WICKWIRE FARM invites your inspection of our small but select herd of females, most of them sired by QUALITY BANDOLIER S. 555229.

NOW being mated to our Junior herd sire, BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588009, the First Prize Junior Bull Calf at the 1940 International. Watch this space in the next issue for a picture of his first calf dropped at Drs. Hendren's Farm.

Wickwire Farm, - Jackson, Michigan

J. S. WICKWIRE, Owner — Manager, FRANK LITTLE

Fox Covert Farm

I have sold Eloquent Bandolier 2d. We now have a few young Bulls of Bandolier Breeding.

Graham S. Bodwell, Oxford, Michigan

MARTIN FARMS

We have some good cows and young bulls for sale. Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap and well bred Ericas.

Avery G. Martin, Croswell, Mich.

Michigan's

Largest Breeder of

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Requires

A Herdsman

Also Two Good Farm Hands, experienced good workers. No liquor. Modern homes, buildings and equipment. Best Wages. . . . .

See H. A. DOUGLAS

Douglasdale Stock Farm

BRONSON On U. S. 112 MICHIGAN

Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds:

BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall

through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.

Young Stock usually for sale.

Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Wildwood

Now offering young

Bulls and Heifers

Richly bred, of good type and quality, low set, thick made, nicely developed youngsters that should make great foundation material.

Herd Sires

Bandolier of Anoka

and

Imp. El Katif of Doonholm

Two great individuals that are breeding superbly. You will like their sons and daughters.

Visit our stalls at the leading shows, we shall be pleased to show you the herd.

Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.

W. E. Scripps, Owner Sidney Smith, Manager

A wise investment

The manner in which any organization is headed determines to a great extent its success or its failure. A herd bull is the head of any breeding herd of cattle. The kind of calves that he sires is the criterion of the worth of him as a bull. We are well pleased with the kind and quality of the calves that have dropped to the service of

Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172

. . . . Our chief herd bull in service . . . .

The record of his calves at the

First National Sale and Show

Two sons and one daughter were exhibited in three classes. One son, **Envious Blackcap B. 15th** placed second in a class of nine bulls. Another son, our own GREAT OAKS BARMAR placed first in a class of thirteen bulls. One, the only daughter, placed second in a class of eleven strictly top heifers. We regard this as an outstanding record. The three calves by Bethel Black Mar Jr. sold for $11,350.00 or an average of $3,783.33, or three times as much as the general average. Such a record is not accidental. It is the result of good selection of well bred females mated to an outstanding bull. For comparable seed stock we invite your inquiries and your careful inspection. We wish also to thank purchasers of our consignment as well as the many contending bidders.

Look for announcement of our consignment to the
Michigan Breeders' Sale, May 27th at East Lansing

Great Oaks Stock Farm

A. D. BUELL
Manager

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

"BOB" WILLIAMS
Herdsman

ROCHESTER . . . . . MICHIGAN

Kentucky

Annual Breeders Show and Sale scheduled for Friday, April 30th to be the Best Event that Kentucky Breeders have staged. Seventy-five Head including Twenty Bulls are to be offered.

By GAY QUAMMEN

Just what an auction sale or rather a series of them can do to keep improving the type, the quality and the breeding of the cattle in a state can be quickly noted by attending the 1943 Show and Sale to be held on April 30th by Kentucky breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We recall the first time we visited herds in Kentucky, before the present association was organized, recall the general condition in the cattle that we saw, many of the herd bulls in service and the manner in which the calves were being developed. Next a sale was slated to be held, after the association had been organized.

This sale, the first of the present annual events was in the early spring of 1938. It was very difficult to secure enough cattle to stage an auction. Many breeders were quite certain that buyers would not be present. Yet, the sale went over well, with consignors well pleased over the manner in which the cattle sold. Immediately the next year's sale was tentatively booked and later decided upon for certain. Each year the sale has been better with more cattle being offered, and decidedly a better offering each year.

The 1942 sale at Lexington also staged a show of the sale cattle. This proved to be another interesting little show and an excellent crowd watched the placings and seemed to enjoy seeing the cattle out where they could really inspect them for type and style as well as quality. The 1943 event will be a Show and Sale, with the former being held the morning of the sale. There will be several classes of females and perhaps two classes of bulls with a champion bull and champion female to be selected by a competent judge or group of judges.

We happened to have a little time in Kentucky and had a chance to see just a few of the sale cattle. First stop was made at J. Harvey Allen's farm, Allenhurst, a few miles out of Lexington. The first animal we saw was an Erica cow by Prince Elcho 3d, a bull that was used very successfully both at Allenhurst and at J. H. Quisenberry's Hill Crest Farms near Winchester. This cow had at her side a heifer calf sired by Allenmere, he a son of Eileenmere 179th by Eileenmere 85th, 1935 International grand champion. Just a word about the bull, Allenmere. As he gets older he gets better, deeper bodied, deeper flanked and smooth with quite a bit of natural thickness. This heifer calf is an outstanding young female, and can be honestly termed a show prospect. The cow is perhaps the finest female Mr. Allen has ever offered at an auction sale, and should not lack for many bidders up to several hundreds of dollars, for she is foundation material of the right kind. There are also listed three daughters of Allenmere, one a Pride is another very good female, and all will sell bred to one or another of Mr. Allen's good younger bulls.

A short stop was made at Mr. C. V. Whitney's farm, near Lexington. This new herd is offering four attractive young heifers. Mr. Devers, the herdsman was anything but anxious to offer them in a sale, but the farm manager, Mr. Balding agreed early in the year that C. V. Whitney Farms would offer something in the sale and wanted to make the consignment an attractive one.

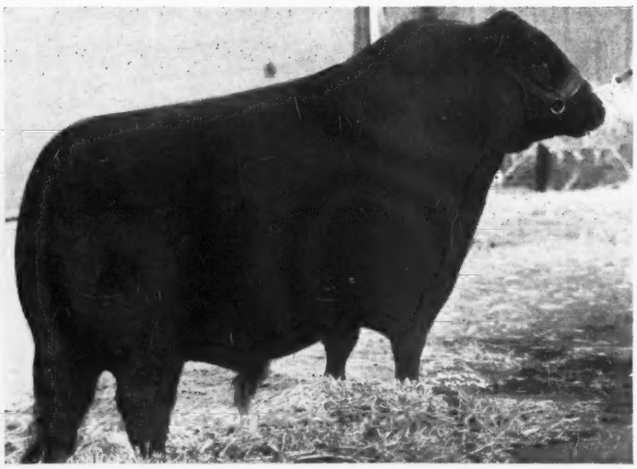
Clarkland Farms was the scene of the next stop and as usual Mr. John Beaton had a nice string of cattle being developed for the sale. The bull, a son of Quiet Bar by Pride Bar C. is a very good prospect and by April 30th will appear even better. The age of this bull should be of value too, for he is a July 1941 calf and will be ready for heavy service, even pasture breeding if that is wanted. He is short legged and thick and looks the part of a good bull. Fourteen heifers will be offered by Clarkland Farms. There are daughters of Pride Bar C., Keyleenmere Bell Boy D., Blueblood Barin, Quiet Bar, Eraman 2d of Sunbeam, Black Idolinthian of French Broad and Dor Bar. All but one, she a daughter of Dor Bar will sell bred. The service bulls are Proud Pride C. and Dor Bar 2d. For a good useful lot of cattle, cattle that will not be too highly fitted, yet very well developed, we suggest that a careful inspection of them be made. Not, that Mr. Beaton will not have them ready, for in the group are several that may stand at or near the top of their respective classes.

Mr. J. H. Quisenberry offers seven head from his Hill Crest Farms. Two are bulls, one, Blackmar of Hill Crest is a three year old bull, a proven sire, and a good sire. He is a son of Broadus Blackmar, a bull that sired a number of very good breeding cattle as well as several show steers for Hill Crest Farms. The second bull is Elcho's Evader, a coming two year old son of Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest. Both of these bulls are ready for service, and are of very good type, short legged, naturally thick bulls. Neither of them will carry an excess of show fat, but will be in excellent breeding condition. The females from Hill Crest are also a good group. Two bred heifers sired by Echo of Hill Crest, the sire of so many champion steers at Louisville Fat Stock Show. The pair sell bred to Echo's Quality Prince, she is out of Julia Girl 4th, dam of several Louisville Fat Stock Show winners. Three open heifers including a pair of Echo of Hill Crest daughters and the third by Proud Elcho 5th of Hill Crest make up the rest of the consignment. This Proud Elcho 5th is a son of Broadus Blackmar. The entire consignment is representative of the type and quality of Hill Crest Farms' herd and will be appreciated by buyers at Lexington.

We also made a stop at Mr. C. S. Venables, where we saw a pair of young bulls that will be offered at Lexington. Both are well bred youngsters, but both need a little more age and a little more time to be developed before they can be sold to the best advantage for the seller. However that's a break for the buyers and we rather think these calves will be inspected carefully by several buyers.

Lacking time and transportation, we were unable to see the rest of the sale consignments, but from reports, both oral and written, all consignors are attempting to set a new high in the type and quality of the consignment at Lexington for April 30th. Those desiring a catalog, should address a request to Mr. J. Harvey Allen, President and Sale Manager for the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Co-operative Breeders' Association, R. F. D. No. 2, Lexington, Kentucky.

New Breeding Herd being Established at Danville



One of the most auspicious starts has now been made for an outstanding herd of breeding cattle in Kentucky. We refer to the several females and the bull pictured at the left that have been purchased to form the nucleus or part of the nucleus for a herd of Aberdeen-Angus at Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky.

The owner of the farm, Mr. F. Keyes of Chicago attended the First National Sale and Show in the company of Mr. W. G. Mennen, Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey. We rather think that most, if not all, of the cattle that Mr. Keyes bid on and purchased were the ones that Mr. Mennen had selected as the better end of the sale cattle. We do know, too, that there were many others besides those purchased that were on the list, but others attending the sale wanted them more than did Mr. Keyes.

The bull purchased was Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677, a January 1941 son of Bethel Black Mar Jr., the Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan, herd sire, whose two sons at the National Sale averaged $4,300.00, and whose only daughter there sold for $2,750.00. This good young bull placed second in class, and was out of Blackcap Lassie B. 9th, she a splendid producing daughter of Burgess Marshall 3d, who was by Elgon Marshall 2d and out of the Maid of Bummers cow, whose daughters and granddaughters sold so well at Tudor's Dispersion sale last year. Burgess Marshall 3d was also a show bull, for he was the

Attend the Sixth Annual

Kentucky Breeders' Sale

Friday, April 30th

LEXINGTON - - - KENTUCKY

Consignors

J. HARVEY ALLEN
Lexington
R. M. CLARK & SON
Lexington
DYER & UPCHURCH
Albany
A. T. HALE & SON
Richmond
S. A. HILL
Harrodsburg
J. E. KELSEY
Stamping Ground
J. M. McINTYRE
Flemingsburg
GEORGE MIDDEN
Cynthiana
R. E. PALMORE
Horse Cave
J. H. QUISENBERRY
Winchester
WARD RENAKER
Cynthiana
G. P. RICE
Monticello
A. T. & J. I. SANDERS
Lancaster
S. O. SUBLETTE
Versailles
B. A. TAYLOR
Maceo
C. S. VENABLES & SON
Winchester
C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Lexington
E. S. WILLIAMS
Mill Springs

17 Bulls

This group of young bulls is by far the finest yet offered at Kentucky Breeders' Aberdeen-Angus Sale. There will be several of them old enough for service and good enough to head top herds. They have been consigned by some of the leading breeders in the state. Settle the problem of the herd bull by being at the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale on Friday, April 30th. You will be assured of an opportunity to buy the best young bulls in the state.

54 Females

Again we will offer a number of really good, well bred females. Included will be a large number of heifers of good ages, many of them bred to the better bulls in the state. Also included will be heifers ready to drop their first calves and the best group of open heifers we have ever offered. Attend the show of the sale cattle that will be held the morning of the sale. Study the catalog and be in Lexington, April 30.

Write at once for the Catalog

Address J. HARVEY ALLEN, Sale Mgr., R.F.D. 2, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-Op. Association

Echo Farm

18 Miles E. of Louisville on U. S. 60

Herd Sires

Eileenmere 366th

and

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th

Both of these great sires are being mated to Top Quality Breeding Cows.

Visitors are Welcome

H. O. BARNES

FISHERVILLE, KENTUCKY

Lynnwood

Young Bulls and Heifer Calves

Coming on are a splendid lot of youngsters, well bred and though young are ready to go. They are reasonably priced and we invite your inquiries.

★

For Information and Prices, Please Write:

M. T. Minor

P. O. Box 335

DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

Dixie Stock Farm

Offering **100 Heifer Calves**

That's quite a number of heifer calves, and they are a nice lot. The way to build a uniformly top herd is to select twenty or thirty head of uniform heifers, uniform in type, quality and breeding.

Write:

A. T. and J. I. Sanders

LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

1930 International junior champion bull.

With this bull went Andelot Mulben Pride by Black Bardolier 2d and out of the imported cow, Pam of Nisbethill; Black Enid of Burelee by Bell Boy A.; Black Jestress of Anoka by Bandolier of Anoka 10th; Blackbird 147th of Sunbeam by Black Prince of Sunbeam; Babe of Wheatland 7th by Revemere of Wheatland 19th; and Ida 6th of Wilton by Bandolier of Wilton. All of these females have a wealth of pedigree back of them and stood well up in their respective classes at the National Sale and Show. Mr. Keyes seemed determined to buy good ones, and all of them sold for more than a thousand dollars each with the Sunbeam heifer being the top of the group and selling at $3,500.00. A general average of $1,700.00 was paid for the six head of heifers, which is mentioned merely to show the intent of Mr. Keyes to build a breeding herd that should produce top individuality and top quality show stock.

We rather imagine that other females of excellent quality will be added from time to time, and that this herd will become one of the leading establishments in Kentucky.

—o—

C. V. Whitney Farms Buy Bull.

Another outstandingly well bred young bull came to Kentucky when Mr. Devors and Mr. Balding of C. V. Whitney Farms attended the National Sale and Show and purchased a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion bull, whose eight sons and daughters offered at Chicago averaged $3,800.00. This young bull was a full brother to Blackbird 147th of Sunbeam, purchased at $3,500.00 by Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky. Although just a youngster, he has the type and the background to become a great young herd sire. C. V. Whitney Farms also added a pair of heifers, Erica Escora 4th of Wheatland and Eileenmere's Enchanta 5th, both good type young females.

Allenhurst

"The Packer's Type"

Allenmere

A great sire by Eileenmere 179th.

★

Choice Bull Calves and Yearling Heifers are for Sale.

Address—R. F. D. 2

J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Ky.

1 Bull - 4 Females

to the

Kentucky Sale

April 30th, Lexington, Kentucky

The bull is a son of Eileenmere 280th by Eileenmere 85th. He is a good bull, short legged and ready for service. The Females, three of them are also by Eileenmere 280th, out of our best cows. See this consignment at Lexington, Ky. We also have cattle for sale privately.

•

E. S. Williams

MILL SPRINGS, KENTUCKY

—o—

Biehn Sells Cattle.

Mr. J. P. Biehn, of Falmouth, Kentucky, writes that he has recently sold two heifers sired by a Land O'Goshen bred bull to Mr. George C. Bradford of Falmouth and a bull to Mr. F. L. McGlosson of Constance, Kentucky. The bull, too, is a son of the Land O'Goshen herd sire that heads Mr. Biehn's herd. In his letter, Mr. Biehn states that there is considerable interest in Pendleton county and that now there are seven pure bred herds that are producing breeding stock. The situation there is likely the same as all over the country. For to satisfy the demand for breeding stock today requires more herds than are now in existence, and larger herds as well. Mr. Biehn's herd sire is Land O'Goshen Francis Epponian a son of Epponian 7th of Rosemere, who is a full brother to Epponia C. B. 2d, who was sold in 1938 at $3,500.00 to Cold Saturday Farm at the Congdon & Battles' Dispersion.

—o—

High No Longer With Buckley.

Mr. L. D. Buckley writes that his former partner, Mr. C. C. High is no longer associated with the herd, and that business is good. Among other sales is that of a pair of bred heifers to H. H. Page of Clarksville, Tennessee. This young breeder is becoming a breeder, and has been in Club work. Mr. Buckley is very enthusiastic about the kind of a job this former club boy will do. For he writes that the boy wanted good heifers and recognized that Aberdeen-Angus were the easiest feeders.

MAPLEWOOD

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Bangs Disease Free Herd Certificate No. 104

Young Bulls For Sale

All descendants of Grand Champions

Geo. W. Rue, P. O. Box 175, Danville, Ky.

ELMROW STOCK FARM

General 53d of Lonjac by General 6th of Page heads this herd of Quality breeding Stock. We have young bulls and splendid females for Sale. Write us your needs.

L. D. BUCKLEY—Owner

PEMBROKE, KENTUCKY

For Sale

A Choice Young Bull

Calved April 10, 1942. Prince Marshall and Rosemere breeding. Short legged, straight back, thick hind quarters, and broad head. Come and see him.

RUFUS U. TERRY, MARION, KENTUCKY

BARRETT STOCK FARM

Herd headed by Blackcap Morris 506300 and The Enamor 535738, both top bulls. For sale the 1941 calves by Blackcap Morris.

Grover C. Griffith, Maysville, Kentucky

Penney & James Sale

(Continued from page 84C)

Prizemere 32d the premier Rosemere bull, and a grandson of the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad. His dam, Erica Edwina 6th is a granddaughter of Imp. Edwina of Maisemere, who combines the blood lines of Donohoe's famous Edinburg; Tudor's great bull Buxom; with that of Black Woodlawn, sire of champions.

Of special importance to the public is this announcement. Mr. Penney has requested that all inquiries for catalogs be sent to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office. Therefore please make your application immediately as they are ready for distribution. This is an illustrated booklet that should be in the hands of every man and woman interested in procuring a few, or many, good cattle with which to strengthen or expand present herds, or, for the person planning the founding of a good substantial breeding herd. Ranchers who have not been supplied will find here bulls that will render satisfactory service and produce the profitable kind of progeny. There are herd bull prospects as well. The large number of cows with calves and bred cows and heifers makes careful selections possible in numbers to suit most any buyer. Ask for your catalog today. Fred or Dick Hahne will be present at the sale to assist buyers in making their selections. After April 16th instructions should be mailed in care of Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.

—o—

THAT MICHIGAN MAY SALE.

(Continued from page 84F)

an early card or letter to the sale manager, requesting that a catalog be forwarded to them as soon as they are ready for distribution. The Journal will be happy to comment on the cattle to sell as soon as we have the necessary information.

Buy More War Bonds

The Pines
We invite you to come and see what we have.
GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS
Cynthiana, Kentucky

Burgess Hills Farm, Sadieville, Ky.
FOR SALE: Two Bull Calves by Glencarnock of Burgess Hills 615965
Mr. and Mrs. Ward Renaker
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

MAPLE GROVE FARM
Herd headed by Prince Sunbeam 28th by Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion bull.
J. C. Newcomb, New Hope, Kentucky

CABIN CREEK FARMS
Offering the young herd sire BLACK ECHO of CABIN CREEK 668360. Calved November 24, 1941. Sired by Echo of Hill Crest 454262. Dam, Mary W. 8th 388834. "Bred and born in the Blue Grass Pastures".
C. S. VENABLE & SON, WINCHESTER, KY.

HILL CREST FARMS

consign to the

KENTUCKY BREEDERS' SALE

Lexington, Kentucky, Friday, April 30th

Two Bulls

Blackmar of Hill Crest, a three year old son of Broadus Blackmar. This bull is a proven sire of top quality calves. The other bull is Elcho's Evader, a coming two year old son of Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest. See these two bulls if you are in need of a top bull for immediate service.

Five Females

Two of these are by Echo of Hill Crest and will sell bred to Echo's Quality Prince who is out of Julia Girl 4th, the cow who has produced many Louisville grand champion steers and several of our better females as well as some top young bulls. Two open daughters of Echo of Hill Crest and a daughter of Proud Elcho 5th of Hill Crest complete the offering. They are the same blocky, low-set, thick, quick maturing kind that we are producing.

J. H. QUISENBERRY
WINCHESTER, R. F. D. No. 2 KENTUCKY

Clarkland Farms

consign to the

Kentucky Breeders' Sale

April 30th, Tattersall Barn, Lexington, Ky.

One Bull

This young bull, Klanque 637905 is a son of Quiet Bar 570262 and out of Klanthera, one of our good producing cows. He is a July 1941 calf and ready for immediate service. We regard him as one of the best young bulls we have bred or offered for sale at auction.

Fourteen Females

Included are three daughters of our great young bull, PRIDE BAR C.; two by KEYLEENMERE; four by BELL BOY D.; two by BLUEBLOOD BARIN; two by QUIET BAR and one each by BLACK IDOLINTHIAN of FRENCH BROAD, ERAMAN 2d of SUNBEAM and DORBAR. All but one, the daughter of Dorbar sell bred. The service bulls are PROUD PRIDE C. by Pride Bar and Dorbar 2d, a full brother to our young herd sire, Dorbar. We are not selling many of the heifers by Pride Bar C. or Bell Boy D. 2d, and this may be the only opportunity this year to get daughters of these two good breeding bulls.

R. M. CLARK, LEXINGTON
John Beaton, Herdsman, R. F. D. No. 7
JULIS G. CLARK, KENTUCKY

The Ft. Worth Sale

Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders stage most successful sale at Fort Worth, on February 26th; Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, of Jacksboro, takes top bull at $1,000.00 and Fred H. Reusch, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, buys top cow at $600.00.

By FRED HAHNE.

ONE OF THE GOOD SALES of the season occurred when the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders held a sale at Forth Worth, February 26th, at which time twenty-four bulls sold at an average of $372.92 per head and an even dozen females sold at an average of $303.33. Tommy Brook, of Brady, showed the grand champion female. Essar Ranch owned by Tommy Slick, San Antonio, and managed by Arthur McArthur, topped the bull section with Master of Essar 679338, a son of Master Page 484244, out of a granddaughter of Emulous, when Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, of Jacksboro, placed the last bid for an even $1000.00 on him. From the same herd came the top female in Barbara of Essar 679339, a daughter of Master Page and from a daughter of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. She going to the bid of Fred H. Reusch, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, at $600.00.

Consigners and buyers alike were happy in the results of this sale, and it goes without saying that the next sale under the auspices of this association will bring forth a grand selection of top breeding cattle. Following is a list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

36 Head,	$12590.00, average	$ 349.73
24 Bulls,	8950.00, average	372.92
12 Females,	3640.00, average	303.33
Top Bull—Master of Essar 679338, calved October 25, 1941; consigned by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; purchased by Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jacksboro, Texas		1000.00
Top Cow—Barbara of Essar 679339, calved November 2, 1941; consigned by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; purchased by Fred H. Reusch, Tulsa, Oklahoma		600.00
Top 5 Head,	$3150.00, average	630.00
Top 10 Head,	5220.00, average	522.00
Top 15 Head,	6960.00, average	464.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere of A. & M. 680093, (Marvin Beerwinkle), calved January 23, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 264th 560272; dam, Pride of A. & M. 4th 446314; M. H. Vick, Graham, Texas $250.00

Marshall's Eileenmere B. (Marvin Beerwinkle), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 245th 541081; dam, Bonnie Rose G. 123d 588262; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas 205.00

Estaman Escort B., (Marvin Beerwinkle), calved October 14, 1941; sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; dam, Enamour of Stampede 600794; W. M. Shirley, Anna, Texas 385.00

Eraman Escort B. 3d, (Marvin Beerwinkle), calved October 10, 1941; sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; dam, Dulce 31st of T. A. 434516; Robert J. Brown, Abilene, Texas.... 300.00

Juana 2d of Essar, (Essar Ranch), calved May 8, 1942; sire, Juana Elber 603125; dam, Eline Marshall 7th 518629; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas 450.00

Master of Essar 679338, (Essar Ranch), calved October 25, 1941; sire, Master Page 484244; dam, Blackcap B. K. 13th 522491; Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jacksboro, Texas.....1000.00

Pride's Revemere M. 684287, (S. E. Moore), calved October 13, 1941; sire, Revolution's Belm 513560; dam, Revemere's Pride 11th 562533; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas 410.00

Eileenmere G. 24th B. 670961, (Wesley Beerwinkle), calved April 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 245th 541081; dam, Erica G. 14th 527413; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas 425.00

Twin Eileenmere G. 25th 670960, (Walter Beerwinkle, Jr.), calved April 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 245th 541081; dam, Erica G. 14th 527413; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas 350.00

Eribus Evaxus C. 595441, (Crofts Bros.), calved November 12, 1939; sire, Evaxus Prince 2d 527050; dam, Eroria 13th of D. 552243; W. L. Miers, Sonora, Texas..... 525.00

Eileenmere G. 90th 670968, (Clarence Shultz), calved March 9, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 246th 541081; dam, Pride Lass G. 2d 522828; M. H. Vick, Graham, Texas.... 225.00

The Revere 3d 684646, (O. A. Gerloff), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Revemere of W. 11th 479879; dam, Pride of A. & M. 14th 483879; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas 340.00

Reverecap 60th 677758, (Tommy Brook), calved March 6, 1942; sire, The Revere 597538; dam, Blackcap Blackline L. 18th 519168; W. O. Neal & Sons, Quanah, Texas 350.00

Reverecap 25th 677756, (Tommy Brook), calved February 26, 1942; sire, The Revere 597538; dam, Blackcap Maxine L. 8th 519167; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas.... 345.00

General Erica 47th 677734, (Tommy Brook), calved October 12, 1942; sire, General 27th of Lonjac 542190; dam, Erica Ellen L. 7th 474711; S. S. Bayer, Smithfield, Texas..... 575.00

General Erica 28th 677748, (Tommy Brook), calved January 29, 1942; sire, General 27th of Lonjac 542190; dam, Eltheria 19th 537327; W. L. Miers, Sonora, Texas 400.00

General Blackcap 5th 677753, (Tommy Brook), calved February 16, 1942; sire, General 27th of Lonjac 542190; dam, Blackcap Gracie 7th 485419; W. B. Jacobs, Shreveport, Louisiana..... 450.00

Blackcap Revolution 3d of Hope Springs 649531, (Fred H. Reusch), calved September 20, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution of Sunbeam 525279; dam, Blackcap 35th of Muskogee 503784; Jake Wardlaw, San Angelo, Texas..... 200.00

Revolution 4th of Hope Springs 642493, (Fred H. Reusch), calved July 9, 1941; sire, Eros Revolution of Hope Springs; dam, Pride of Hope Springs 567246; Jake Wardlaw, San Angelo, Texas..... 250.00

Revolution 2d of Hope Springs 625903, (Fred H. Reusch), calved September 7, 1940; sire, Eros Revolution of Hope Springs 543260; dam, Evergreen 14th of S. B. 486163; Jake Wardlaw, San Angelo, Texas 300.00

Eileenmere of Moody 668243, (Bonnie Breeding); sire, Eileenmere 245th 541081; dam, Frisky Lida 67th 588256; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas 245.00

Kirby's Revemere 3d 668022, (F. J. Eisenhauer & Sons), calved November 15, 1941; sire, Revemere of A. & M. 540278; dam, La Medina Gladys 2d 449242; Oliver Orton, Bellevue, Texas..... 350.00

Kirby's Revemere 6th 668025, (F. J. Eisenhauer & Sons), calved November 29, 1941; sire, Revemere of A. & M. 540278; dam, La Medina Autola 422273; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas..... 350.00

Double Burgess of Wheatland 702597, (James B. Hollinger), calved May 21, 1942; sire, Master Marshall 2d 479759; dam, Miss Iren Burgess 4th 559767; O. M. Jones, Iowa Park, Texas..... 270.00

COWS:

Essunmere's Pride B., (Marvin Beerwinkle), calved February 15, 1942; sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; dam, Revemere's Pride 24th 588871; W. L. Miers, Sonora, Texas 300.00

Barbara of Essar 679339, (Essar Ranch), calved November 2, 1941; sire, Master Page 484244; dam, Barbara 16th of S. 567030; Fred H. Reusch, Tulsa, Okla..... 600.00

B. E. Staley 111th 538835, (S. E. Moore), calved January 10, 1938; sire, Ozark Mar-

Guard against
Shipping Fever
(Hemorrhagic Septicemia)
LOSSES!

America needs more Meat!

Hemorrhagic Septicemia (Shipping or Stockyards Fever) annually takes a heavy toll in market-bound animals and livestock subject to severe weather conditions. This year it's especially important to cut livestock losses to a minimum, because every pound of meat is vital to America's war effort.

Use Globe Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum as directed in the treatment of stock affected by Hemorrhagic Septicemia and as an aid of merit in protecting valuable animals in transit and at shows. For your herds during severe weather use Globe Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin.

Insist on the Globe trade-mark . . a symbol of dependability for more than 23 years.

GLOBE LABORATORIES
GLOBE Laboratories
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
LOS ANGELES DENVER MEMPHIS
KANSAS CITY — LITTLE ROCK

Oak Hurst Stock Farm

Oldest Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd in Arkansas. 100 Females of Top Breeding. Herd sires: Eileenmere T. 522996; Black Oak 6th 474402; and Sangamon 15th of Oak Hurst 564910. We always have Young Stock for Sale.

J. L. CROCKETT & SONS, RECTOR, ARK.

Green-Angus Farm

Bull Calves for Sale

Real Herd Bull Prospects, such as will please when you see them. My new herd bull is BERTRAMERE 6th 632845 from whom we expect splendid results when mated with our Choice Cows.

C. M. GREEN, STEPHENVILLE, TEXAS

AMES PLANTATION DIXIE'S BEAU
522678

Senior Herd Sire
Heads our very select herd of breeding matrons of popular families and backed by some of the breed's best sires. . . We always have young stock for sale. . . . Visitors are most welcome and correspondence is invited.

Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Miss.
J. W. COOKE FRED COOKE

shall 498176; dam, B. E. Staley 87th 498-978; L. O. Koen, Willis, Texas..... 340.00

Revemere's Lady G. 2d 684645, (O. A. Gerloff), calved February 15, 1942; sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; dam, Revemere's Lady G. 597537; L. O. Koen, Willis, Texas..... 300.00

Eltheria P. 9th 677739, (Tommy Brook), calved December 5, 1941; sire, Prudent of Don Head 594769; dam, Eltheria 6th 458-483; Fred H. Reusch, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 340.00

Erica Eltheria 27th 677747, (Tommy Brook), calved January 24, 1942; sire, General 27th of Lonjac 542190; dam, Eltheria 11th 500282; L. O. Koen, Willis, Texas..... 300.00

Hazel of Elm Creek 672381, (Ed. Brewster, Jr.), calved April 2, 1941; sire, Sheik 134th 593387; dam, Genevieve of Flat Rock 567612; W. L. Miers, Sonora, Texas..... 210.00

Miss Burgess 8th of Wheatland 702594, (James B. Hollinger), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Master Marshall 2d 479759; dam, Miss Iren Burgess 442621; Mrs. J. L. Rush, Dallas, Texas..... 250.00

Pride Iren of Wheatland 2d 702595, (James B. Hollinger), calved April 17, 1942; sire, Master Marshall 2d 479759; dam, Pride Iren of Wheatland 452857; Mrs. J. L. Rush, Dallas, Texas..... 250.00

Wheatland Queen Bonnie 702591, (James B. Hollinger), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Master Marshall 2d 479759; dam, Wheatland Queen 378727; Mrs. J. L. Rush, Dallas, Texas..... 250.00

Enchantress of Wheatland 6th 702596, (James B. Hollinger), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Master Marshall 2d 479759; dam, Enchantress Wheatland 2d 457315; Mrs. J. L. Rush, Dallas, Texas..... 250.00

Princess Marie of Wheatland 702593, (James B. Hollinger), calved April 7, 1942; sire, Master Marshall 2d 479759; dam, Princess Iremere 540910; Mrs. J. L. Rush, Dallas, Texas..... 250.00

—o—

TEXAS BREEDERS ARE ACTIVE

Further proof of the activity of Texas breeders was shown the evening of February 25th when sixty members of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association met for their annual meeting at the Texas Hotel, Ft. Worth. Also present were ten members of the Oklahoma Association.

Tommy Brook, of Brady, gave the president's report of 1942 activities and brought out that Aberdeen-Angus are the fastest growing beef breed in Texas—both in numbers of cattle and in numbers of new breeders joining the Association. A roll call showed that two-thirds of the Texas breeders present had been raising Aberdeen-Angus cattle three years or less. Members of the Texas Association now have over 60,000 cows.

It was decided that the Texas breeders will hold a fall Aberdeen-Angus sale at Ft. Worth each year regardless of whether a show is held or not. It was decided that a field day, type demonstration and judging school will be held at the Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba, on Saturday, June 26th.

Breeders re-elected Tommy Brook president. Arthur McArthur, Essar Ranch, San Antonio, was named first vice-president; Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jacksboro, second vice-president and Sutton Crofts of Cisco, third vice-president. Ed Brewster, Jr., of Temple, was re-elected secretary-treasurer. Two new directors were elected for three year terms: J. A. McGill, of Paris, and S. B. Swigert, of Waco. Speakers on the program were Bill Barton, of the Association and Fred Reusch, of Tulsa.

At the Texas breeders' sale on February 26th, an average of $350.00 was realized on thirty-six lots. With the exception of one bull, all offerings were junior and senior calves. Top of $1,000.00 was paid by Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jacksboro, for lot 8, consigned by Essar Ranch, San Antonio. Second top and top female, also consigned by Essar, was lot 6 bought by Fred Reusch, Tulsa, Oklahoma, for $600.00. Third top was lot 19, from the Tommy Brook Ranch, and sold to S. S. Boyer, Smithville, Texas, at $575.00.

Twenty-four bulls brought an average of $373.00 and twelve females averaged $309.00. G. Foster Rust, San Angelo, was the heaviest buyer with nine bulls to his credit. Mrs. J. L. Rush, Dallas, bought five summer heifer calves consigned by J. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas. Two head went to Oklahoma, one to Louisiana, and the remainder went to Texas breeders.

TO ORGANIZE HEIFER CLUB.

Because Arkansas 4-H club shows have been called off for the duration Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus breeders will make a special drive to get former boy and girl steer feeders into pure bred heifer projects. At the Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Association annual meeting held at Walnut Ridge it was decided that breeders would take a note for the difference in price between what the 4-H feeder usually paid for a steer, and the cost of the heifer. Club members would be given the privilege of fitting the heifer for sale in the annual state Aberdeen-Angus sale or they could keep the heifer as a herd foundation.

If the club member decided to keep the heifer the note would "ride" until the heifer's first calf was sold. Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus breeders would see to it that the heifer was mated to a good bull. County club leaders present said that the plan would meet a heavy response from former steer feeders.

At the annual Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus meeting L. A. Sloan, of Imboden, was re-elected president. T. R. Jones, of Tuckerman, was elected vice-president and Dr. T. C. Guthrie, of Smithville, was named secretary-treasurer. Three new directors were elected: J. C. Rapp, of McGhee, Fred Foster, of Walnut Ridge, and Dan Felton, of Marianna.

Arkansas breeders of Blacks will have a combined breeding show, club show, field day and type demonstration at the L. A. Sloan farm at Imboden August 20th. The date of the annual Arkansas State Aberdeen-Angus sale was set at October 13th at the Sloan farm. More than seventy cattle have already been nominated for the sale.

—o—

MISSISSIPPI'S SPRING SHOWS.

Prof. Paul F. Newell, Extension Animal Husbandman, State College, Mississippi, writes: "We have six regional shows, all of which receive support from the State Legislature in the way of premiums. The Legislature appropriates for each show $3,000-.00 to be used over biennium or $1,500.00 to be used annually. All of the money must be applied to premiums and at least 75% must be applied on premiums of juniors, that is, 4-H club members, vocational students and other junior farmers. The remainder of the appropriation can be used on premium monies for breeders and commercial carlots.

"There will be classifications set up for breed shows at each of the district shows. We are expecting a fairly good representation of breeders at the Port Gibson, Green-

(Please turn to page 94

Grand Champion Carlot at Houston

THE JOURNAL is happy to present a picture of the Champion load of fat steers over all breeds at the Houston Fat Stock Show, February 6th to 14th, 1943. These steers were bred by Messrs. Fred J. Eisenhauer and Ed. F. Eisenhauer, of San Antonio, and they were fed and exhibited by Fred J. Eisenhauer. These steers were put on feed the first of May, 1942, at an average of 200 pounds each. They were permitted to nurse their mothers until September 1st. They weighed an average of 850 pounds when exhibited at Houston, and were sold to Weingarten Food Stores for 30 cents per pound. The Eisenhauer Brothers run a commercial herd of 250 cattle, and in addition they have a registered herd of sixty head.

It is winnings like this that attract attention to the Aberdeen-Angus cattle and their ability to make the best use of feed, their quick fleshing and attractiveness to buyers generally.

When Dixie Blooms

You will want to be there. Montgomery, Alabama, the "Cow Town of the South" will entertain the largest crowd and the biggest offering of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle at the Southern Regional Show and Sale, April 6th and 7th, ever gathered in the interests of the breed in the Grand Old South.

By FRED HAHNE.

IT IS with exceeding great pleasure that the Journal greets the Aberdeen-Angus breeders and enthusiasts of the South on this occasion—the event of the Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale to be held at Montgomery, Alabama, on Tuesday and Wednesday, April 6th and 7th, 1943. Our familiarity with the great Southeastern section of the nation causes us to be of the opinion that it is a most excellent breeding ground for the development of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle on an exceptionally profitable basis. The famous "Cow Town of the South" will ring with good news when this show and sale gets under way. This first great Southern Regional Show and Sale is sponsored by the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, the latter supplying the premiums for the show to be held the afternoon of Tuesday, April 6th. Professor Don J. Kays, head of the Animal Husbandry Department at the University of Ohio, who is judging the fat stock show will also place the sale cattle when they are shown by the Aberdeen-Angus breeders on Tuesday. Be there to see the professor work and to learn more about the offering as it goes on parade.

President J. C. Harper, of the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has well said: "Whatever a breeder might be in the market for will be found in the Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale." One could travel a good many miles and spend a great many days in so doing and still not be able to find better cattle than will be on offer on this occasion. The sale will be the largest in a great many years in the Southeast and the offering contains both bulls and females of exceptional type and quality, of the best of breeding and built upon the modern type form, with short legs, thickness, breediness, deeply fleshed, straight lined and carrying neat attractive heads.

It will be impossible in a big combination breeders' sale like this to mention individually the great animals that will be offered, but rather, it is the purpose of the Journal on this occasion to call attention to the generally well made, profitable handling type of cattle that will be on offer. The men and the herds represented are among the more prominent breeders and herds of the South and each consignor has put forth his best effort to make his individual offering truly representative of the kind of cattle he maintains at home, the kind that buyers will find there when they pay one of these herds a visit. Of the twenty-four females there will be eight cows with lusty calves at foot, several that are bred and a few open heifers. Seed stock of top quality.Fifty-five bulls is a good sized group and affords the best possible opportunity to make herd bull selections for both pure bred and commercial herds. There may be those looking for something in the line of a bull with which to make the best possible improvement in their next commercial calf crop, and by the way, this sort of breeding calls for real quality that is well grounded in that sort of back ground. Here you will find the bull you can use to excellent advantage and profit to yourself. No bull is too good for this purpose if we are to grow the kind that will reach the high point at the market when the fat cattle reach that stage. It don't require many good calves to pay for a real bull, and a good bull should be able to produce for quite a long period of years, especially when used on the same group of cows and his heifers retained and in turn mated with as good or better bull.

The officers of the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and their auctioneer Mr. Tom McCord are elated over the type and quality and the final numbers accepted for this great breed promotional sale, and they earnestly invite every person at all interested in the production of better beef cattle in the Southern regional section to not only procure a copy of the catalog by addressing Mr. McCord at Postoffice Box 772, Montgomery, Alabama, but by honoring them with your presence these two interesting and they hope profitable days with them, to see the show and then watch the cattle sell.

The writer has gone over the catalog copy and finds everything there that any careful breeder will want in the way of breeding. We know many of these herds quite well and we know too the kind of bulls that they have been using as well as the sort of females they retain in their breeding herds. We know too that the cattle they are bringing out at this time carry the best of blood lines and that their kin folk in many instances have been top winners in the Nation's greatest shows over a period of years. So we too join in emphasizing the importance of attending this great Southern Regional Show and Sale. Help keep Montgomery on the map as the "Cow town of the South."

—o—

STORY OF THE INTERNATIONAL.

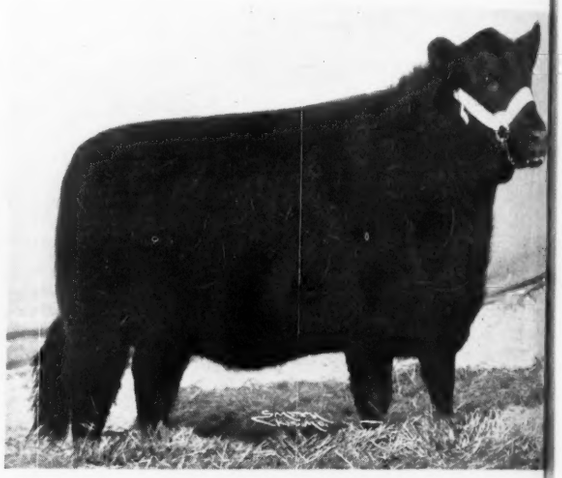
A book that will be popularly received by live stock breeders and feeders has recently been published by the International Live Stock Exposition under title, "The Story of the International."

Consisting of 362 pages, the volume was written by Alvin H. Sanders; one of the founders of the International and present vice-president of its board of directors. Mr. Sanders has been closely associated with the Exposition continually from 1900 to the present.

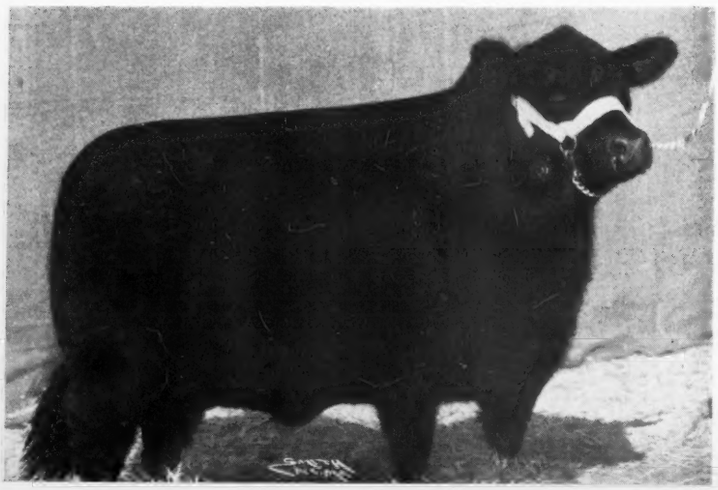
As the former editor and publisher of the Breeders' Gazette, and author of numerous books on live stock subjects, including histories of the three beef breeds, Mr. Sanders has called upon his rich background of personal knowledge of breed and show ring lore to produce a very interesting story of the development of this show through the years.

The book abounds in personal sketches of the great men of the past, and the present, whose successes in the breeding, feeding, and showing of live stock have contributed to the industry's progress in an important measure, all of whom have been well known to the author.

It is a refresher of the highlight happenings and the winnings of illustrious show animals over the forty-one year span of the International. In story form, the book offers interesting reading to stockmen generally and to breed students in particular.



KARAMA of WOODLAWN 681465—Calved October 10, 1941; sire Burgess Woodlawn 528006; by Proud Boy 13th 461427; dam Glenelg Karama 625929, granddaughter of Middlebrook Prince 33d 495421; both her sire and dam having been First Prize winners in 1940 Woodlawn Show herd of Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois; sold in the Chicago National sale at $725.00 to Mr. L. A. Donohue, Rushville, Indiana; Third in class in the National Show.



Blackbird Lady H. 14th 665016

Calved June 12, 1941; Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, by Hanes' Eileenmere 483066; out of a daughter of Burgess 31st 472794. Winner of First in Class at the Chicago National Show; also First Prize and Junior Champion at 1942 Wisconsin State Fair; First at Ogden, Utah, 1942; First at the 1943 Denver National Western Stock Show. Shown and consigned by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; and sold to Messrs. L. C. Gillespie & Son, of Crothersville, Indiana, at $3500.00 in the Chicago National sale, March 6, 1943.

Southern Regional Show and Sale

Sponsored by The Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago.

To be held at

Montgomery, Alabama

Tuesday and Wednesday, April 6 and 7

Consignors:

AMES PLANTATION
Grand Junction, Tennessee
ANNEFIELD
Berryville, Virginia
CALMAR FARMS
Rockford, Tennessee
G. W. DARNELL
Rabun Gap, Georgia
W. H. & H. DIAL
Sumterville, Alabama
JOHN GERBER
Arlington, Tennessee
HARDWICK FARMS
Cleveland, Tennessee
J. C. HARPER
Oakhill, Alabama
C. L. HARRELL
Billingsley, Alabama
HIGHLANDS
Round Hill, Virginia
MAC-MOR FARMS
Mentor, Tennessee
PASSMORE & SMITH
Prattville, Alabama
RABUNCROFT
Rabun Gap, Georgia
R. W. SUTHERLAND
Snowdoun, Alabama
ROCK CREEK FARMS
Ashford, Alabama

On this occasion we are bringing to the Beef Cattle men of the South one of the greatest collections of High Class Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle that they have to date had an opportunity to place bids on. The offering consists of:

55 Bulls

Great care has been exercised in assembling this outstanding group of bulls. Among them will be found genuine herd bulls, herd bull prospects, and bulls suitable for improving after the finest fashion the herds in which they shall go. We want you to come early, watch the show, see these bulls and the females on parade so you will have time and opportunity to compare them one with the other. No better breeding, no better producing lines are available no matter where you may go.

24 Females

Scan the list of Consignors at the left if you please. These are the men and the herds that are making Aberdeen-Angus history not alone in the South but in the Nation. Prominent, reliable, painstaking men who have built real breeding herds, from which have come many outstanding show and breeding animals in the past. Herds that represent thoroughly the best blood lines available in America. Scan the tabulations in our catalog, study the blood lines and the accomplishments back of these cattle. If it is females that will do you good and serve you profitably that are desired, then make your selections here. Of the TWENTY-FOUR females listed there will be:

8 Cows with Calves at Foot

Let us mail you a *Catalog Today!*
Study the Pedigrees Come to the Sale

For Catalogs Address, P. O. Box 772, Montgomery, Alabama

Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

TOM McCORD, Auctioneer **GAY QUAMMEN, Journal**

Indiana Breeders Sale.

(Continued from page 44)

grand champion Envious Marshall 3d is represented freely through a number of his greatest breeding sons; the Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d and his sons appear frequently; the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th adds his bit to make them better and smoother; Rosemere's famous sire of sires Prizemere 9th is represented through his son Prizemere 50th who did such a fine job in the J. Omar Cole herd; the International grand champion Revolution 7th is represented by his famous breeding son Revelation 11th so long chief herd sire in the Glyn Mawr herd; Earl's Pedigree, line bred to Earl Marshall through Eri McHenry and Ever Marshall subscribes materially to the strength of many of these cattle.

All the leading families are represented throughout these tabulations—Miss Burgess, Juana, Elba, Eisa Enchantress Trojan Erica, various branches of the Blackcaps, including those made famous by McHenry and Lantz, and many other sound, substantial producing strains. Thus assuring buyers that the blood lines are capable of carrying on.

Mr. J. B. McCorkle, of the Ohio State University, at Columbus, will place the cattle in the showing that will be made at 9:30 of sale day morning. See these cattle on parade. Col. A. W. Thompson will do the selling and Gay Quammen will be representing the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. As a last suggestion, please apply for the catalog today, and then be in attendance. This is a seed stock offering.

Mississippi

(Continued from page 91)

wood and West Point shows in particular. Local breeders will probably make up the breed shows in the other show areas.

"Spring show managements have selected the following dates for the 1943 circuit of regional spring shows, and these are listed below for the information of all concerned: South West Mississippi Fat Stock Show, Port Gibson, March 31-April 1-2; South Mississippi Live Stock Show, Hattiesburg, April 5-6-7; Delta Live Stock Fair Association, Greenwood, April 8-9-10; South East Mississippi Live Stock Show, Forest, April 12-13-14; North East Mississippi Live Stock Show, West Point, April 15-16-17; North West Mississippi Live Stock Show, Como, April 20-21.

Blackbird of Brandy Rock 659670

A daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International grand champion bull, selling open at the EASTERN REGIONAL SALE AND SHOW, April 21, Trenton, New Jersey.

"The management of the Hinds County Live Stock Show at Edwards has selected the dates of March 15-16-17 for that show. Other county shows may be held, but these dates have not been listed with this office.

"Among the Aberdeen-Angus herds we expect on the circuit of shows are Aldrich Bros., Michigan City; Cooke Bros., Merigold; Dr. Price Ivy, West Point; Cal Busby, Pace, and possibly others. I should have given you the names of these shows in the first letter and for your information will say I am typing these on the attached list."

Eastern Regional

(Continued from page 30)

They are consigning a bull and four females. The bull is a son of Barbara Corneller 127th and out of a Revolution of Page 36th daughter. He is an April calf and should be a good prospect, for Harold "Happy" Hamilton, Rolling Ridge manager, recognizes that to sell one to good advantage, he must be good and he must be ready. Three open heifers and one selling bred complete the offering. The bred heifer like two of the top heifers is by Rolling Ridge Black Major R., while the other open heifer is a daughter of Eline's Buxton, a son of Glencarnock Buxton out of a Briarcliff Elban Eline dam.

These Northeastern States herds are making a nice contribution to the success of this sale and we rather expect that the sale will result in the kind of an average that will be highly satisfactory to all of them.

Black Clara of Red Gate 601931

A very sweet daughter of Rock Revolution, he a son of Revolution of Page 2d, 1928 International grand champion. This heifer sells with several other half sisters in the EASTERN REGIONAL SALE AND SHOW, APRIL 21st at Trenton, New Jersey.

OZARK BREEDERS MEET PLAN FIELD DAY.

Plans for a type demonstration and field day this summer and a drive to increase membership were discussed at the meeting of the Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at their recent meeting in Springfield, Missouri. Thirty-one members were present. Talks were given by Bill Barton of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and by Claud Willett of the Corn Belt Farm Dailies. It was decided that the Association will not hold a fall sale this year. Instead, available cattle will be consigned to the Missouri State Sale.

B. E. Staley, of Willard, is president of the Ozark Empire Association; William Watt, of Hartville, is vice-president; and Charles Riley, of Springfield, secretary-treasurer.

—o—

TEXAS BREEDERS HOLD ANNUAL MEETING.

The Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held its annual meeting at Texas Hotel at Fort Worth the evening of February 25th with about fifty breeders present. Officers elected were Tommy Brook, Brady, president; Arthur McArthur, San Antonio, vice-president; J. A. McGill, Paris and S. B. Swigert, Valley Mills, directors for three years and Ed Brewster, Jr., Temple, Texas, secretary. Secretary Brewster writes that "the future looks bright for the doddies in Texas. At our recent sale buyers and sellers all seemed to be highly satisfied." The Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has a great field in which to work and active as this association is today splendid results will be forthcoming. Texas is after all the natural breeding ground for good beef cattle and Aberdeen-Angus are destined to play a big part in the improvement of the quality of beef produced within that state during the years ahead.

The commercial producer of Texas will do well to look carefully into the advantages of producing Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The calves weigh more, they sell for more per pound at weaning time—a most desirable combination, and a profitable one.

—o—

TOMMY BROOK RANCH MAKES SALES.

Tommy Brook, of Brady, Texas, reports the sale of General 27th of Lonjac 542190 to Mr. Ed. F. Eisenhauer and Daughters, of Converse, Texas, which is about five miles east of San Antonio, at a long price. Mr. Brook also reports the sale of two outstanding sons of General 27th of Lonjac to Mr. F. J. Eisenhauer & Sons, of Converse,

Texas. Also the sale of Coptus of Windsweep 635374, to Mr. E. E. Dickie, of Fort Worth, who owns the Williamson-Dickie Manufacturing Company, and the W-D Ranch at Lipan. General 27th and Coptus have been used extensively at the Brook Ranch with outstanding results and they will undoubtedly give the best of returns in their new homes. Mr. Brook reports the sale of a good number of bulls up to now.

—o—

NEW HERD FOR TEXAS

Mr. T. H. Obenchain, of Dallas, Texas, recently purchased the farm that was formerly owned by Mr. E. Paul Shepard, Argyle, Texas. Mr. Obenchain liked the looks of the commercial Aberdeen-Angus herd that had been bred and raised by Mr. Shepard and purchased this herd along with the farm.

Mr. Obenchain hired Mr. T. C. Bowman, son-in-law to Mr. Shepard, who had been helping manage this farm and Mr. Bowman is now managing this outfit which is composed of about eight hundred acres of land. On the farm is maintained a flock of sheep and a commercial poultry egg plant.

This farm is twenty-five miles north of Fort Worth on the Fort Worth to Denton Highway, with relatively few breeders of Aberdeen-Angus right in that section of the state. Recently they purchased two good registered bulls from Tommy Brook, of Brady, Texas, one was a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. A year ago this firm had purchased Marie's Revolution K. from C. E. Ward, of Highland, Kansas, at the Fort Worth Live Stock Show. This was a fine type bull that would be a credit to any pure bred herd.

Two weeks ago Mr. Obenchain selected four good registered females from Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, of Jacksboro, and these are the first registered females to be used on the place, although they have continually used registered bulls on the commercial herd.

Mr. Bowman wrote they they were joining both the American and the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations and were planning to continue to build a pure bred herd at the farm. We are sure that they will find the registered cattle profitable to own and hope that they have continued success in their new venture of breeding registered cattle on their farm at Argyle, Texas.

Iowa Show and Sale

(Continued from page 73)

South Deerfield, New Hampshire 245.00

Ebony's Erica 47th 697349, (Johnson Bros.), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; John B. & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa 450.00

Barbara of Ada 10th 697415, (Johnson Bros.), calved June 15, 1942; sire, Barbara's General of Ada 509374; Frank W. Pearson, Milton, Iowa 800.00

Elmcrest Judy E. 41st 650753, (Mallory & Mallory), calved September 10, 1941; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 285.00

Elmcrest Evergreen E. 41st 650759, (Mallory & Mallory), calved October 19, 1941; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire 355.00

Blackcap Lady 76th 650769, (Mallory & Mallory), calved December 1, 1941; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Olson Brothers, Wyanet, Illinois 200.00

Eline B. of M. R. 697738, (Meek Ranch), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois 325.00

Glenside Blackbird 64th 622476, (Robinson Bros.), calved November 1, 1940; sire, Proud Revolution 6th 521719; I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa 450.00

Evergreen Elba W. 302d 624348, (Robinson Bros.), calved January 29, 1941; sire, Evergreen Elburn W. 100th 571678; Glen J. Perry, Lahoma, Oklahoma 350.00

Eline Revolution 647294, (Robinson Bros.), calved May 10, 1941; sire, Revolution's Edward K. 560781; Glen J. Perry, Lahoma, Oklahoma 350.00

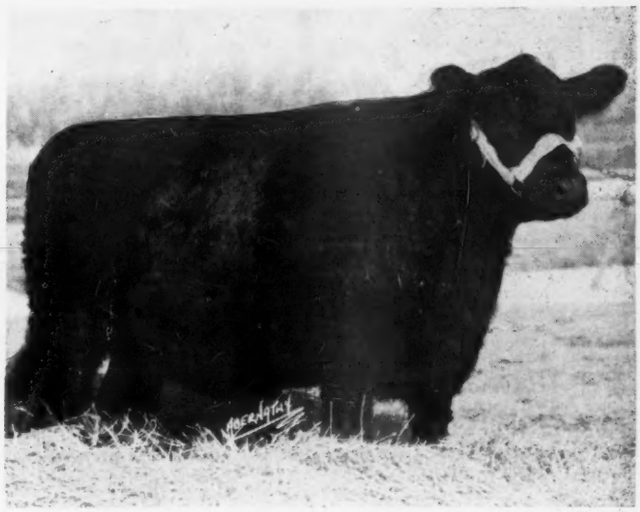
Glenside Blackbird 69th 653234, (Robinson Bros.), calved August 20, 1941; sire, Proud Revolution 6th 521719; Link & Weaver, Peru, Iowa 285.00

Eva of Mahaska 2d 490539, (B. J. Snyder & Son), calved September 2, 1933; sire, Blinky Burgess 368091; John J. McCune, Williamsburg, Iowa 250.00

Environ of Ben-Ard 3d 577718, (B. J. Snyder & Son), calved July 4, 1939; sire, Esthonian's Marshall 506842; Eugene Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa 505.00

Miss Georgina B. 18th 656777

Calved August 2, 1941; sired by Burgess 29th 472613, sire of many winners, son of Burgess 23d 444503, a grandson of Earl Marshall; "29th's" dam is a granddaughter of Earl Marshall, Imp. Burgess and Imp. Bonnie Maid of Mulben. Sells in the F. M. Bradley & Sons sale at Avon, Illinois, Friday, April 16th, bred to Elburgess 20th 596366 in September, 1942. A rich Miss Burgess-Georgina pedigree and a sweet heifer.



National Show and Sale

(Continued from page 15)

ville, Indiana 725.00

Pride 34th of Woodlawn 687758, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved January 4, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; dam, Pride of Rosemere 443d 486609; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 535.00

Princess Pride of Woodlawn 686723, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved February 3, 1942; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; dam, Patsy Mae 475385; Frank Gilmer, Libertyville, Illinois 335.00

Blackcap Estrelita 640218, (W. A. Rafferty), calved August 9, 1941; sire, Herald of Don Head 582949; dam, Blackcap Goldilocks 507116; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 850.00

Pretty Eisa 637966, (W. A. Rafferty), calved August 29, 1941; sire, Parsee of Don Head 582948; dam, Edeisa 542376; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 750.00

Canterbury Heroine 8th 602618, (Ravenwood Farm), calved May 23, 1940; sire, Canterbury Burgoman 539194; dam, Canterbury Heroine 6th 562417; Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 1500.00

Ravenswood Blackbird 17th 681140, (Ravenswood), calved December 21, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; dam, Canterbury Blue Lady 3d 550543; Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio 825.00

Ravenswood Pride Lassie 681128, (Ravenswood), calved October 24, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; dam, Briarcliff Pride Protest 451793; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 950.00

Chief's Blackcap of Cardinal 642589, (John Reimer & Sons), calved June 21, 1941; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; dam, Chief's Blackcap 4th 572479; Falling Waters Farm, Tryon, North Carolina 400.00

Enchantress of Cardinal 642588, (John Reimer & Sons), calved June 1, 1941; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; dam, Enchantress Echo 5th 572476; Mrs. Louis Geraci, Tampa, Florida 400.00

Evergreen 44th S. 10th 653804, (Edwin A. Schwarm), calved September 4, 1941; sire, Proud Eileenmere 3d 523999; dam, Evergreen 44th S. 8th 584556; Colonial Farms, St. Nazianz, Wisconsin 350.00

Greenwood's Eisette 653780, (Edwin A. Schwarm), calved Mar. 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 8th of Greenwood 566466; dam, Eisette K. 503811; Mrs. Louis Geraci, Tampa, Florida 400.00

Black Eborea Miss 658616, (Glenn Schrock), calved April 26, 1941; sire, Eramere 513-432; dam, Eborea B. 9th 570760; J. O. Mertz, Sunbury, Pennsylvania 430.00

Blackbird 3d of Awoi 609906, (John M. Sheets), calved May 5, 1940; sire, Bell Boy Again 512788; dam, Blackbird Belinda S. 2d 512792; L. A. Donahue, Rushville, Indiana 1125.00

Eldorene of Awoi 677957, (John M. Sheets), calved January 22, 1942; sire, Bell Boy Again 512788; dam, Eldorene M. K. 2d 449368; Mrs. Louis Geraci, Tampa, Florida 310.00

Erica Etna of Awoi 6th 650898, (John M. Sheets), calved June 8, 1941; sire, Bell Boy Again 512788; dam, Erica Etna of Awoi 539424; Mrs. Louis Geraci, Tampa, Florida 500.00

Barbar Alban Elect 2d 646849, (George Stoeger), calved August 4, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 289th 589547; dam, Barbar Alban Elect 554466; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 1025.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 42d 690547, (J. F. Thornton), calved April 16, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; dam, Blackcap Fandie T. 7th 522999; Glen Urquardt Farms, Barrington, Illinois 500.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 44th 696157, (J. F. Thornton), calved May 18, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; dam, Blackcap Fandie T. 522974; Glen Urquardt, Barrington, Illinois 575.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 46th 696161, (J. F. Thornton), calved June 13, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; dam, Blackcap Fandie T. 16th 561626; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio 800.00

(Please turn to page 98

This herd started in 1931 with Two Heifers as a 4-H Club Project. . . . . .

We now have

67 head of Pure Breds to Calve this Spring

We have now

20 Registered Heifers Ready for Sale

They are open heifers of the 1942 calf crop and they have been calfhood bangs vaccinated. EIGHT of them are sired by BROOKSIDE BANDOLIER 516926, he by Envoy of Erin; the other TWELVE are daughters of ERIC BELDOLIER of BROOKSIDE 2d 636120. Come have a look at these heifers. They will please.

WM. P. GANNON — JOHN J. GANNON

GANNON STOCK FARM :-: VALERIA, IOWA

The Dakotas

Last call for the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Auction to be held at Sioux Falls, on Wednesday, April 7th, 1943, when Twenty-five Bulls and Twenty-Six Females will be on offer. Consigned from Sixteen prominent herds. Ask Sale Manager Richard J. Sawyer, Howard, South Dakota, for Catalog at once.

By FRED HAHNE.

The Aberdeen - Angus Journal wishes again to call attention of readers to the forth-coming sale to be held at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, on Wednesday, April 7th, under the auspices of the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, with Richard J. Sawyer, of Howard, as the sales manager. "Dick" has done a nice job getting this offering together. There will be twenty-five bulls, among them some real herd bull prospects, bulls suitable to head pure bred breeding herds, bulls suitable to go out into commercial production and there give a good account of themselves as well as for the breed. These bulls were dropped in 1941 and the spring of 1942, are young and have their whole lives before them.

The twenty-six females comprise many of the better things from these prominent Dakota and Minnesota herds, they are the kind buyers will appreciate sale day. There is plenty good, sound, substantial breeding back of them and they too are just ready to enter in long lives of profitable productivity. There is no better investment today than can be found in these good Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Rightfully dubbed the fastest growing beef breed in America, and rightfully claiming the attention of those who wish to procure the best profits from their operations. Like every other business in the wide world there are instances when the better kinds suffer at the hands of manipulators just as our good cattle are not today permitted to attain their rightful position on the commercial markets. That situation will not last for long. Good beef, coming from this early and quick maturing breed will prove most profitable under any of these trying circumstances. When it has all been said and done, Aberdeen-Angus will loom on the horizon as the public favorite in no uncertain terms. The men engaged in the production of better Aberdeen-Angus cattle can not be denied their rightful gains, always will the products of their herds meet top demand, whether it be in the breeding pen or the feed lot.

We have only to take a look at the results of recent sales, most of them consignments numbering up around 200 head each to note the steadily increasing demand for the good ones. So I should suggest that buyers avail themselves of this opportunity to improve their herds and thereby be in better position to receive a larger share of this increased demand. Make 'em good and there will be a buyer at a good fair price.

Don't forget the date, Wednesday, April 7th, at Sioux Falls, when fifty-one choice young breeding cattle will be placed for your approval and appraisal. Buy them now and reap the benefit to be gained through improvement in type and quality. These cattle follow many of the nation's top bulls, and their sons.

—o—

THE SAWYER OFFERING.

H. W. Sawyer & Son, (Dick) of Howard, South Dakota, are (Please turn to page 112

Shady Lane Farm

May we meet you at Sioux Falls, April 7th? We have consigned two nice bred heifers and a bull. These heifers are representative of our type and will be worth considering. At the Farm—Several bulls almost ready and a nice lot of heifers at private treaty.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, SO. DAK.

15 Coming Yearling Bulls

For sale (Calved in March and April). Our coming two year old Bulls have all been sold. See these younger Bulls right away. Ranch 8 miles west of Opal.

LAWRENCE E. INGALLS, OPAL, SO. DAK.

Verona View Farm

Our Herd Sires: **Earl 5th of Bordulac, Blackbird Revolution 2d of Ada.** Now offering a number of Choice Bull Calves; several heifers and bred cows. Visit the farm, half mile south of Verona.

Isley & Son Verona, North Dakota

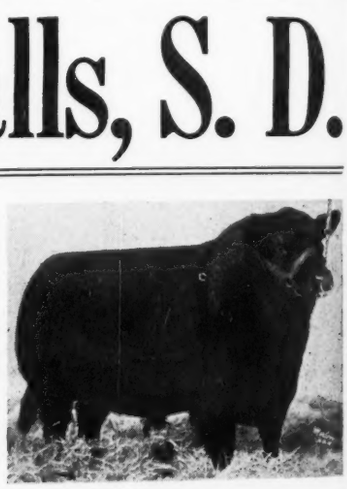
April 7th at Sioux Falls, S. D.

When we will Sell

50 Bulls, Cows and Heifers

Tops from Our Leading Breeders' Herds . . . .

For the convenience of Buyers and Consignors alike we have decided to hold this sale at SIOUX FALLS where there are ample accommodations and the best of railroad and bus facilities. Again you will find here cattle suitable for herd improvement or for the founding of new herds. Watch the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for March for further details. In the meantime place your name on our mailing list.



The Consignors

South Dakota State College	Brookings
Eikmeier Bros.	Pipestone, Minnesota
J. B. and H. V. Padrnos	Redfield
George G. Clark	Worthing
C. J. Monson & Sons	Sioux Falls
C. E. Ortman	Canastota
John Porter, Jr.	Leola
Gauger Bros.	Clear Lake
Earl M. Haigh	Cavour
Mrs. J. W. Reedy	Beresford
Mrs. Rose M. Ingalls	Opal
Emil Erickson	Sioux Falls
Nick Fox	Watertown
Earl Walkins	Garretson
H. W. Sawyer & Son	Howard

For Catalog address

R. J. Sawyer, Sale Manager, Howard, So. Dak.

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

The Northwest

Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association elects officers and makes plans for furthering the cause of the breed and the breeders in the Northwest; big feeder calf sale will probably be the first important move of far reaching importance.

By FRED HAHNE.

W. S. ACTION, of Airyland Stock Ranch, Lewistown, Montana, is president of the newest state breeders' group—the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. At the organization meeting held recently at Bozeman, the Montana breeders elected as vice-president G. R. Milburn, of Grass Range; and named W. J. Harrer, of Bozeman, as secretary-treasurer. Directors of the new association are H. W. Bunston, Hardin; J. S. Romine, McRae; W. B. Gleed, Lima; and Carl Stimpson, Bozeman. Montana is coming into increasing importance in the Aberdeen-Angus picture both through good pure bred herds and through the production of market-topping black feeder calves.

It was decided at the meeting of the Montana breeders that the Association hold a sale of Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves this fall.

—o—

BUSINESS GOOD IN IDAHO.

Mr. Ray J. Fox, Midvale, Idaho, writes: "The cattle are doing good. We are able to sell all the bulls we can raise, these go as calves. Ralph Stark, Wilder, Idaho, was here this week and got two more, he has bought bulls from us for some fifteen years and told me when here that he started with just a very ordinary bunch of just cows Jerseys, Holsteins, Reds and Whitefaces, and now has a breeding herd of 150 cows; and is feeding some 130 head for market. His neighbors tell me he has a real Aberdeen-Angus herd of some 450 head including calves. Mr. Stark is only one of the many we have started with Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

"We still are using the bull we got from Laflin, of Crab Orchard, Nebraska, Prizemere breeding and a grandson of Evidence of Strathmore. They are both siring a lot of good cattle. Wayne (our son) is in the service since last September, likes army life, is at Tucson. Arizona. We are trying to carry on without him and keep the cattle ranch together until he gets back. On some of your western trips, we would like to have you come and see us and the cattle. We think lots of the Journal. It is getting better all the time."

—o—

Dr. W. B. Lutes, old time breeder at Merino, Colorado, has been doing some business at private treaty recently. Among his sales are a pair of cows to Bert & Louis Kitching, of Craig; a bull to Pete Perusek, of Greystone; and three cows to Leland Harms, of Haxtum, all of Colorado.

Highland Farm

A Select Herd of
65 Breeding Females
Headed by the Up to Date Herd Bulls of Quality: Highland Glen Revolution 672465 and Warwick Lad 602915.

A Few Choice Young Bulls for Sale.

A. M. Matsen, Bickleton, Wash.

Bulls and Heifers for Sale

20 Yearling Bulls
and
50 Yearling Heifers
They are Superior Quality Range Bulls and Heifers

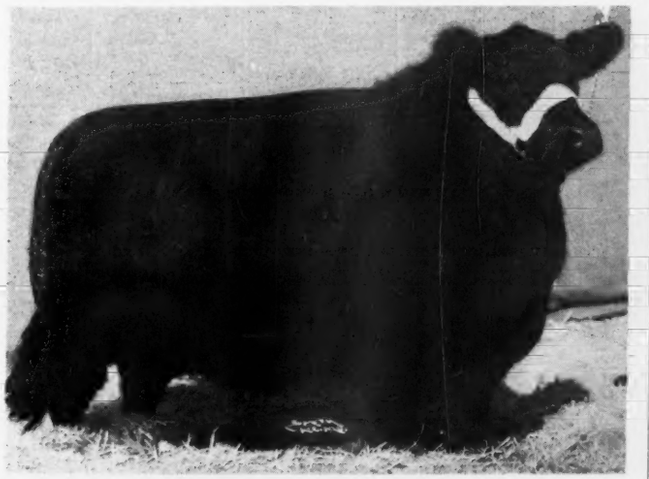
W. B. Gleed, Lima, Montana

Harrer Brothers

For Sale!
One thick, low set, Two Year Old Bull and Two Three Year Old Bulls
They are the Right Kind to Improve Your Cattle. Revolution Breeding

Hyalite Ranch — W. J. HARRER
Bozeman, Montana — FRED HARRER

Our Consignment to the
South Dakota Breeders' Sale, Howard, April 7



Blackcap Lassie S.
First in Class and Senior Champion at the 1943 Denver National Western Stock Show.

2 Bulls and 2 Open Heifers
Sired by Envious General S. 601213
Grandson of GENERAL of ADA and ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d; Junior Champion Bull at the 1941 San Francisco Cow Palace Show; and a full brother to BLACKCAP LASSIE S., shown above. These bulls were calved in November, 1941, and they are rugged and ready for hard service. The heifers are of the modern type and will do good in any herd. We invite close inspection of these cattle sale day.

H. W. SAWYER & SON, HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA

For Sale
8 Bull Calves; 10 Heifers
All sired by Air Line Revolution. The ten heifers are bred to our herd sire, CAMPAIGNER 3d 600059.
AIR LINE VALLEY HERD
ALBERT KNIESE, ANTON, COLORADO

Prizemere 476th 542119
Heads Our Herd
An outstanding grandson of the famous Prizemere 32d, from a dam by Prizemere 9th, the sire of Prizemere 32d. We now have for sale a few nice smooth
Young Bulls and Long Yearling Heifers
Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

National Show and Sale

(Continued from page 95)

Blackcap McHenry G. 38th 690536, (J. F. Thornton), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Ericamere of Thousand Hills 563771; dam, Blackcap McHenry G. 20th 556811; white Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 350.00

Enchanta's Missy 23d 696160, (J. F. Thornton), calved June 11, 1942: sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; dam, Enchanta's Missy 4th 522983; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 500.00

Enchantress H. A. 10th 677014, (J. F. Thornton), calved April 19, 1942; sire, Queenmere 338th 603032; dam, Liberty Grange Enchantress 6th 554102; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 260.00

Blackberry R. Elmore 666287, (H. A. Thompson), calved January 11, 1941; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; dam, Blackberry R. 506743; Albert Lee, Pesatum, Illinois 1025.00

Blackberry R. Elmore 2d 698442, (H. A. Thompson), calved February 1, 1942; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; dam, Blackberry R. 506743; J. O. Mertz, Sunbury, Pennsylvania 365.00

Blackbird Bessie E. E. 2d 698440, (H. A. Thompson), calved October 28, 1941; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; dam, Blackbird Bessie B. 6th 492376; L. A. Donahue, Rusvhville, Indiana 575.00

Erinie Elmore B. E. 2d 635138, (H. A. Thompson), calved March 20, 1940; sire, Perfection B. E. 4th 520559, dam, Erinie Elmore 413077; Tip Top Farm, Covingington, Indiana 800.00

Glen Ross Royal Lady 16th -68332- 700695, (F. G. Todd & Son), calved November 21, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 11th 700699 -57800-; dam, Glen Ross Royal Lady 9th 700694; H. I. Farm, Bayshore, Long Island, New York 700.00

Bandolier Prospect Lass 9th -68670-, (D. B. Weldon), calved September 7, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; dam, Alloway Pride 29th 572084; H. I. Farm, Bayshore, Long Island, New York 1000.00

Erica of Prospect -68673-, (D. B. Weldon), calved January 30, 1942; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier -51172-; dam, Ellen Erica F. 2d -61118-; Mrs. Louis Geraci, Tampa, Florida 425.00

Beth Barbara 686066, (William E. Scripps), calved February 19, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; dam, Bethel Barbara 5th 511148; A. L. Witham, Romeo, Michigan 1500.00

Eloquent Kedora 657293, (William E. Scripps), calved October 10, 1941; sire, Kedar Bandolier 570422; dam, Eloquent Eva 517820; Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio 650.00

Eva Bandina 639558, (William E. Scripps), calved September 4, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; dam, Eva Bandolier 2d 570412; Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland 2475.00

Keepsake Forever 2d 639541, (William E. Scripps), calved May 5, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; dam, Keepsake Forever 517818; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois 2150.00

Bertha 3d of Marillas 667377, (George H. Willis), calved May 7, 1941; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 45th 532295; dam, Blackcap of Thinemere 6th 546567; Colonial Farms, St. Nazianz, Wisconsin 925.00

Model Krimeta's Pride 2d 635625, (George H. Willis), calved April 5, 1941; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939; dam, Krimeta's Pride 2d 510416; Colonial Farms, St. Nazianz, Wisconsin 650.00

EVA of EL-JON 633988—Calved March 10, 1941; First in class and Junior Champion at Minnesota, South Dakota, and Kansas State Fairs; and at Ogden in 1942. Second at the 1943 Denver National Western. Sire Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877, by the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th; her dam Eva of Rose Hill 2d 408164 was Grand Champion at the 1931 Ak-Sar-Ben at Omaha. Consigned by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; purchased by Mr. F. G. Sammons, Huntington, West Virginia, at the second female top of the sale, $5000.00.

The Show:

BULLS:

Bulls calved January 1, 1940 to May 31, 1941: —Eileenmere's Kind 4th 604897, Otto V. Battles; 2—Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677, El-Jon Farm; 3—Prizemere 511th 603085, Otto V. Battles; 4—Revemere of Wheatland 50th 698630, James B. Hollinger; 5—Envious Erica B. 19th 633991, El-Jon Farm; 6—Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387, Glenn Schrock; 7—Blackbirdman of Awoi 6th 633199; John M. Sheets; 8—Eileenton 2d 653799, E. A. Schwarm; 9—Eloise's King 620243, Dell Wright.

Bulls calved June 1, 1941 to August 31, 1941: 1—Revemere of Wheatland 36th 659410, James B. Hollinger; 2—Elisena Burgmere 684880, Daniel Hull & Son; 3—Bell Boy A. 12th 647314, A. R. Althaus & Son; 4—Yorkside Blackcap Major 659165, Red Top Farm; 5—Eileenmere 420th 658799, Stanley R. Pierce; 6—Peosta Lad 5th 666358, John M. Sheets; 7—Erica Edwina's Prizemere 2d 664612, E. M. Dale; 8—Blackcap's Epponianmere 646848, George Stoerger; 9—Prince Pridemere's Favorite 665334, Joe E. Kuipers & Sons; 10—Eileenmere S. S. 647-658, Burchwood Stock Farm.

Bulls calved September 1, 1941 to October 31, 1941: 1—Elbar Black C. 660242, L. W. Larson; 2—Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648, S. C. Fullerton; 3—Erian B. 6th 669311, El-Jon Farm; 4—Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652, S. C. Fullerton, Jr.; 5—Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d 700701, Edwards Bros.; 6—Douglass of Angus Valley 670096, Angus Valley Farms; 7—General of Angus Valley 670097, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Blackcap Kedar 657295, Wildwood Stock Farm; 9—Erica Edwina's Prizemere 3d 679-685, E. M. Dale.

Bulls calved November 1, 1941 to February 28, 1942: 1—Great Oaks Barmar 681640, Howard L. McGregor; 2—Enchanta's Eileenmere 19th 690540; J. F. Thornton; 3—Prince Sunbeam, S. C. Fullerton; 4—Ames Plantation Billie's Beau 680529, Ames Plantation; 5—Woodlawn 97th 696112, Stanley R. Pierce; 6—Blackcap Bardy 686063, Wildwood Stock Farm; 7—Idol of Awoi 5th 677950, John M. Sheets; 8—Bandolier Prospect Lad 9th 701253, D. B. Weldon; 9—Pride Jarl of Red Top 684121, Red Top Farm; 10—Baron of Red Top 684122, Red Top Farm; 11—Perfection Echo 2d 698441, H. A. Thompson; 12—Eileenmere of Maplemere 12th 673979, David Deatherage; 13—Highland Bandomere 681-783, Campbell Bros.

Bulls calved March 1, 1942 to September 1, 1942: 1—Eileenmere 502d 699015, J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 4th 700704, Edwards Bros.; 3—Cesor's Evader 701205, Cesor Farm; 4—Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256, Elwood & Ralph Hanes; 5—Eileenmere 503d 699018, J. Garrett Tolan; 6—Entry, Miller Bros.; 7—Erwin of Mil-Burn 697292, Jay D. Miller; 8—Eileenmere 44th of Greenwood 675545, Edwin A. Schwarm; 9—Miller's Eileenmere 5th 696992, Miller Bros.

COWS:

Cows calved before December 31, 1940: 1—Ames Plantation Bridal Wreath 623342, Ames Plantation; 2—Ames Plantation Eritrea 623337, Ames Plantation; 3—Ames Plantation Phidele 587480, Ames Plantation; 4—Blackbird 3d of Awoi 609906, John M. Sheets; 5—Ever Erica 14th of Sunbeam 629399, S. C. Fullerton; 6—Canterbury Heroine 8th 602618, Ravenswood Farms; 7—Ames Plantation Elida's Maid 623343, Ames Plantation; 8—Erinie Elmore B. E. 2d 635128, H. A. Thompson.

Cows calved January 1, 1941 to April 30, 1941: 1—Eva of El-Jon 633988, El-Jon Farm; 2—Erica C. S. 3d 651561, Cold Saturday Farm; 3—Babe of Wheatland 7th 698631, James B. Hollinger; 4—Blackbird 147th of Sunbeam 629422, S. C. Fullerton; 5—Ames Plantation Bedecked Maid 623354, Ames Plantation; 6—Black Enid of Burelee 647308, A. R. Althaus & Son; 7—Ames Plantation Bagatelle 638630, Ames Plantation; 8—Erica Lassie B. 4th 637650, Wayland A. Hopley; 9—Blackcap of Rosemere 166th 640681, Otto V. Battles; 10—Cesor's Lady Pride 2d 636497, Cesor Farm; 11—Blackberry R. Elmore 666287, H. A. Thompson; 12—Black Antelope 2d of Winton 628602, LeBaron; 13—Model Krimeta's Pride 2d 635625, George H. Willis; 14—Pridella of Winton 628607, LeBaron; 15—Elderene's Eve 663995, Glenn Schrock; 16—Greenwood's Eisette 653780, Edwin A. Schwarm.

Cows calved May 1, 1941 to June 30, 1941: 1—Blackbird Lady H. 14th 665016, Stanley R. Pierce; 2—Eline Erica of Burelee 2d 647312, A. R. Althaus & Son; 3—Ames Plantation Black Blackbird 638632, Ames Plantation; 4—Keepsake Forever 2d 639541, Wildwood Stock Farm; 5—Escora 4th of Sunbeam 655942, S. C. Fullerton, Jr.; 6—Bertha 3d of Marillac 667377; 7—Eline of Great Oaks 642-401, Howard L. McGregor; 8—Erica Escora 4th of Wheatland 659409, James B. Hollinger; 9—Chief's Blackcap of Cardinal 642589, John Reimer & Sons; 10—Enchantress of Cardinal 642588, John Reimer & Sons; 11—Ames Plantation Eleana 638634, Ames Plantation; 12—Barbara Marie J. 636983, H. C. Johnstone & Sons; 13—Eliza Jane 3d 670740, Henry W. Essig.

Cows calved July 1, 1941 to September 30, 1941: 1—Elba B. 29th 634439, El-Jon Farm; 2—Eva Bandina 639558, Wilwood Stock Farm; 3—Bandolier Prospect Lass 9th 701254, D. B. Weldon; 4—Cesor's Burgess Juanita 680650, Cesor Farm; 5—Epponian's Queen C. S. 641570, Cold Saturday Farm; 6—Barbar Alban Elect 2d 646849, George Stoerger; 7—Blackcap Estrelita 640218, W. A. Rafferty; 8—Pretty Eisa 637966, W. A. Rafferty; 9—Peiree's Lady Burgess 672851, Harry E. Peirce; 10—Ames Plantation Pretty Babe 660205, Ames Plantation; 11—Evergreen 44th S. 10th 653804, Edwin A. Schwarm.

Cows calved October 1, 1941 to December 31, 1941: 1—Queen 82d of Sunbeam 677650, S. C. Fullerton; 2—Black Jestress of Anoka 700702, Edwards Bros.; 3—Karama of Woodlawn 681465, Stanley R. Pierce; 4—Ravenswood Blackbird 17th 681-140, Ravenswood; 5—Ravenswood Pride Lassie 681-128, Ravenswood; 6—Ida 6th of Wilton 674359, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Escora Eston 2d 699111, W. A. Hopley; 8—Glen Ross Royal Lady 16th 700695, F. G. Todd & Son; 9—Angus Valley Enamma 662736, Angus Valley Farms; 10—Blackbird Bessie E. E. 2d 698440, H. A. Thompson.

Cows calved January 1, 1942 to February 28, 1942: 1—Blackcap Grenada G. R. 11th 661309, Grand River Stock Farm; 2—Great Oaks Black Marette 681639, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Cesor's Evader Lucille 689374, Cesor Farm; 4—Euranda B. 669-322, El-Jon Farm; 5—Andelot Mulben Pride 682030, Andelot Stock Farms, Inc.; 6—Beth Barbara 686066, Wildwood Stock Farm; 7—Pride 34th of Woodlawn 687758, Stanley R. Pierce; 8—Erica of Prospect 701341, D. B. Weldon; 9—Blackberry R. Elmore 2d 698442, H. A. Thompson; 10—Blackbird 167th of Sunbeam 685465, S. C. Fullerton; 11—Eldorene of Awoi 677957, John M. Sheets.

Cows calved March 1, 1942 to April 30, 1942: 1—Georgina of Portfolio 2d 678621, Robert M. Horsley; 2—Vivian of Eston 2d 675080, W. A. Hopley; 3—Fannie Bess of Wilton 688848, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Blackcap McHenry C. 38th 690536, J. F. Thornton; 5—Elborea G. 5th 690535, J. F. Thornton; 6—Highland Blackcap 42d 696957, Campbell Bros.; 7—Enchantress H. A. 10th 677014, J. F. Thornton; 8—Eileenmere's Blackcap M. 3d 696987, Miller Bros.; 9—Eileenmere's Blackcap M. 4th 696-990; Miller Bros.

Cows calved May 1, 1942 to September 30, 1942: 1—Model of Mil-Burn 697293, Jay D. Miller; 2—Cesor's Evader Empress 697314, Cesor Farm; 3—Blackcap Fandie T. 46th 696161, J. F. Thornton; 4—Erica of Woodlawn 59th 686764, Stanley R. Pierce; 5—Armaghdale Princess Eileen 692919, H. C. Johnstone & Sons; 6—Beauty 2d of Wilton 688-853, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Blackcap Fandie T. 44th 696157, J. F. Thornton; 8—Enchanta's Missy 23d 696160, J. F. Thornton; 9—Eileenmere's Enchanta 5th 696991, Miller Bros.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 502d 699015 bred and exhibited by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Reserve Champion Bull: Elbar Black C. 660242, exhibited by L. W. Larson, Greenville, Iowa.

Grand Champion Cow: Ames Plantation Bridal's Wreath 623342, bred and exhibited by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee.

Reserve Champion Cow: Eva of El-Jon 633988, bred and exhibited by John B. and Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Ohio Breeders

(Continued from page 52)

Rosemere at $1,200.00; a heifer from Wayland Hopley's group at $875.00; and a daughter of Evesback Evader from Cesor Farms at $750.00, and all of them were very good females.

It is by careful addition, proper care and the use of good bulls that any state goes forward and we are happy that Ohio is on the road and in the right direction.

Georgia—and the Southeast

The American Association-Virginia Breeders' Sponsored Aberdeen-Angus Sale held at Vidalia, Georgia, Friday, February 19, 1943, proved to be a delightfully satisfactory event to all concerned. Buyers in the Southeast were happy to have an opportunity to purchase these good cattle at such reasonable prices.

Southeastern stock men have broken their own previously high record in prices paid for pure bred Aberdeen-Angus. The outstanding Moultrie, Georgia, sale held last November was exceeded by the auctioning of forty-six head of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus at Vidalia, Georgia, February 19th, where the top bull and top female brought $810.00 each. Offerings included fifteen bulls and thirty-one females, which were sold to eighteen buyers for an average of $362.66 for the bulls and $314.67 for the females. The total amount of the sale was $15,195.00. Three bulls and three females were purchased by Florida cattle men, and twelve bulls and twenty-eight females found homes with cattlemen in Georgia.

Among the heavier buyers were Bloodworth Brothers, Haddock, Georgia; F. G. Frances, St. Augustine, Florida; Guy Rutland, Decatur, Georgia; J. D. Maddox, Vidalia, Georgia; R. H. Wright & Son, Columbus, Georgia; and Snapfinger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia.

The top bull, Prizemere of Mattapany, sired by Edellor of Cremona, out of Queen of Rosemere 254th, calved October 12, 1940, offered by Weschler Farms of Warrenton, Virginia, was bought by Guy Rutland, of Decatur, Georgia, for the sum of $810.00. The top heifer, Ravenswood Erica 6th, calved in June 1941, sired by Canterbury Blackman and out of Canterbury Erica 2d, offered by Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virgiana, was bought by Dwight Kennedy at Claxton, Georgia, also for the sum of $810.00. This heifer is bred to Eileenmere 260th—a bull which sold for $15,000.00. Mr. Kennedy is a new breeder, who is taking a very active interest in Aberdeen-Angus. He is selecting his foundation stock from some of the leading herds in the United States.

The sale was sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, in cooperation with the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. P. J. McNatt, Jr., operator of the McNatt Stock Yards, Vidalia, Georgia, and R. W. Cammack, Agricultural Agent, Seaboard Air Line Railway, Savannah, Georgia. The American Association was represented by Secretary W. H. Tomhave. Allen K. Randolph, Secretary of the Virginia Association, assisted in securing the cattle and was represented at the sale by L. L. Leachman, of Ravenswood Farm. Col. R. W. Henry, of Dotham, Alabama, cried the sale.

Mr. Tomhave handled matters in connection with the advertising and publishing catalog; Mr. McNatt furnished stock yard facilities, and Mr. Cammack, who acted as sale manager, also supervised distribution of publicity and generally boosted attendance of buyers at the sale. The sponsors, breeders, and every one generally was well pleased with the sale. Many prospective buyers went home without cattle. This sale served to stimulate a lot of new interest in the Aberdeen-Angus breed, as evidenced by the expressed intention of one large cattle operator to change to Aberdeen-Angus. One of the high-lights of this event was the reorganization of the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which was accomplished on the day before the sale. C. H. Blalock, of the Rabuncroft Farm, Babun Gap, Georgia, was elected president. Mr. Blalock is one of Georgia's outstanding Aberdeen-Angus breeders. For several years he has supplied a large amount of good breeding stock for Georgia and the Carolinas.

The sponsors of the Vidalia sale have already started plans for holding additional sales there, and the next will probably occur some time in the fall.

SUMMARY:

46 Lots	$15,195,	averaged	$330.32
15 Bulls	5,440,	averaged	362.66

Blackcap Boreas 587735

Our Senior Herd Sire and our Junior Herd Sire Applewood Bandolier 73d 581416 head our new herd of 70 Cows and Heifers of the Best Blood Lines we could get in the State of Iowa. Visitors are welcome at

CYPRESS WOODS FARM
J. P. GRAHAM, Manager, RIDGELAND, S. C.

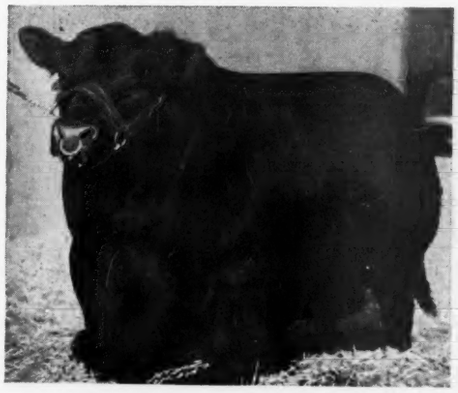
Beechwood Farms
JAMES C. DAVIS, Owner
R. F. D. 1, Box 112 A
STONE MOUNTAIN, GEORGIA

2 Young Bulls For Sale
1—14 months old, blocky, short necked, short legged, deep bodied, Miss Burgess breeding.
1—8 months old, good lines and body. Will develop into good bull. Earl Marshall breeding.
A Good Herd headed by
KILTED KNIGHT of WICKWIRE
Sired by Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny.

Eirwin of LeBaron 657065
EIRWIN'S first calves are just beginning to arrive. You should see them! Visitors are always welcome.
C. G. BURRISS, JR.
SENECA, SOUTH CAROLINA

BLACKCAPMERE 113th 475447; American Royal Grand Champion 1937 First Prize Chicago 1937

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in Advance for Boat to meet You at Isle of Hope

Mail or Phone ISLE OF HOPE

MODENA PLANTATION

SAVANNAH, GA.

WE HAVE developed an intensely-bred strain of great uniformity from cattle of Rosemere and Tolan breeding by mating Blackcapmere 113th to daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, Ericmere 58th; and Eileenmere 85th and the great cow Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Into this backlog we are endeavoring to carefully blend the best of French Broad and Ballindalloch blood.

The Herd is Limited to 35 Breeding Cows.

★ ★ ★

OUR STOCK BULLS

BLACKCAPMERE 113th, Gr. Ch. Bull Amer. Royal, 1st prize Aged Bull Int. 1937.
BLACKBEARD of Modena, whose calves are attracting unusual notice.
EVOLUTION 2d of Wickwire, by Bemaster of Dalmeny, out of Evetta of Ballindalloch.

For Sale
4 Particularly Attractive Bull Calves
Sired by
ANDELOT JUNIOR ERIC 564106
From our High Class Matrons. Inquiries Invited.
BELL'S ISLAND FARM, CURRITUCK, N. C.

Balsam Angus Farm
Presenting our Herd Sire Blackcap Edgar 570-426. A Scripps Wildwood Farm bred Bull; son of IMP. EL KATIF of DOONHOLM 537627 and Blackcap Lilly Belle 2d 517834.
Joe Emerson Rose, Waynesville, N. C.
Rufus Smathers, Herdsman

Top Bull: Prizemere of Mattapany 623305, calved October 12, 1940; sire, Edellor of Cremona, consigned by George A. Weschler, Warrenton, Virginia; purchased by Guy Rutland, Decatur, Georgia $810.00

Top Cow: Ravenswood Erica 6th 642532, calved June 21, 1941; sire, Canterbury Blackman 481621; consigned by Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia; purchased by Dwight Kennedy, Claxton, Georgia 810.00

BULLS:

Bandolier 21st of Brandy Rock 672069 (Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Va.), C. E. Hinson, Alamo, Ga. $310.00

Bandolier 101st of Brandy Rock 672067 (Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia), Simonton Ranch, Micanopy, Florida 405.00

Brandy Rock Anoka 27th 672068 (Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia), Jim L. Gillis, Jr., Soperton, Georgia 360.00

Epponian 2d of Brandy Rock 659673 (Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia), J. D. Maddox, Vidalia, Georgia 360.00

Bornano of Sherwood 674518 (Est. James G. Campbell, LaGrange, Virginia), F. G. Frances, St. Augustine, Florida 360.00

Ebony's Gift 674521 (Est. James G. Campbell, LaGrange, Virginia), F. G. Frances, St. Augustine, Florida 290.00

Erica's Major C. 3d 684630 (Est. James G. Campbell, LaGrange, Virginia), J. P. Lord, Toomsboro, Georgia 355.00

Barbonier of Winton 656990 (Le Baron, Warrenton, Virginia), Snapfinger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 355.00

Blackbird Bandolier 5th of Winton 565992 (Le Baron, Warrenton, Virginia), Haley Farms, Albany, Georgia 300.00

Ravenswood Bandolier 10th 681130 (Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia), Down Home Plantation, Albany, Georgia 320.00

Ravenswood Ivan 3d 681156 (Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia), J. F. Jordan, Wrightsville, Georgia 275.00

Ravenswood Parade Prince 682085 (Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia), D. W. Kicklighter, Glennville, Georgia 290.00

Ravenswood Pride Eric 13th 642555 (Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia), W. R. Richardson, Macon, Georgia 350.00

Ravenswood Pride Eric 19th 642572 (Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia), Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 300.00

Prizemere of Mattapany 623305 (George A. Weschler, Warrenton, Virginia), Guy Rutland, Decatur, Georgia 810.00

COWS:

Viola 12th 531163 (Eastern View Farm, Old Church, Virginia), J. D. Maddox, Vidalia, Georgia 205.00

Euretain of Fairview 640928 (G. Dayton Hodges, Staunton, Virginia), R. H. Wright & Son, Columbus, Georgia 275.00

East View's Kathleen's Sara 664799 (G. Dayton Hodges, Staunton, Virginia), W. C. Shepherd, Decatur, Georgia 315.00

Envious Lora 534257 (Hollyfield Farms, Manquin, Virginia), Bloodworth Bros. Haddock, Georgia 330.00

Eva S. of Angusdale 532250 (Hollyfield Farms, Manquin, Virginia), Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 350.00

Karama of Cremona 565848 (Hollyfield Farms, Manquin, Virginia), L. E. Moorehead, Decatur, Georgia 360.00

Graduate of Wheatland 4th 560117 (Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia), F. G. Frances, St. Augustine, Florida 540.00

Queen Pearl of Longlea 684718 (Longlea Farm, Boston, Virginia), R. H. Wright & Son, Columbus, Georgia 260.00

Painted Roxy of Longlea 684710 (Longlea Farm, Boston, Virginia), Guy Rutland, Decatur, Georgia 200.00

Longlea Marjorie 684709 (Longlea Farm, Boston, Virginia), Guy Rutland, Decatur, Georgia 225.00

Canterbury Erica 10th 578300 (Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia), W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia 265.00

Canterbury Blackbird 38th 579303 (Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia), F. G. Frances, St. Augustine, Florida 310.00

Ravenswood Edella 630524 (Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia), Bloodworth Bros., Haddox, Georgia 315.00

Ravenswood Erica 6th 642532 (Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia), Dwight Kennedy, Claxton, Georgia 810.00

Canterbury Blackberry 6th 602594 (Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia), R. H. Wright & Son, Columbus, Georgia 485.00

Mattapany's Queen Mother 623312 (George A. Weschler, Warrenton, Virginia), F. G. Frances, St. Augustine, Florida 370.00

Blackcap 2d of Mattapany 623310 (George A. Weschler, Warrenton, Virginia), Snapfinger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 385.00

Mattapany's Quality 3d 699277 (George A. Weschler, Warrenton, Virginia), Guy Rutland, Decatur, Georgia 235.00

Rosapany's Pride 2d 665285 (George A. Weschler, Warrenton, Virginia), Guy Rutland, Decatur, Georgia 235.00

Erica Elinor 19th 673188 (Winton Farm, Clifford, Virginia), Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 310.00

Erica Elinor 21st 673198 (Winton Farm, Clifford, Virginia), Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 310.00

Evergreen Energy 5th 673194 (Winton Farm, Clifford, Virginia), Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 310.00

Queen Princelle H. 678830 (Winton Farm, Clifford, Virginia), Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 310.00

Blacktola of Rocklands 633208 (Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia), Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 300.00

Miss Wix of Cremona 544503 (Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia), L. E. Moorehead, Decatur, Georgia 330.00

Proma of Woodlands 619953 (Hollyfield Farms, Manquin, Virginia), W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia 300.00

Blackbird Lassie O. 2d 582040 (Hollyfield Farms, Manquin, Virginia), J. D. Maddox, Vidalia, Georgia 235.00

Pringetta of Rocklands 638921 (Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia), J. P. Lord, Jr., Toomsboro, Georgia 200.00

Clifton's Maid 3d 557710 (Hollyfield Farms, Manquin, Virginia), J. D. Maddox, Vidalia, Georgia 190.00

Pride of Highlow 8th 578875 (Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia), Snapfinger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 320.00

Viola 2d of Eastern View 680686 (Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia), R. H. Wright & Son, Columbus, Georgia 170.00

Envious Erica Lass 656737

One of the beautifully bred Enchantress Trojan Erica heifers selling in the F. M. Bradley & Sons' sale at Avon, Illinois, Friday, April 16th, 1943. Intensely Earl Marshall bred on both sides. Daughter of Envious Marshall 11th 490700, son of the International grand champion Envious Marshall 3d. Has a double bred Earl Marshall dam, and is selling bred to Elburgess 20th 596366, a good breeding son of Burgess 29th, by Burgess 23d, and out of an Elbon of Page dam.

BLALOCK HEADS GEORGIA BREEDERS.

C. H. Blalock, of Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap, Georgia, is the new president of the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The annual meeting and election was held at Vidalia the evening before the Vidalia Sale. Another strong Aberdeen-Angus booster, Judge James C. Davis, of Decatur, was elected vice-president, and C. A. Murphey, of Atlanta, was named secretary-treasurer to round out an active organization to continue Black cattle progress in Georgia. Aberdeen-Angus numbers are on the increase in the state, and interest in the breed is high.

It was decided at the annual meeting to hold a fall sale of cattle to be selected from Georgia herds. The sale will be held at a centrally located point at a date yet to be selected.

—o—

ANGUS STEERS WIN IN FLORIDA.

Increasing importance of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Florida is reflected in the twin Black championship scored at the recent Southeastern Fat Stock Show at Ocala. Champion and reserve champion steers of the baby beef division were Aberdeen-Angus owned and shown by Miss Jeanette Zetrouer, of Micanopy. It has only been in recent years that Florida has purchased appreciable numbers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, but Florida cattlemen in recent months have been active buyers in the South. The double victory by the Zetrouer Aberdeen-Angus was the first major breed victory in Florida shows.

In addition to the club championship, the calves placed second and third in the open steer show and second and third in the Florida-bred-and-fed division. These two good steers came from the well known Simonton Ranch at Micanopy.

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Soldier Boy's Letter

(Concluded from page 14)

the Shorthorn boys back home, what Mr. Kerr said about the reason he built a herd of Shorthorns. Carl is a Hereford man but he does have respect for the blacks. That was the first time I had seen Carl since 1939, he was a former county agent before being called for the Army; his brother is still out and is county agent in Franklin County, Kansas, both of them helped to win permanent positions of the big bull trophy that the Kansas State judging team won at Chicago three consecutive times.

I wish that I could have seen more of the herds in Scotland before I left the British Isle, also would like to have gone down to the Tees Valley in England, the native home of the Shorthorns, and Herefordshire, the native home of the Herefords. But one cannot travel in the Army as he does when in civilian life, one sees most the bad parts of the country, and can't go and stay as he pleases. Anyway, I got to see one herd and saw the countryside around Perth and Aberdeen, and that is more than some of the breeders and herdsmen have seen back in America. So I figure it will mean very much to me in the future. I would enjoy a trip and visit back there in peace time. Mr. and Mrs. Kerr and their daughter said that they are going to make a trip to America after the war and, of course, I told them not to forget dear old Rosemere in their visit.

I am no longer in the British Isles, at present I am in Northern Africa. I was in on the assault landing of the American troops at the time when your radio brought

you the news about the landing which officially opened the second front of this World War 2d. I am very well at present and still staying in the buggy. The last letter that I received from mother, stated that they were well and liking their new home in Wisconsin. My folks no longer reside in Kansas City, being that my brother was in Wisconsin working and that most of my other relatives live there, my parents decided it would be better for them up there. Mother and dad have their church there in that town which is very nice for them. Religion plays a big part in the lives of old people, I know it does with my folks. I was more or less responsible for them moving from Kansas City to Wisconsin, as it is my mother's home state. I spent seven days of my furlough in October '41 in Wisconsin before I showed up at the American Royal, but just had to complete the five days I had left at the Royal.

I received a letter from Roland a few days after Xmas and he also stated that he was planning on showing at Denver and, Mr. Battles, my Rosemere breeding really shows good again. In my response to Roland's letter I told him that after the war if it is my good fortune to return, I would like to come back to Rosemere and fit the show string out for him and show it for you. Of course, we must win this War first, then we can make plans later and I will be calling upon you shortly after my arrival, because I figure I am going to need lots of good common horse sense advice, and I don't know of any man whom I could go to for some advice and suggestions that he can give me in what I have in mind to do in the life I love so well. I have been saving money since I have been in the service. I figure that it may come in fairly handy one of these days and may be useful to me in more than one way. But first, I have a job to do here and until it is finished, plans don't mean very much, but they do help a man in keeping up his morale and maintaining that there will come a bright day again.

Several weeks ago, I made a trip up to the front with some War Correspondents and Newsreel men, Mr. H. R. Knickerbocker of the Chicago Daily Sun was one of the correspondents, he is perhaps the best War Correspondent covering the War today. I have never seen such a calm and cool man, but I guess he has been chased and shot at so much, it doesn't bother him a whole lot when the bullets start to whistle and the bombs drop a block or two away. I was on detached service with these men and when I returned at the end of the two weeks I had lost some weight and looked and felt sort of ragged, but, you know, I have come to the conclusion that every man has a certain time to die, and should feel that he can face his Savior at any time and when the time comes.

So Donald is in the Air Corps, that is a very good place to be, and I am sure he will like that branch of the service as well as any. One thing it is an exciting place and things happen every day and when in combat it is about the most exciting field of them all. Although, it gets plenty exciting on the ground at times.

I hope that this letter has been interesting to you. Oh! WAIT A MINUTE, I forgot to say something about North Africa. The country is fairly well developed here, most of the people are French and Arabs, the language that is spoken is French and Arabic. One sees the old oxen teams plowing in the fields, slow but steady. What doesn't get plowed today, gets plowed tomorrow. They have a great number of vineyards here and, as you probably know, the French drink wine at every meal. How they do it, I don't know, some of it is very good wine, though.

In closing for this time, I hope that we will see each other again soon, because I will have a lot to tell you and lots of questions to ask, and I know you will try to help me in readjusting myself again, which will be something of a problem for all of us who survive and return again some day.

Hoping that this letter reaches you and finds you well and happy, and that I shall hear from you soon again, until then, I remain

Yours truly,
(Signed) Edwin F. Willert.

Blue Lady 18th of Page. *Calf Manna fed, undefeated anywhere in 1942, this beautiful animal is a credit to the breed and to Calf Manna feeding. Health, size, depth, strength and bloom—these are qualities Calf Manna feeding enhances. Bred, owned and shown by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.*

It's what they develop into that counts

SO THEY'RE FED CALF MANNA!

A dairy cow that last month produced 140 lbs. of butterfat was raised on Calf Manna. A steer that was grand champion over all breeds at the 1942 Chicago International Livestock Show was raised on Calf Manna. The Jersey herd described by an impartial expert as "the herd I would most like to own from the standpoint of actual profit," was Calf Manna fed. The man said to have won more first prize and grand champion awards than any other hog breeder in America gives Calf Manna lots of the credit. And the President of the California Thoroughbred Horse Breeders Association says: "I couldn't get along without Calf Manna."

And so it goes—year after year a larger and larger percentage of Calf Manna feeders are represented on the roster of successful breeders, dairymen and livestock men. In 1942, hundreds of letters praising Calf Manna poured in from every State in the Union, together with pictures of the largest, smoothest, deepest-bodied, highest-quality animals you could hope to see.

It's the kind of an animal you get at maturity that really counts—the pounds of milk and butterfat and beef and pork. And since Calf Manna actually cuts down the cost of getting these pounds, why not start feeding Calf Manna now? A nickel's worth of Calf Manna will frequently replace 50¢ worth of milk, and a pound a day is all that's required for from one to ten animals of any age.

Yes, Calf Manna gets poundage results, plus saving you labor and freeing your stock from digestive upsets. And remember, those who feed Calf Manna longest, and who feed it according to directions, praise it most.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Albers Milling Company
Dept. 21A, 1060 Stuart Bldg.
Seattle, Wash.

OR

Calf Manna
Dept. 21A
Oconomowoc, Wis.

Please send *free* descriptive literature on how to use Calf Manna to develop the kinds of stock I've checked: ☐ horses ☐ hogs ☐ chickens ☐ beef cattle ☐ dairy cattle ☐ turkeys ☐ goats ☐ sheep ☐ rabbits

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Again the Nebraska Sale

Last call for the Annual Spring Sale to be held at Columbus, Nebraska, on Tuesday, March 23, 1943, when Sixty-Seven Bulls and Thirty-Four Females will be presented by Nebraska Breeders. One of their best offerings to date. Don't miss this fine opportunity to supply your needs

By FRED HAHNE.

AS A LAST MINUTE REMINDER to those seeking bulls with which to improve their pure bred breeding herds as well as those men interested in improving the quality of their feeder calves, special attention is directed to the annual breeders' sale to be held by members of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, at the pavilion at Columbus, on Tuesday, March 23d. There will be a total offering of sixty-seven bulls, among them real herd bull prospects, most of them of strong ages, ready for hard service. The Journal has always been proud of the annual offerings made at Columbus and has yet to regret recommending breeders and commercial producers of the Columbus area to attend this auction. We have seen go through this ring bulls of the highest order, individually as well as in breeding, and Sales Manager Marshall J. Krotz, of Odell, advises that this offering is in the opinion of the men who have seen most of the cattle, one of the best ever to be presented at Columbus.

Those of you who have received the sale catalog will realize when you have consulted it thoroughly that this statement is quite true, and will no doubt agree as to the quality of the breeding for these cattle in the main are backed by some of the outstanding producing blood lines of the breed. The sires of these cattle are exceptionally well bred. They are backed by outstanding bulls for generations and the dams of these cattle are likewise representative of the stronger, more desirable blood lines that have been back of the greatest progress the breed has ever made in America.

If perchance you have not received a copy of this catalog and do not have time to get one before the sale, then be sure to come on down to Columbus anyway for there will be an ample supply of catalogs retained to insure that you get one in time to go over the cattle and the breeding at the same time. Come early and do this very thing whether you have a catalog or not. Either Fred or Dick Hahne will be present to confer with those desiring their assistance in the selections to be made. Remember the date, Tuesday, March 23d, 1943. Be there early.

—o—

TED GLOVER BUYS HERD BULL PROSPECT.

Atwater Brothers, Albion, Nebraska, write: "We wish to report the sale of a promising young herd bull prospect to Ted Glover, of Comstock. This bull is sired by Prizecapmere A. 624868, the grand champion bull that we had at the last spring Nebraska state sale and show. He is a son of Prizemere Revolution 2d 541186, who was by Epponian of Rosemere 6th and out of a daughter of Revolution 95th. Prizecapmere A's dam is a granddaughter of Evidence of Strathmore the great Krotz breeding bull. The dam of Mr. Glover's bull is a granddaughter of Earl Marshall and although she is fourteen years old she continues to be one of the best producers in our herd. We are looking forward to the coming Nebraska state show and sale at Columbus, March 23d, although it was impossible for us to be represented in the list of consignors. . . . With the best feed conditions that Nebraska has had in many years the state association should present one of the most attractive offerings that they have yet had at Columbus, and with the demand that seems to be evident throughout the state their 1943 spring sale should be the best to date."

—o—

C. E. Foster, of York, Nebraska, is reported to have purchased a trio of breeding cows from Don Foster, same address.

—o—

L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska, reports the recent sale of a bull each to Albert F. & Owen Rist, Humboldt; and Rudolph Blumehorst, Syracuse; and a bull and a cow to Alois J. Hottovy, Brainard.

—o—

H. R. Fassnecht, Fairmont, Nebraska, helped make the breed more popular in Nebraska when he delievered a pair of cows to Roy Bristol, Benedict; a bull to Edward Cipers, Bellwood; and another bull to Bill Shutte, Bruning.

—o—

If after you have attended the Columbus sale and failed to procure the desired number of bulls that you will need please be referred to the advertisement of Will Sitz, Pine Grove Ranch, Atkinson, Nebraska, who has for sale a group of fifteen yearling bulls ready for service. They are sired by two real bulls, Bell Boy W. 11th and Eric Marshall of Evergreen 2d.

GREENWOOD RANCH

Long Yearling Bulls for Sale, sired by BLACKBIRDMERE 540575 and COLLEGEMERE 522934. Write for particulars, state number wanted. Address

MRS. MARY K. KEENAN & SONS
DALTON, NEBRASKA

Last call!
5 Bulls
For the Columbus Sale

All sons of
Blackcap Revolution 28th
By Revolution 100th
And out of daughters of
Evidence of Strathmore
By Revolution 81st

Still have a few BULLS and FEMALES at the farm that will please discriminating buyers.

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebr.
JOSEPH KROTZ MARSHALL J. KROTZ

Applewood Herd

Always featuring the Get of
BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d
Full brother to the International Grand Champion.

The Top Selling Bull at the Fred Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas, Sale was sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. Top selling bull Kansas State Breeders' Sale at Hutchinson, bred by Ralph Poland, Junction City, Kansas, was a line bred BANDOLIER of ANOKA calf.

Have a few good Bull and Heifer Calves about ready to wean, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d, blood that will carry on. His sons head so many pure bred herds.

Farm is located seven miles north and one west.

Edward Polka
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

15 Yearling Bulls for Sale

Sired by
Bell Boy W. 11th and
Eric Marshall of Evergreen 2d
They are the low down, blocky kind, wide and deep. An outstanding set of bulls ready for service. See them or write at once. Can also spare the three year old herd bull, BLACKCAP EL DARA 627788, Earl Marshall breeding in every branch. Blackcap Empress strain.

Pine Grove Ranch
WILL SITZ, ATKINSON, NEBRASKA

Spence Angus Farms

EILEENMERE KINDNESS 539944—
Grandson of Eileenmere 85th, the International Grand Champion, and out of the grand old cow, Kindness C. B. 2d.

EARL ERICA BANDOLIER 669007—
By Bandolier of Anoka 3d, full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the International Grand Champion.

N. U. COLEPPAMERE 3d 598947—
First in Summer Yearling Class at 1942 Denver Show. Grandson of the Hollinger bred many times champion Pride Irenmere of Wheatland and from a dam by Epponian 6th of Rosemere.

COW HERD—
Consists of Barbaras, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Prides, Georginas, Juana Ericas and others.

Now offering a few outstanding Females and young Bulls.

L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebr.

Durocs Grow Faster

On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Kansas News

Now that Legumes are becoming more and more essential in the cattle producing program a few hints on Spring Seeding are presented. Complete information on this subject may be had by asking for Bulletin 242, Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kansas.

By FRED HAHNE.

ALFALFA may be seeded either in the fall or spring. In the eastern half of the state fall seeding has certain advantages which should be considered. There is less trouble from weeds, and a fairly good crop is secured the first season. If sown in the spring, practically the entire season is used in getting the plants established and there is very little return for the use of the land. Also weeds compete with the young plants for food and moisture, and if they become too abundant and rank, the young plants will be smothered.

On the other hand, lack of moisture in the fall may prevent seeding at the right time or, as frequently happens, the seed is lost by seeding in ground too dry to insure germination. As a rule, better preparation of the ground and more care in seeding are required for fall than spring seeding. In central and western Kansas, spring seeding is necessary because of dry weather and grasshoppers.

Spring Seeding: Young alfalfa plants are rather sensitive to frost and the seed should not be sown in the spring as early as sweet clover and red clover. It is usually advisable however, to seed reasonably early so the plants may become established before hot weather. From April 1st to 15th in Central Kansas, and correspondingly earlier or later according to latitude is a favorable time. It is good practice to kill one or two crops of weeds before planting, and it is sometimes advisable to delay planting if the delay is for this purpose.

Seeding in Western Kansas: In western Kansas spring seeding of alfalfa is usually more successful than fall seeding because rainfall is so uncertain in the late summer and early fall and grasshoppers are frequently so numerous and hard to control that it is difficult to start alfalfa in the fall. Weeds which cause much trouble in spring seeded alfalfa in eastern Kansas are not so important in the western part of the state. In exceptional seasons characterized by unusual fall rains, fall seeding is successful. Grasshoppers must be controlled however.

The best time to seed in the spring varies from the first of April in southern counties to well into May farther west and north. The crop should not be seeded until after danger of low temperatures is past, yet the seeding should be early enough to permit the young plants to become well established before the period of hot, dry weather in mid-summer.

Two common methods of seeding alfalfa are drilling and broadcasting. Drilling with an alfalfa drill has many advantages over broadcasting. The seed can be placed in firm soil. A good uniform depth of planting and a good covering, as well as even distribution of the seed is assured and better germination and a more uniform stand is obtained. A common drill may be used, but it is difficult to keep from planting too deep. It also leaves too much space between the rows, and for this reason the seed should be drilled both ways if possible. If the seed is broadcast it should be covered with a smoothing harrow and the field should be cultipacked or rolled at once. When good seed is used, the seed bed is in good condition, and the seed is planted with a drill, fifteen pounds per acre is sufficient, says the bulletin.

—o—

MID-KANSAS BREEDERS ELECT OFFICERS.

The annual meeting of the Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held at the court house at Hutchinson, on the afternoon of Friday, March 12th at which time the following officers were reelected: president, Harry E. Peirce, of Partridge; vice-president, Howard Ficken, of Bison, secretary-treasurer, Locke Hershberger, of Little River. The spring show, type demonstration and field day will be held possibly early in May, pending selection of exact date and place by the executive committee.

—o—

Mr. G. F. Schuler, of Canton, Kansas, writes that after spending just half of his fifty years trying to make a living with wheat, he has decided to go into the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business. His experience with his first purchase in 1937 has created a desire to lay in a foundation of the best bred cattle he can find.

Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding
and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

Our Cow Herd

Is rich in the blood of KASS MARSHALL 10th, an outstanding grandson of the "King of Sires", the great EARL MARSHALL, and REVOLUTION of WHEATLAND 50th, a Blackcap Revolution and Prizemere combination. Here you will find their daughters doing a splendid job. Young Stock for Sale.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

Bulls Not Rationed Yet Heifers

We have them for SALE

You need them for new herd foundations or to strengthen your present good herds, we have top blood lines at reasonable prices. Can furnish any number at this time from our Mid-Kansas herds. Rugged, hardy, prolific, the kind that breed regularly, mature quickly, require less attention than any other breed and make market toppers when these bulls are used for cross breeding.

Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Address inquiries to
George Hetzel, Secretary-Treasurer, Kinsley, Kansas

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

We knew they were GOOD

But since the National Show and Sale held at Chicago, March 5th and 6th, 1943, HIS UNCLE, COUSINS, BROTHER, AUNT, NIECES and NEPHEWS, look better than ever. We have used FULLERTON BULLS since 1938. There is a possibility that we have what you are looking for in Aberdeen-Angus. Here is an invitation to come and have a look for yourself. Visitors are always welcome. If you write, please address

REED STOCK FARM
Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South
C. E. REED, owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS

Oklahoma Breeders' Sale

Fifty Bulls and Twenty-Seven Head of Females will pass through the auction ring at Oklahoma City, on Monday, March 22d, in the Annual Spring Sale. The Annual Banquet at Huckins Hotel Sunday at 7 p. m.

By FRED HAHNE.

NOW THAT the catalogs have been distributed covering this offering and the recipients have had an opportunity to study the tabulations it goes without saying that a good crowd of interested buyers will be present at this annual spring sale. It is hoped of course that as many as can will make arrangements to attend the annual banquet which will be held Sunday evening at the Huckins Hotel. Many of the good substantial tribes are represented in this offering including quite a good number of the most popular blood lines. The names of International grand champion bulls appear frequently in the tabulations as well as the names of many of the breed's most popular breeding bulls that have not been privileged to appear in the show rings. There is ample room for top herd bull selections as well as selections of females for top foundation herds. For the most part the bulls are of good strong ages enabling them to go right into service, while the females are all of good young ages with their life's usefulness before them.

Angus Valley Farms, of Tulsa, are offering a pair of bulls and a heifer by Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, their good breeding son of Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, who is a double grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, the second heifer in this consignment is a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d a richly Rosemere bred grandson of both Eileenmere and Prizemere 32d.

The two young cows from the E. L. Barrier herd at Eureka, Kansas, are rich in Earl Marshall breeding; one is by Elburn of Dalebanks, a grandson of both Blackcap Revolution Again and Even Marshall J. 2d; the other is by Evaxus Prince 2d who is a grandson of the International grand champion Prince Marshall and Evaxus 6th of Page. Charles T. Bates, of Ada, Oklahoma, is offering an intensely Marshall bred bull by the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. His dam is by that great Kershaw bull The Liberator.

Albert Cochran, of Paul's Valley, Oklahoma, is selling three sons of Blackmere of Wheatland 5th, a grandson of Irenmere 6th and Revolution 41st. One is from a daughter of the International grand champion Playman of Sunbeam; another is from a daughter of Revolution 3d of Strathmore; and the last is from a daughter of The Bar Page. Carlton W. Corbin, of Ada, Oklahoma, is selling that great old cow Pride 14th of Grassland, an own daughter of the International grand champion Prince Marshall, and her July, 1941, daughter by the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

Howard L. Datin, of Guthrie, Oklahoma, sells a son and a daughter (both calved in 1941) of Blackbird B. Eric 4th, a grandson of both Blackskein's Fairview Revie and Blackcap Revolution. C. G. Denny & Sons, of Stillwater, Oklahoma, sell three bulls. One by Berosa's Page, a grandson of both Glencarnock Revolution 6th and Bar Marshall 3d of Plateau (Please turn to page 106

Garber F. F. A. Boys win Heifer

There's some pretty enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus talk going on around the community here, most of it about a thick, low-set little heifer called Blackcap Heidi of Dry Lake which has recently been presented as an outright gift to the Garber Future Farmers of America chapter by B. F. Breyfogle, owner and manager of the Dry Lake Aberdeen-Angus farms at Garden City, Kansas.

Mr. Breyfogle, who wanted to show his appreciation of the splendid show record which the Garber F. F. A. boys have made with animals of Dry Lake breeding, gave Instructor Benton Thomason and his F. F. A. boys who accompanied him to Garden City choice of the entire breeding herd of some 300 head, and they selected this outstanding heifer. Local stockmen who have looked her over and seen her fine pedigree declare that she is easily worth from $750.00 to $1,000.00. (Please turn to page 106

Blackcap Heidi of Dry Lake 678053. **Calved March 5, 1942.**

Bred by B. F. Breyfogle, Garden City, Kansas.

Sire: Blackcap Blossom 622785	Oakleaf Lad 3d 454782	Elmere Marshall 426476	Blackcap Marshall 8th 404788
			Ervotte 301074
		Lady Oakleaf 2d 388848	Kass Marshall 351905
			Brome Ridge Flora 308336
	Blackcap Mildred 7th 528450	Belmar Bandolier 443426	Black Bandolier 2d 363329
			Blackbird Beauty Marshall 416241
		Dusky Dell Mildred 472345	Maud's Economy 2d 439553
			Blackcap Tolan 11th 398462
Dam: Blackcap Heidi 621878	Millicent 9th Blossom 537689	Oakleaf Lad 3d 454782	Elmere Marshall 426476
			Lady Oakleaf 2d 388848
		Millicent Brey 9th 528447	Belmar Bandolier 443426
			Millicent Brey 3d 398078
	Sixty's Girl 2d 549234	Bandolier's New Deal 472865	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
			Blackbird of Pinehurst 8th 439136
		Sixty's Girl 486848	Proud Marshall 7th 420155
			Dusky Dell Keefe 455498

The remarkable record of winning 12 grand and reserve grand championships on steers at major live stock shows the past three years was directly responsible for the Garber, Oklahoma, F. F. A. chapter winning this registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer, valued at from $750 to $1,000, as an outright gift. She was given to the chapter by a Garden City, Kansas, breeder,. and will be used to start a cooperatively-owned and operated herd for the Future Farmer group, according to Instructor Benton Thomason, shown here at the extreme right.

For Discriminating Bull Buyers

Who want REAL HERD BULLS

Revolution K. 15th
628867
Calved October 22, 1940

Sire: Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691	★**Revolution 100th 429423**	★Blackcap Revolution 287269	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
		★Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook 157101
			Elga Elliott 12th 178396
	Blackcap M. K. 2d 427028	Brevier 3d 350362	Belford 226200
			Black Empress W. 166971
		Blackcap Empress 4th 321844	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 123d 183790
Dam: Blackcap Empress 95th 432272	★**Blackcap Revolution 287269**	★Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		★Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince 117284
			Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
	Blackcap Empress 72d 407218	★Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Blackcap of Quietdale 8th 302290	Belmar of Clear Brook 238901
			Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458

Enerbeacon
599464
Calved September 4, 1940

Sire: Beacon of Bordulac 522451	★Revolution 100th 429423	★Blackcap Revolution 287269	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook 157101
			Elga Elliott 12th 178396
	Blackcap Strathmore 459569	★Revolution 100th 429423	★Blackcap Revolution 287269
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Blackcap Harrison 17th 399676	★Earl Marshall 183780
			★Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
Dam: Erica Energy 77th 404787	★Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372	Baden Lad 61883
			Pride McHenry 42d 82409
		★Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
			Erica McHenry 6th 71696
	Erica Enery 5th 309087	★Enlate 209477	★Erwin C. 136625
			Erica McHenry 4th 62289
		★Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
			Erica McHenry 6th 71696

General 82d of Lonjac
625361
Calved March 21, 1941

Sire: General of Page 452594	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	★Blackcap Revolution 287269	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
		Eline E. 4th of Page 260346	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
			Eline E. 2d 155531
	Genevette of Ballin. 428990 (Imp.)	Jorum of Ballindalloch 423476	Evilesco of Ballindalloch 423406
			Bella of Ardargie 311851
		Geneva of Ballindalloch 428954	Evolensign of Ballindalloch 428940
			Gisela 428953
Dam: Juana Erica of Don Head 594737	Elvan of Don Head 594733	Prince Pride of Duthill 582938	Pundit of Moyness 475592
			Pride of Pampas 582932
		Elvish 527736	Everome 523115
			Eleanor of Stripeside 527735
	Juvia Erica 547761 (Imp.)	Enthraller of Lethen 524905	Elmar of Ballindalloch 524901
			Editress of Lethen 524900
		Jungle Erica 547760	Euripus of Ballindalloch 523305
			Juverna Erica 547759

Erica's Revolution 45th
641323
Calved September 2, 1941

Sire: Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691	★Revolution 100th 429423	★Blackcap Revolution 287269	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
		★Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook 157101
			Elga Elliott 12th 178396
	Blackcap M. K. 2d 427028	Brevier 3d 350362	Belford 226200
			Black Empress W. 166971
		Blackcap Empress 4th 321844	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 123d 183790
Dam: Erica Energy 77th 404787	★Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372	★Baden Lad 61883
			Pride McHenry 42d 82409
		★Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
			Erica McHenry 6th 71696
	Erica Energy 5th 309087	★Enlate 209477	★Erwin C. 136625
			Erica McHenry 4th 62289
		★Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
			Erica McHenry 6th 71696

We are also offering

125 Bulls of the 1942 Crop, and 50 Heifer Calves

Here you will find sound, substantial values in HERD BULL PROSPECTS—deep of body, thick, wide, good heads, excellent at the heart girth, full in the quarters, straight lined, and an abundance of quality in BULLS as well as HEIFERS that will make good anywhere. See them early, or write

L. R. KERSHAW, MUSKOGEE, OKLA.

Garber F. F. A. Boys

(Continued from page 104)

This heifer was sired by Blackcap Blossom 622785, who in turn is by Oak Leaf Lad 3d, an outstanding Aberdeen-Angus bull which sired two grand champions at the International Live Stock Show in Chicago. Earl Marshall, one of the all-time greats among Aberdeen-Angus bulls, appears six times in the fifth generation of this heifer. She is also rich in the Eileenmere blood of the J. Garrett Tolan herd from Illinois. Her dam is Blackcap Heidi 621878.

Three Aberdeen-Angus steers from Mr. Breyfogle's ranch have won top honors in the junior division at the American Royal Live Stock Show at Kansas City, all of them exhibited by Gordon Holle. Animals from this ranch, purchased and exhibited by Garber boys a few months later, have also won one grand and eight reserve grand championships in major Oklahoma live stock shows.

A live stock committee consisting of Ivan Janssen, Ray Gene Cinnamon, Hal Long, Bob Cassody and Chairman Verlon Evers, all F. F. A. members at Garber, worked out a plan for keeping the heifer as a cooperative project for all the live stock members of the chapter, giving them first opportunity to buy her offspring.

She is being kept at the farm of Ray Gene Cinnamon who will be reimbursed out of his local chapter treasury for all necessary expenses such as feed, vaccinations, breeding fees, transportation to shows, etc. In addition, he will receive a small wage from the chapter treasury for his time spent in caring for the heifer. Already started in the Aberdeen-Angus business for himself, and being one of the best feeders among the seventy-two Garber Future Farmer members, Ray Gene will give the heifer the finest care, and his buddies are very well pleased that he was selected to take care of this fine animal.

All income such as premium money won at shows and cash from the sale of offspring will go into the chapter treasury. Her male calves will be sold at auction (and perhaps an occasional female), preferably to some member of the chapter. The boys must bid at least ninety percent of the value set on the animal before the sale by an appraisal committee which includes, in addition to Thomason and some of his boys, a couple of adult Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the community.

Present plans are to keep at least the best looking heifers as chapter property with members sharing equally on a cooperative basis in all natural increase. Animals which are sold will create an operating fund to insure the continuation of the project.

—o—

Oklahoma Breeders'

(Continued from page 104)

Farm; the other two by Marshall's Heir 12th, a double bred Prince Marshall bull. McSpadden & Warner, of Nowata, Oklahoma, sell four bulls; two by Prince 8th of Sunbeam, a grandson of Emulous; and two more by Burgess Lad 2d, by Burgess Lad, by Environ's Lad.

Arless Ellison, of Paul's Valley, Oklahoma, sells four bulls, all sired by Blackman 25th of Sunbeam, he by Revolution of Sunbeam, and he by the International grand champion Revolution 100th, by Blackcap Revolution. Three sons of Portman, by Muskogee 285th and out of a dam by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, are being offered by A. Floyd, of Ada. Curtis Floyd, of Coalgate, is selling three females consisting of a seven year old double granddaughter of Prince Marshall, bred to Prince Page of Coalgate. The other two are 1942 daughters of Prince Page of Coalgate, a grandson of both Evascus of Page and Muskogee Prince 8th. They are from half sisters, both sired by Rabban that great breeding son of Revolution 100th and the American Royal junior champion Erica Energy 101st, by Blackcap Revolution.

From Sunbeam Farms, Miami, comes a trio of bulls, two of which are sired by Revolution of Sunbeam, by Revolution 100th, and a grandson of Blackcap Revolution and the International grand champion Revolution 7th. The third is by Eolide Revolution, a son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. The dam of the first bull is by Eroica of St. Albans; the dam of the second is by Revolution of Sunbeam; and the third dam is a daughter of Elmore Harrison 2d, a son of Revolution 7th.

Clifford C. Goodrich, of Columbus, Kansas, sells a son and two daughters of Bar Strathmore, a son of Revolution 81st and a grandson of Blackcap Revolution and Ex Marshall 3d. Charles Jamieson, of Deer Creek, Oklahoma, sells a pair of sons of Black Barvan 4th, a grandson of Quality Marshall R. and Proud Marshall 25th. L. R. Kershaw, is selling two bulls, an outstanding son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th from a daughter of Evaxus 6th of Page. The other a double Juanerra Erica topped Miss Burgess by Jahn Joana and out of Miss Burgess of Woodcote, a double granddaughter of Alexander M. of Rothmaise.

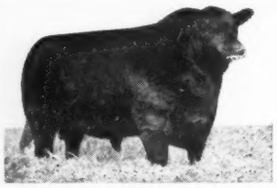
Earl W. Nelson, of Lahoma, is back with three sons of Quoman of Sunbeam, who has for sire the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, and whose dam is by Blackcap Revolution. Oklahoma A. & M. College, at Stillwater, offers a son of their great breeding bull Master Page, from a daughter of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. Also a daughter of Evascus of Page, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th; and three daughters of Double Evascus who is sired by Evascus of Page. Then they present a daughter of Prizemere 470th who is a grandson of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and Prizemere 32d; and a daughter of Kriker, a Kershaw bred bull from a daughter of Prince Marshall.

Walter Oler, of Watonga, offers a son of Prizemore of Sunbeam, by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d and out of a daughter of Rabban. The three bulls from L. A. Pax-

Schermerhorn Stock Farm

Pure Bred
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Tulsa, - - Oklahoma



Envious Blackcap B. 6th
International Grand Champion

I am selling one son of
Envious Blackcap B. 6th
In the Oklahoma City Sale, March 22d

I also want to sell
15 Bred Heifers
And one son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, all together in one group to some one who would like to get a real start in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. These cattle are at the farm.

Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma

Stoneybroke

Choice Young Bulls
Ready for Service

A few young cows to sell.
Star Route.

Carlton W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma

An Appreciation

To the successful buyers and contending bidders on our consignment to the 1943 National Show and Sale held at Chicago, March 5th and 6th, we wish to express our appreciation of the reception given these three animals, and assure you that our sincere best wishes go along with each of them to their new homes. DOUGLASS of ANGUS VALLEY goes to the herd of Dr. C. R. Harken, of Osceola, Iowa; GENERAL of ANGUS VALLEY goes to Mr. L. C. Allshire, Springfield, Ohio; and ANGUS VALLEY ENAMMA is added to the herd of Mr. Harry Siple, of Cassopolis, Michigan. All three are by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th who is giving us a grand lot of both Bulls and Heifers.

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma

JAY P. WALKER, owner — R. R. 9; Box 272 — RAY HARDESTY, herdsman

"Aberdeen-Angus for Quality"

New Herd Sire
Ervian's Peer

By Black Peer of St. Albans 456385, the 1934 International Grand Champion.

CURTIS FLOYD, COALGATE, OKLAHOMA

You are Invited to Visit
Wonderland Farm
Home of
Edellor 2d of Tulsa 639861
Box 144

Warren G. Waters, Westville, Okla.

ton, of Webb City, Missouri, are all sons of Prince Eolide of Sunbeam, who is a grandson of Glencarnock Revolution 6th and Proud Marshall of Sunbeam. The bull from J. F. Pfeiffer, of Orlando, Oklahoma, is a son of Muskogee 392d who is a grandson of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch and Black Marshall 4th. His heifer is sired by Berosa's Page, a son of Evascus of Page.

Pouder-Kirchner Breeding Farm, at Perry, sells a bull by Alfalfamere Barbarian 5th that is a grandson of Revolution of Page 11th and Prizemere 32d. Their cow is by Barvan 2d who is a double grandson of Elation Marshall 2d; her dam a double granddaughter of Prince Marshall, and she sells bred to Black Barvan 9th. Then two bulls come from Fred H. Reusch, of Tulsa; one by Blackcap Revolution of Hope Springs, by Blackcap Revolution of Sunbeam; the other by Eros Revolution of Hope Springs, by Revolution 81st. The first is from a granddaughter of Playman of Sunbeam and the other is from a granddaughter of Proud Marshall of Sunbeam.

Dayton Rose, of Bearden, Oklahoma, sells a trio of bulls; one by Revolution 3d of Sunbeam, by Revolution 100th; another by Marie's Earl, by The Earl of Srathmore; and the third by Rose Coquette's Revolution, by Revolution 3d of Strathmore. Edwin J. Schermerhorn, of Tulsa, sells a daughter of Erica Bandolier of Anoka, by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, and out of a Bell Boy M. K. bred dam. Two of the three bulls offered by T. K. Simmons, of Tulsa, are sons of Earl Energy, a son of The Earl of Strathmore; the third is a son of Regina Pride W. 40th, who is sired by Lawson's Regina, a grandson of Earl Marshall. Glen Smith, of Noble, sells a son of Bosque of Dalebanks, who is by Black Rabban, by Rabban, and from a granddaughter of Playman of Sunbeam. Two bulls from Thompson Brothers, of Hunter, are sons of Revolution of Wheatland 74th by Revolution of Wheatland 72d. The third bull is by Idoler of Sunbeam and he was sired by Balldoch of Sunbeam. Their cow, a daughter of Muskogee 286th, whose sire Everelegant is by Muskogee 148th, sells with calf at side since January 3d.

Wallace Wennett, of Capron, sells four females. Two daughters of Bandolier's Prizemere Boy 3d, who is a son of Bandolier's Prizemere Boy, he by Bandolier of Pinehurst 14th. Also a daughter of Heatherman of Sunbeam, by Revolution Burgess, by Revolution 50th; and a daughter of Juryman of Don Head, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th the famous Canadian champion.

—o—

BULLS GO TO LOUISIANA AND NEW MEXICO.

Mr. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma, reports the sale of two large groups of bulls, one of which went to New Mexico and the other to Louisiana which he says cleans up all the bulls recently advertised in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Mr. Kershaw has retained a few outstanding top herd bull prospects which he has developed and is now offering to the trade. Aside from these few older bulls Mr. Kershaw says: "We have nothing left except the 1942 calves." We happen to know that Mr. Kershaw has sold more higher priced bulls the past season than during any similar period in his breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. There has been at least twenty-five Kershaw bred bulls that have gone to new homes at a price range of $500.00 to $1500.00 each, with a majority of them selling above the $700.00 market, all of which is conclusive evidence that Mr. Kershaw is producing the sound, substantial kind that meets the approval of men who wish to improve the quality of their breeding herds. There are 125 bulls and fifty heifers from the 1942 calf crop that are now ready for new homes, among them some genuinely real herd bull prospects, and foundation females. The way cattle are moving out from this extensive breeding plant would indicate too that those interested in these youngsters should lose no time in making selections. It must be remembered that the Kershaw breeding herd is comprised of outstanding matrons in whose veins flow the blood of the breed's top breeding and show bulls; that the herd bull battery at this plant is made up of bulls of modern type, quality and superior individuality, backed by breeding that is most desired these days in the constructive programs organized by better breeders throughout the nation.

—o—

ELBA'S REVOLUTION S. 3d GOES TO STONEYBROKE.

Elsewhere will be found the announcement of the sale of the outstanding show bull Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054 wherein this excellently bred, smooth, good headed, deep fleshed son of Revolution 139th 504090 passed from the hands of his breeders, Swartz Brothers, of Sunflower Ranch, Everest, Kansas, to the ownership of Carlton W. Corbin, to be placed in service in his Stoneybroke herd at Ada, Oklahoma. Besides being a bull of scale and substance, he is backed by the best of producing lines and should nick exceptionally well with the cows and young heifers at Stoneybroke, for they are of the lowset, deep bodied, compact sort that carry an abundance of natural fleshing quality. Stoneybroke is to be congratulated upon being able to procure this promising herd sire.

When asked why he had selected Elba's Revolution S. 3d, Mr. Carlton Corbin, the happy owner said: "Yes this is a registered bull! Besides our co-efficient of line breeding will be just about right on over half of my cows. This bull has the scale along with his quality that I have been looking for. After looking at the uniform line of cows behind him at the Swartz farm I was convinced he was no accident. His calves too are showing up well. Therefore I gambled $5,000.00 of sound economic money that he will pay off here at Stoneybroke."

In the announcement will be found a list of the winnings of this bull that surely mark him as being of the right sort, for

(Please turn to page 109

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they have no substitute.

Whether feeding for show or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

ECONOMY
is Smart Strategy
HOTEL
MARTIN
✓ Good Food
✓ Good Rooms
✓ Good Service
FROM
$2.50

SIOUX CITY'S FINEST FOOD
SIOUX CITY
Iowa

RID YOUR LIVESTOCK
OF LICE, GRUB & VERMIN

PREVENTS SKIN DISEASE
KEEPS LIVESTOCK COMFORTABLE
SAVES COSTLY FEED
SAVES FENCE REPAIRS

Here's the modern way to keep livestock free from pests. Beats the old dipping vat in every way. Stock treat themselves when and where they wish. Users report up to 15% greater gains. Built to last for 20 years.

Every Stock Raiser Should Own An
AUTOMATIC CURRYING and DIPPING MACHINE

Every Feeder, Dairyman, Rancher or Stock Grower needs an Automatic Currying and Dipping Machine. Hundreds in use today. Will pay for itself in a short time. Saves labor.

Write For FREE Illustrated Folder

See your local dealer at once. Write today for free illustrated folder and low price. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

AUTOMATIC CURRYING & DIPPING MACHINE CO.
Department 61 Pender, Nebraska

Liberty Grange Farm

60 Head of mature producing females in our cow herd, consisting of Barbaras, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Prides, Ericas and Queen Mothers. Senior herd bull QUEENMERE 338th 603032; junior herd bull ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th 657377.

Now offering for sale:
BARBARIAN 6th of LIBERTY, an outstanding two year old son of Barbarian of Rosemere 118th 507680.

Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin

Prince Sunbeam 19th

599702

Junior Champion Bull at both the 1941 National Aberdeen-Angus Show at Dallas, Texas; and the American Royal at Kansas City.

HEADS our carefully selected group of breeding matrons. PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th was especially selected as the one BULL that would give us the high quality young cattle we desire to use in the building of this herd. We shall be happy to have you visit our breeding herd and plant at your convenience. We believe the Aberdeen-Angus breed to be the ideal beef breed for Wisconsin farms.

★ ★ ★

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis.
L. L. O'Bryan, Owner Frank H. Miller, Mgr.

Grant River Stock Farm

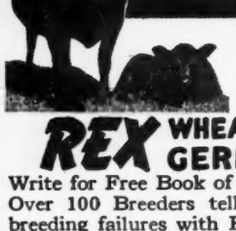
Located at Beetown, Wisconsin

Presenting our Herd Sire
Eventuation Ensign 612399
Heading our good herd of Thirty-Three Cows and Heifers comprised of All Leading Families, a group that we should like to have you give close inspection.

For Sale
Several breeding age bulls by Blue Lad of Beetown
A son of the International Grand Champion EVENTUATION of PAGE 405575, who was by Eventuation and out of Evadell 2d. Dam, Blue Lady of Page 506787, by Revolution of Page 11th 407252.

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wis.
Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner Rt. 2 L. E. Blackbourn, Manager

STOP
BREEDING FAILURES
Is a "FRESH" COW with Her CALF
WORTH ONE DOLLAR AND A HALF?



That's all it costs —$1.50 to settle most slow breeding, organically right, cows with

REX WHEAT GERM OIL

Write for Free Book of Breeder Reports. Over 100 Breeders tell how they stop breeding failures with REX Oil.
Get REX Oil from Drug Store, Feed Dealer or order direct from us.
Prices—PINTS $3.50—QUARTS $6.00
VIOBIN CORP., 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

Wisconsin

Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders are eagerly looking forward to their Annual Summer Sale, to be held at Lancaster on June 3d when they will sell one of the best offerings in the history of this organization, despite the splendid private treaty sales during the past few months.

By FRED HAHNE.

THE JOURNAL takes pleasure in again directing attention of all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle to the fact that the Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association members are planning a field day at Lancaster for June 3d, when they will also hold their summer auction of breeding cattle. Prof. J. G. Fuller, of Madison, is the secretary and will, we understand, have charge of the field day program, while Jas. C. Perrin, of Bloomington, will be the sale manager. Those planning to contribute to this offering will do well to get their cattle listed early. Right here we might drop a hint that will prove worthwhile. With the demand growing as rapidly as it is and valuations looking up, it will pay consignors to this sale as well as all other public auctions to bend every possible effort to have their cattle in ship shape for the sale. If at all possible select them early and give them special care and attention in order to present them at their best. These Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' sales have supplied many a bargain for purchasers in the past; these men will be back and they will be pleased to see the offering in excellent form.

—o—

GLENMERE FARM SELLS FOUR BULLS.

Mr. E. M. Gant, owner of Glenmere Aberdeen-Angus Farm, at Mineral Point, Wisconsin, has sold a bull each to W. H. Fralish, of Berlin; Armstrong & Shaumberg, Darlington; Loyd VanMater, Mineral Point; and Floyd Polkingham, Dodgeville, all in Wisconsin; indicating the growing popularity of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the Badger state. Mr. Gant reports a very hard winter in spite of which his cattle are doing fine. Already he has fifteen fine calves by Progressor of Bordulac, a good son of Esquire of Bordulac and Paddington 2d of Bordulac, with which he is well pleased, as they are real nice and show lots of quality.

—o—

O. H. KETTLER SELLS FOUR BULLS.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal just learned that Irving Bennett, and George Day, both of Mineral Point, had recently selected a bull each from the O. H. Kettler herd at Platteville; also that Robert Bridgeman, of Muscoda, and Emil Riechers, of Platteville, had each purchased a herd bull from the same herd. The more these good bulls go into service the more good breeding cattle and feeder cattle will be produced in Wisconsin where Aberdeen-Angus cattle do exceptionally well. Mr. Kettler recently purchased a nice group of eight cows from William R. Simmons, of Mineral Point.

—o—

ROADSIDE OBSERVATIONS IN WISCONSIN.

A friend dropped in at the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office a few days ago and remarked about the increased number of Aberdeen-Angus cattle he had observed while traveling in the state of Wisconsin recently as compared with a similar trip some two or three years ago. Here is a brief report that will give some inkling as to how the breed is expanding in Wisconsin. William R. Simmons, of Mineral Point, has been busy distributing the blacks recently. He has sold a pair of cows to Oscar Hitland, of Elroy; a pair of bulls to Jack Reynolds, of Mineral Point; a group of four cows to Owen Ritland, of Beloit; a trio of cows to William E. Rule, of Dodgeville; four cows to N. H. May & Son, of Mineral Point; two more cows to Percey Cedric, of Shullsburg; two cows to the Rowe Stock farm at Dodgeville; a cow each to Frank Rilley, of Mineral Point, and T. J. Gallagher, of Madison; a bull each to Dennis Hatfield, of Belmont, and Harry L. Kreul, of Fennimore; a cow to R. W. Brindley & Son, of Boscobel; and six cows and a bull to Vincent Cahill, of Lamotte, Iowa. That's nice distribution and nice business for the Bonnie Blacks.

—o—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULL POINTS WAY TO PROFIT

Seventy-five miles north of Green Bay, Wisconsin, is the village of Pembine. Three miles east of Pembine is located the farm of John E. Kess, the writer's father-in-law. Both he and I have been distantly interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle for some time. Not long ago we purchased a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bull and crossed him on fifteen head of Holstein heifers, letting the calves which resulted, run at large with their mothers until the last of October, when the male calves were sold. Their average weight was 530 pounds, without ever having received a pound of grain. Average age about six months.

On this farm near Pembine, Wisconsin,

Blendmere Woodlawn 3d
An outstanding grandson of the famous breeding bull BELL BOY M. K. and the International grand champion cow QUEEN'S VIOLA K., is being mated with daughters of EILEENMERE 185th. Your inspection is invited.
PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.

Glenmere Angus Farm
Herd headed by PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC, by Esquire of Bordulac, dam Paddington 2d of Bordulac, both by Revolution of Page 43d; double bred to him. Have Fifteen calves by him now and am well pleased with them.
E. M. GANT, MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN

Blackcap Revolution P. 543757
Our good breeding son of REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE one of the most outstanding sons of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th who was sired by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Young stock for sale.
James C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, Wis.

the deer play in the orchard every night. They are sometimes seen feeding with the cattle. It is really "up in the sticks". Land is cheap, costing less than $25.00 per acre. Pasture grasses, clover and alfalfa, do exceptionally well as do also all varieties of small grains. Corn, except for silage, is not profitable.

Under these conditions, and encouraged by our experience to date with Aberdeen-Angus grades, we are replacing the present herd with a foundation of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus.

All of our purchases have been made through the columns of the Journal, to which we, of course, are subscribers.

Some of the animals bought include four heifers, ranging in age from two to four years; all in calf to Eileenmere 356th, the good bull belonging to Whitman & Harper. Two of these heifers are sired by Prizemere 457th; one by Epponian 9th of Rosemere and one by Eileenmere 147th. We have also purchased an eighteen months old bull bred by Battles which did some credible winning in 4-H calf club competition. In addition we obtained a Pride of Aberdeen cow bred by Philip Hauk & Son, of Cassville, Wisconsin, which won her class in Milwaukee.

We will—we hope—some day belong to the ranks of that ever-growing army of "little breeders" whose circumstances require that their operations be carried on at a reasonable profit. We believe there are millions of acres of land in northern Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Michigan upon which Aberdeen-Angus cattle will return a larger net profit than any other breed. Interest in the beef breeds in our section is increasing and there are several beginnings being made.—Very truly O. E. GIBSON, 1706 Madison Street, Madison, Wisconsin.

—o—

ELBA'S REVOLUTION S. 3d GOES TO STONEYBROKE.

(Concluded from page 107)

these placings were made over a wide area of country and under some of the best judges performing that duty. A perusal of his tabulation discloses history as it was made by a combination of the best blood lines from the old time herds. His sire is a half brother to the International grand champion Revolution 100th, both being from old Elga Elliott 29th. His sire is a son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th and he in turn is a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution whose sire was the famous old king of sires, Earl Marshall, who produced scores and scores of first prize winners over a long period of years as well as five International grand champion sons and one International grand champion daughter, a record that has never been equalled, although his son Blackcap Revolution produced three International grand champion sons.

His sire is rich in the best efforts of McHenry, Glencarnock, Davis, Elliott and Strathmore; while his dam is based on that great old imported cow Elba 3d of Finlarig, coming through the Donohoes, Glyn Mawr. Swartz, Hollinger and a strong infusion of Rosemere, together with that of Balthrope and Wilcox, pioneer Kansas breeders who demanded and acquired the best they could procure in those earlier days. He is well grounded as Mr. Corbin has so advisedly stated.

—o—

Curtis Floyd, of Coalgate, Oklahoma, has sold two bulls to Ben Metcalf, of Chickasha; a pair of females to K. R. McGuire, of Garvin; a pair of bulls to John Lee, of Casney; and a cow to Oran Dobbs, of Wilburton . . . Mrs. D. M. Tyler, of Dewey, has purchased three cows from Pallett & Son, of the same address.

Dr. H. N. Wagner, of Henrietta, Oklahoma, recently selected a nice group of four females from the Grover S. Jones herd at Chetopa, Kansas . . . A. B. Gaunt, of Cushing, reports the sale of four cows to Robert Berhardt; and one cow to Erbest Buckner, both of Kingfisher.

New Members for February, 1943.

(Continued from page 12)

Pete Wenz, Fairbury, Nebraska.
H. G. Davis, Route 4, Bozeman, Montana.
A. W. Ginther, Harlowton, Montana.
S. L. Hayden, Jacksonville, Missouri.
Hopkins & Clark, Route 1, Mechanicsburg, Ohio.
Indiana State Farm, Greencastle, Indiana.
Walsh Bros., Beloit, Wisconsin.
Lester L. Williams, Birmingham, Iowa.
Bonniecroft, Inc., Route 1, Renfrew, Pennsylvania.
Ester A. Chamberlain, 3 Center Knolls, Bronxville, New York.
W. B. Crawford, Box 1321, Atlanta, Georgia.
Sam Neathery, Bakerton, Kentucky.
E. H. Stafford & Sons, Box 1021, Route 4, Houston, Texas.
Wild Rose Stock Farm, Worthington, Missouri.
Emmanuel Missionary College Farm, Berrien Springs, Michigan.
New Jersey State Colony, New Lisbon, New Jersey.
Justine S. Rodriquez, Denver, Colorado.
Norman Schneckloth, Route 3, Davenport, Iowa.
A. W. Bartlett & Son, Route 3, Rushville, Illinois.
H & L Farms, Herbert's Corner Road, Marlboro, New Jersey.
Archie W. Larson, Braham, Minnesota.
John L. Smith, Unionville, Missouri.
Turley Bros., Eufaula, Oklahoma.
Theodore R. Heindel, Route 4, Celina, Ohio.
Russell Shroyer & Son, Hartford City, Indiana.
Charles O. Terry, Route 1, Louisville, Kentucky.
Williams & Clark, McLeansboro, Illinois.
Joe Kinney, Holbrook, Iowa.
J. C. Mudd & Smith, Springfield, Kentucky.
A. A. Corte & Sons, Loxley, Alabama.
F. Z. Gill, 1325 S. Main Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
O. L. Jones, Route 2, Stahl, Missouri.
Tore Njaa, Wannaska, Minnesota.
Gordon C. Peters, 1115 West French Street, San Antonio, Texas.
Riverview Farm, Route 5, Richmond, Virginia.
Theodore E. Stebbins, Syosset, New York.
Grant E. Toothaker, So. Coventry, Connecticut.
Sam Weaver, Somerset, Kentucky.

Quitting Business? NO! NOT ME!

I may not have any Neck Chains but

I'll have something, just as long as possible, that will answer the purpose until the war is over and Neck Chains are again available.

★ ★ ★

L. R. MORFORD
(Your Chain Man)
(Since 1918)
IOWA CITY, IOWA

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

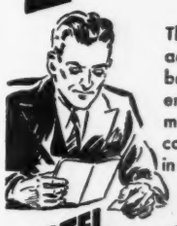
MORE PORK PER LITTER
MORE POUNDS PER PIG
MORE GAIN PER BUSHEL
HIGHEST CARCASS DRESS

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE POLAND CHINA WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Put the Difference into
WAR SAVINGS STAMPS



The Rome offers fine accommodations at bargain rates—which enable you to invest more in Uncle Sam. Air-conditioned comfort in all public spaces.

HOTEL ROME

ROOMS WITH DETACHED BATH $1.50 TO $2.
PRIVATE BATH $2. TO $3.

VISIT THE BAR GRILL AND COFFEE SHOP

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **OMAHA**

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA ★

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As
Essential Equipment
in the War Against Livestock Losses
Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES for
CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

write for FREE Catalog

Minnesota's Fall Sale

Secretary C. C. Chase, of Pipestone, Minnesota, is asking breeders who wish to make consignments to the fall sale to be held the first week in October at Blue Earth, to contact him immediately.

By FRED HAHNE.

THE FIFTH ANNUAL SALE to be held at Blue Earth early this fall under the auspices of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Mr. C. C. Chase, secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota, is already in the making. About the usual number of bulls and females will be on offer. Further nominations are in order and should be placed at once with the secretary in order that the necessary plans and arrangements can be made early. More than ever in the history of this country is it necessary for breeders to operate further in advance of sale day. Travel is slowed down, all business is slowing down, the mail service is fast slowing, all of which calls for an earlier start in order that every possible detail may be attended to early and far in advance of sale date. More than ever the catalog will be relied upon to attract buyers to the sale. Therefore those who can make arrangements to have pictures taken of their respective consignments should attend to that little chore soon as the cattle are in shape to make good pictures this summer. These pictures will do much to attract new buyers. They should be used in both the advertising and the catalogs. Your secretary-sale manager will need to have these pictures early if he is to make them do their bit toward popularizing still further these Minnesota offerings.

It will be well to get this date definitely set so it can be announced and placed on the sale date calendar in various publications throughout the country. These Minnesota sales are of sufficient importance to Minnesota breeders and the breed in general that every possible effort should be made to acquaint prospective buyers with as many of the details as can be had at an early date. In this connection the Aberdeen-Angus Journal would suggest further that those who intend to consign cattle to this event start to popularize their individual herds through the use of display advertising for their respective herds, same to appear in each issue (beginning now) and continuing up to the auction. An ideal way to do this is to present first your herd bull or herd bulls, then follow with announcements listing the good cows in the breeding herd. This sort of a program will be found to be one of the best investments that can be made for any breeding herd. Folks don't know about your herd, they don't know that you have an outstanding herd bull that is breeding right, they don't know that you have a herd of breeding cows of high order, and that possibly there will be found in this sale just what they have been looking for.

As a matter of fact many of these Minnesota breeding herds are of long standing and have been founded upon very choice breeding cattle, cattle that will fit into most any breeding plan with a marked degree of success and profit. Prospective buyers will not be able to discover these facts unless each breeder gives that sort of information about his herd. Let us get together and see what can be done to tell the world about this good offering coming up next fall.

—o—

Louis Kissner & Sons, owners of Ridgley Farm herd at Lamberton, Minnesota, recently sold a fine young Aberdeen-Angus bull to Mr. Peral Iverson, of Lamberton, who has been engaged in the Jersey cattle business for many years and is now switching over to Aberdeen-Angus.

—o—

Recent transfers show that Strickler Brothers, Euclid, have sold a bull and a cow to Arnold G. Rude, Fertile; and a bull to Stanley Youngren, Hallock. . . That Oscar Dalgren, of Hector, counts among his sales two cows to J. D. Schaffer, Buffalo Lake; a bull each to Florian Turbes, Sanborn; Virgil Ruona, Hector; David Arnold, Wanda.

—o—

RED RIVER VALLEY WINTER SHOW.

Two full herds and one or two animals each owned by several exhibitors, mostly 4-H Club members, made up the Aberdeen-Angus show at the annual Red River Valley Winter Show which was held in Crookston, Minnesota, on February 1st to 5th, 1943.

Bandolier of Fosston 616921, bred by Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, and exhibited by the LaVoi Stock Farm, of Fosston, Minnesota, was the senior and grand champion bull. The junior champion bull was Eventuation of Ada, shown by Dale Stark of Angus.

Lou of Stavens 544417, shown by the Strickler Bros., of Euclid, was the senior and grand champion cow. Elba's Rose of Clay 3d 624386, bred by the Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead, Minnesota, and exhibited by the LaVoi Stock Farm was the junior champion female.

The Silver Trophy for champion beef herd over all breeds was won by the graded herd shown by the LaVoi Stock Farm.

EXHIBITORS: LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston, Minnesota; Strickler Brothers, Euclid, Minnesota; Dale Stark, Angus, Minnesota; Hubert & Wallace Anderson, Angus, Minnesota; Donald Knutson, Thief River Falls, Minnesota.

BULLS:

Bull, three years or over: 1—Queenmere 207th LaVoi Stock Farm.

Bull, two years and under three: 1—Bandolier of Fosston 616921, LaVoi Stock Farm; 2—Blackcap Bell Boy of Ada 603271, Strickler Brothers.

Bull, senior yearling: 1—Gwen Bar Marshall, sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; dam, Painted Woods Gwen 4th 453327. Stickler Bros.

Bull calf: 1—Eventuation of Ada 681056, Dale Stark; 2—Erica's Queenmere L. 6th 686195, LaVoi Stock Farm; 3—Entry, sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; dam, Blackcap of Kenthel 4th, Strickler Bros.; 4—Erica's Queenmere L. 7th 686196, LaVoi Stock Farm; 5—Entry, sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; dam, Lass of Euclid 612889, Strickler Bros.

COWS:

Cow, three years or over: 1—Lou of Stevens 544-417, Strickler Bros.; 2—Thick Set Rose L. 2d 544-071, LaVoi Stock Farm; 3—Ella of Stavens 567275, Strickler Bros.

Cow, two years under three: 1—Lass of Euclid 612889, Strickler Bros.; 2—Erica Lass L. 3d 620480, LaVoi Stock Farm; 3—Queenmere Erica L. 620478, LaVoi Stock Farm.

Heifer, senior yearling: 1—Elba's Rose of Clay 3d 624386, LaVoi Stock Farm; 2—Lass of Rosemary 657119, Strickler Bros.; 3—Blackcap of Euclid 657-123, Dale Stark; 4—Scotch Lassie of Euclid 657125, Hubert & Wallace Anderson; 5—Rosemary of Ada, Dale Stark.

Heifer, junior yearling: 1—Wildwood Pet 668680, Donald Knutson; 2—Entry, sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; dam, Lizzette M. 3d 480443, Strickler Bros.; 3—Queenmere Pude L. 673525, LaVoi Stock Farm.

Heifer calf: 1—Entry, Strickler Bros.; 2—Queenmere Mary L. 3d, LaVoi Stock Farm; 3—Entry, Dale Stark; 4—Entry, Strickler Bros.; 5—Entry, Hubert & Wallace Anderson; 6—Entry, Hubert & Wallace Anderson.

Graded herd: 1—LaVoi Stock Farm; 2—Strickler Bros.

Young herd: 1—Strickler Bros.

Get of sire: 1—Strickler Bros.; 2—LaVoi Stock Farm.

Produce of dam: 1—Strickler Bros.

Senior champion bull: Bandolier of Fosston 616-921, LaVoi Stock Farm.

Junior champion bull: Eventuation of Ada 681056, Dale Stark.

Grand champion bull: Bandolier of Fosston 616921, LaVoi Stock Farm.

Senior champion female: Lou of Stavens 544417, Strickler Brothers.

Junior champion female: Elba's Rose of Clay 3d 624386, LaVoi Stock Farm.

Grand champion female: Lou of Stavens 544417, Strickler Brothers.

Our Herd Bulls
Black Specter of Stoneford 636906
Edellor of Page 44th 510413
See Their Calves Before You Buy
SCHERMERHORN FARMS, Inc.
MAHNOMEN, MINNESOTA

Lofgren-Stock Farm
The Home of
General of Ada and Master Bell Boy
I have at this time a few one and two year old Aberdeen-Angus Heifers For Sale.
Visitors Invited.
C. J. Lofgren, Ada, Minnesota

Goldberg Stock Farm
Presenting my new herd bull
Baron Brant of Clay
It is with no small degree of pride that we present our Scotch bred Junior herd sire. His sire was bred by J. E. Kerr; and has for dam Budding Maid of Harviestoun. His dam is a granddaughter of the famous Gratuitous, and his second dam is a daughter of that famous show and breeding bull Junior Eric.
We have for sale a few young cattle.
Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minn.

Elmdale Farms
We have several outstanding Bulls for sale. Our herd sires are: Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546-704, and Patriot C. 649709. Inspection invited.
EIKMEIER BROS., PIPESTONE, MINN.

14 Young Bulls
Eight to Ten months old. Same breeding as the Highest Selling Steer in the U. S. for 1942. Line bred to Earl Marshall.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Highlane Farm
We have 5 Summer Heifer Calves for Sale Sired by
Al Jolson 602444
These blocky calves surely will please you. Be sure to see them, or write.
Bruno Teuchert & Son, Fairmont, Minn.

Canada

It is the desire of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal to establish this Canadian page for each issue in succeeding months and it is requested that breeders supply news items covering their activities direct to this office as they happen so we can keep the page right up to the minute.

By FRED HAHNE.

THERE is a considerable number of outstanding breeding herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Canada, scattered the length of the country. From them have come a great number of excellent cattle that have helped materially in making the breed more and more popular north of the 49th. Incidentally some of these top cattle have found their way into the States where they have been held in high esteem. This page is created for the Canadian breeders in the hope that it will assist in broadening their scope of activity within their own boundaries as well as in the States. There is ample room for hundreds more good breeding herds in the various provinces to the north. May we suggest that breeders in Canada supply this office with the names and addresses of prospective buyers in order that copies of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal may be distributed amongst them. Once a good farmer becomes aware of the vast and rapid development of the breed on this continent, and learns of the splendid interbreed winnings of Aberdeen-Angus cattle he surely will investigate the possibilities of the breed for his own immediate use.

In years past the writer has visited many of the old time breeding plants and some of the newer ones as well, never did we fail to find outstanding individuals and good herd bulls in service. It will be found a profitable investment for Canadian breeders to patronize the display section of this page, and there tell others what they may have for sale from time to time. Establish your herd and your own name in minds of the Journal's rapidly growing list of regular readers. We shall enjoy having you develop this page to the place where it will mean everything to you in building and maintaining a successful breeding business.

—o—

KOHLERS ENJOY FIRST REPEAT ORDER FOR BULL CALF.

Mr. J. R. Kohler, senior member of the firm of J. R. Kohler & Son, owners of Westwood Live Stock Farm, near Brampton, Ontario, writes: "Last week we had our first repeat order for a bull calf which goes to Mr. Robert Thompson, of Caledonia, Ontario. This calf is a son of Heatherman of Don Head, who in turn is a son of the 1937 International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th; his dam Imp. Heatherton of Burgie -44640-, sold in the Lonjac dispersion sale at $625.00 to A-A Ranch at Encampment, Wyoming, is a daughter of Excellent of Ballindalloch and her dam was a granddaughter of Prince Bashful of Ballindalloch. Heatherton of Burgie was a first prize winner at the 1931 Canadian National. The dam of the calf that went to Mr. Thompson is Pride Larkin 159th, she a daughter of Briarcliff Revolution 2d, and a granddaughter of Imp. Benedictine Monk, who was grand champion bull at the Canadian National in 1918 and 1922, and also a winner of the Scotch Medal for the best Aberdeen-Angus exhibited in the above years. We have a number of females that are descendants of this good bull and last December purchased four more heifers from Larkin Farms, all his granddaughters, three Ericas and a Pride."

Heatherman of Don Head is the senior herd sire at Westwood Farm, and Enfield of St. Helen's, a grandson of Blackbird Bandolier of Page is the junior herd sire at Westwood. This youngster is a full brother to Erica of St. Helen's 3d the heifer shown to the 1939 International junior championship by F. G. Todd & Son, of Lucknow, Ontario. While January 12th marked only the third anniversary for Aberdeen-Angus at Westwood the herd is pretty well organized and set for the production of strictly high class cattle.

—o—

PRESIDENT FRED E. FOSTER OF MANITOBA ASSOCIATION WRITES.

"Am enclosing subscription fee for two more years, would not like to miss a copy of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal as I consider it a very valuable magazine. . . We had a very successful year just past with our Blacks. Cannot meet the demand for bulls and were sold out right down to eight month old calves this past fall. Also disposed of most of our surplus breeding females. . . The largest buyers were Mr. Kenneth McGregor, of Ada, Minnesota, and Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland. We had shipments go into North Dakota and Minnesota also, as well as quite a number that went into Manitoba and Saskatchewan. . . Our herd is not large now as we have had to reduce it severely during the past two years due to labor shortage. To give you some idea we have had six local farm boys helping us during the past two years but they are all in the army now. . . We have tried to use good bulls, they have been mostly of Blackcap Bard breeding, he is the bull bred by the Leaders at Portage la Prairie. I venture to say that he has been one of the top bulls ever used in the West as his descendants are found in practically all the good herds in Western Canada."

—o—

Mr. George H. Oulton, of Marlboro, Manitoba, renews his subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for a three year period and advises that while he has no Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the present time, he is planning to purchase some heifers with which to create a substantial foundation, not large but of the good kind.

—o—

Preach the Aberdeen-Angus gospel to your neighbors day and night the year round. They will be glad to know what the Doddies are doing.

More Profit from HAMPSHIRES

America's Original
MEAT TYPE HOG

Today's market pays a premium for Hampshire ment type, more high-priced cuts, less lard. In addition Hampshires farrow and raise bigger litters of fast-growing pigs. World's best rustlers. Write for Free Illustrated Booklet explaining how Hampshires increase profits, for addresses of nearby breeders, 6 mo. subscription at ½ price to **Hampshire Herdsman**, biggest and best hog magazine published. 25c. For FREE copy of big, valuable **Better Sires Issue** write to:

Hampshire Herdsman
915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois.

Presenting our Senior Herd Sire
Heatherman of Don Head
-59975-

A top individual and a son of the 1937 International Grand Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. His dam the Scotch bred IMP. HEATHERTON of BURGIE -44640-. HEATHERMAN was First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1939 Canadian National Exposition. Showed at five Fall Fairs last fall and he was champion at all of them. Address Route 6.

J. R. Kohler & Son, Brampton, Ontario

DON HEAD FARMS
"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

In Aberdeen-Angus
We have SEVENTY-FIVE HIGH CLASS FEMALES, of the most popular families, which we are mating with the TWO OUTSTANDING BULLS.

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d –60699– 562204
Junior Champion Bull at Brandon, Manitoba in 1940; and of intensely Line Bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION Blood.

Bandolier of Anoka 16th –62424–
Second Prize Junior Bull Calf at CHICAGO in 1940; and whose Sire and Dam, both sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE, were each TWICE FIRST PRIZE Winners at Chicago.

W. REDELMEIER, owner — A. C. McTAGGART, manager

Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

The 1943 Spring Auction Sales

Bigger and Better Than Ever; Don't Miss a Single One

April 16—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.
April 17—Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Rhinebeck, New York; Myron M. Fuerst, Sales Manager, Pine Plains, New York.
April 19—Howard County Breeders' Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri; L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, Secretary.
April 20—Central Missouri Breeders' Association Sale, Columbia; John A. Epple, Secretary, Columbia, Missouri.
April 20 and 21—Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey; Sponsored by the Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and New England States Associations.
April 21—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.
April 22—North Central Missouri Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri; Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe, Missouri.
April 22—West Virginia Live Stock Association, Jackson's Mill, West Virginia; Benj. F. Creech, Sale Manager, Morgantown, West Virginia.
April 23—Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Milan, Missouri.
April 24—Eastern West Virginia Pure Bred Cattle Sale, Charles Town, West Virginia; Trammell Hollis, Sale Manager, Martinsburg, West Virginia.
April 26—Marion County Breeders' Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa; Herbert Cline, Secretary, Bussey, Iowa.
April 27—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Clarinda, Iowa; Neil E. Johnston, Secretary, Clarinda, Iowa.
April 29—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Sale at Knoxville, Tennessee.
April 29—Staunton District Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Staunton, Virginia.
April 30—Kentucky Breeders' Association Sale, Lexington; J. Harvey Allen, Manager, Rt. 2, Lexington, Kentucky.
May 1—Ohio Breeders' Association Sale at Columbus; J. B. McCorkle, Secretary-Treasurer, Columbus, Ohio.
May 3—S. A. Bowman, Shawnee Farm, Springfield, Ohio.
May 14—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis; W. R. Dierks, Secretary, Memphis, Missouri.
May 17—Orange District Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Orange, Virginia.
May 17—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.
May 27—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Lansing, Michigan.
June 2—North Central Regional Abereeen-Angus Sale and Show, Valley City, N. D., W. A. Plath, Sale Manager, Davenport, North Dakota.
June 4—Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa, Earl Irwin, Early, Iowa and Elmer Johnson, Kiron, Iowa; Sale at Carroll, Iowa.
June 5—Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale. James C. Perrin, Sales Manager.
June 5—Berryville District Sale, Berryville, Va., Kenneth I. Litton, Highlands, Round Hill, Va., Sale Manager.
June 8—F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri.
June 9—Illinois Breeders' Sale, Harvey Roberts Farm, Rushville, Illinois.
June 12—Hopley, Hanna and McGregor Sale, Atlantic, Iowa; W. A. Hopley, Sales Manager, Atlantic, Iowa.
June 14—Iowa-Minnesota Breeders, Spencer, Iowa, Francis T. Martin, Sale Manager, Wall Lake, Iowa.

FALL SALES

August 20—Arkansas Field Day and State Show at L. A. Sloan Farm, Imboden, Arkansas.
September 6—Simon's Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.
September 11—Miller Bros. Dispersion, Arcola, Illinois.
September 24—Andelot-Oldfields Sale, W. A. McGregor, Worton, Maryland.
September 25—Pennsylvania Breeders' Association Sale.
September 27—Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York.
September 27—Central Iowa Breeders' Sale, Clair Mason, Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.
September 28 & 29—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, R. L. Stephenson, Manager, Reinbeck, Iowa.
September—Richmond District Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Richmond, Virginia.
October 4—Northwest Breeders' Sale at Fargo, North Dakota. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, Sales Manager.
October 4—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Maryville, Missouri. Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri, Secretary-Treasurer.
October 6—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Hugh McWhorter, Manager, Aledo, Illinois.
October 9—Ontario Breeders' Sale, Edwards Bros. Farm, Watford, Ontario, Canada.
October 11—Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.
October 11 and 12—Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association State Show and Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. Dan Miller, Manager, Fayette, Missouri.
October 12—Maryland Breeders' Sale, Frederick, Maryland.
October 20—Missouri Breeders' Sale, Sedalia, Mo.
October 21—Arkansas Breeders' Sale, Imboden, Arkansas.
October 23—Oklahoma State Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

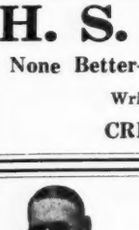
Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3400 East Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska

ADOLPH W. HASSE
Auctioneer
Special attention given to Angus cattle and Poland China Hogs. Experienced and ready for action. Consult me now for future sales.
DeSOTO, MISSOURI

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others. I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Be an Auctioneer
A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for free illustrated catalog and how to receive Home Study Course. Address
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering
DECATUR, Box AJ INDIANA

H. S. DUNCAN
None Better—Aberdeen-Angus First
Write, Wire or Phone
CRESTON, IOWA


GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus . . Auctioneer

Successful sales everywhere for Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and Associations.
Fred E. Chandler, Chariton, Iowa

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word, Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

WANTED TO OBTAIN—Aberdeen-Angus Cows or Bred Heifers, Commercial or Pure Bred, to raise calves for a share of the increase. I have good pastures and hay meadows with running water, to handle up to 100 head of cows on farm located near Neligh, Nebraska. Can also feed cattle out on the place.—C. V. TAYLOR, Neligh, Nebraska.

The Dakotas

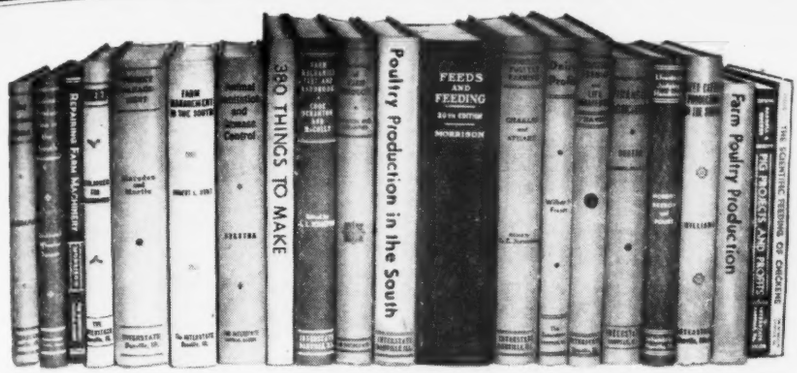
(Continued from page 112)

offering a pair of rugged young bulls in the South Dakota Breeders' sale at Sioux Falls, April 7th. And they are offering a pair of real foundation heifers that are half sisters to their 1943 senior champion female in that great Denver National Western show where she met some of the strongest competition out this season. These heifers are by Envious General S. 601213, the bull they showed to the junior championship for bulls at the 1941 San Francisco Cow Palace show where he met keen competition. The Sawyer herd has strengthened wonderfully the past few years.

—o—

Mr. A. R. McBurney, of Welsh, Louisiana, reports the sale of no less than thirty-one bulls, all going to Louisiana breeders who are doing their bit to help improve the quality of beef with which to meet the national need. Many of these sales were repeat orders, denoting the splendid reception being given Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the lower Mississippi valley country.

For Sale
Blackcapmere F. 5th 685185
This nine months old bull calf is BATTLES bred. Sired by the present ROSEMERE herd bull EILEENMERE 246th, an outstanding son of the 1933 International Grand Champion Bull, BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th. The dam of this calf is BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 156th, a very thick, deep bodied daughter of EPPONIAN 9th of ROSEMERE, that I purchased for Mr. Flynn, of Chicago, for $450.00 as Lot 14 in the Rosemere Spring Sale of 1942. This bull calf is priced to sell.
Harold W. Walker - - - Chicago, Illinois
Telephone—Franklin 7300 135 South LaSalle Street



ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' BOOKSHELF

All books listed in these columns may be obtained through the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Write in care of The Bookshelf Department. We will accept your check or bill to your account which ever you prefer.

LIVESTOCK

ANIMAL SANITATION—Cloth bound, 558 pages by Dr. R. R. Dykstra, a new book in which Dr. Dykstra gives a wealth of information that can be used by the student to enable him to recognize and prevent animal diseases: 51 chapters divided into eleven parts. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.85.

INTRODUCTION TO BREEDING FARM ANIMALS —Cloth bound, 250 pages, by Laurence M. Winters. Sixteen chapters—History; Importance of Animal Improvement; Reproduction; Heredity in General; Segregation and Independent Assortment; Modified Mendelian Artios; Selection; Purebreds; Grading; Inbreeding; Cross Breeding; Artifical Insemination; Fertility; Management; Proceedure in developing herds and flocks. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

MAN'S GREATEST VICTORY OVER TUBERCULOSIS—A new book in which the author, Dr. J. Arthur Myers, gives timely information on a subject of interest to everyone. Obtainable through this office. Price $4.50.

BANG'S DISEASE OF CATTLE—Cloth bound, 113 pages by Dr. George H. Conn. A new and practical book which gives the complete story of Bang's disease without fear or prejudice; divided into 22 chapters. Well illustrated. Obtainable through this office. Price $1.00.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? The SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

ANGORA GOATS—Interested in Angora Goats? Read the SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER, Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas, the only ranch magazine published serving the Angora goat industry. Subscription—$1.50—Sample Copy 15 cents.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—This book is authored by D. W. Williams, a ranch owner and head of the Department of Animal Husbandry at Texas A. & M. College. Its 450 pages are devoted to the purpose of making boys and men better understand the beef cattle business. He treats in a sensible way such subjects as breeds and breeding, feeds and feeding, marketing, handling and management practices, pastures, sanitation and the other subjects that make up a successful cattleman's knowledge. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY—This is a set of six books each of about 125 to 150 pages, written by J. E. Nordby, Director of the U. S. Experiment Station at Dubois, Idaho and H. E. Lattig, Assistant Dean of the University of Idaho. Each book is well illustrated to help in its purpose of showing exhibitors of livestock just how to select the animal, fit it for the show and finally how to show the animal to its best advantage. There are many of the "tricks of the trade" set forth in these books never before found in print. Obtainable through this office. Price $4.80.

SHEEP—By Horlacher & Hammonds. Layman's language covering breeds, feeding, managing, ewes and lambs, fattening, diseases, wool, marketing and showing. Authors are University of Kentucky men. Price $2.00.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—By three University of Georgia authorities. Tells you what to feed, how to control parasites, facts on breeding, housing and the things you need to know to make money with hogs. Price $2.00.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—358 pages covering draft horses, mules, sheep, swine, beef and dairy cattle. Gives score cards and techniques for selecting winners. Price $2.60.

THE WESTERN HORSE—By John A. Gorman. Assistant professor of Animal Production, University of Wyoming. If you just fool around with horses you'll like this clever book that has more common sense about horses than you ever guess a college "prof" knew. Well, he's a Texan who rode range, broke horses and now owns and teaches about them. (He's Captain U.S.A. now). Price $1.65.

DAIRY PROFIT—By W. J. Fraser, formerly Professor of Dairy Farming, University of Illinois. A great scholar-farmer who tells a great truth simply. Make the cow pay or sell her, and Fraser tells you the secret of feeding her. Many practical pointers on dairy profit picked up in travels in dairy countries abroad. Price $1.80.

FEEDS AND FEEDING—Complete $5.00.

PIG PROJECTS and PROFITS—$1.25.

POULTRY

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING	$3.20
FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION	1.80
TURKEY MANAGEMENT	3.50
SCIENTIFIC FEEDING OF CHICKENS	1.00
POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH	2.00

FARM MECHANICS

380 THINGS TO MAKE for farm and home. By G. C. Cook, trainer of Farm Shop Teachers, Michigan State College. Not a reading book. It is all plans and specifications for things you can build on the farm. Many are things you can rig up out of scrap metal and lumber. 330 pages. Price $2.50.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY	$1.80
FARM MECHANICS TEXT and HANDBOOK	2.50
SHARPENING HAND WOODWORKING TOOLS	.29

FARM MANAGEMENT, ETC.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH	$2.20
MARKETING FARM PRODUCTS	2.00
FINANCING AGRICULTURE	2.75
PRICE OF MILK	1.75

AMONG THE DANISH FARMERS. By E. J. Perry. The Danes have been doing for hundreds of years from necessity things in agriculture that we are only beginning to worry about. Mr. Perry sets forth accurate accounts of practices that will be helpful and serve as an inspiration to us Americans. Price $1.60.

PROFITABLE FARMING AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. He is the founder of the Dairy Science Association. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe, Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense, all of which he displays in "Profitable Farming and Life Management." This is a unique book in that it covers the economics, management and productive phases of farming without loosing sight of the farmer being an individual. It is actually inspiration and instructive reading. O. H. Hunzicker of the Blue Valley Creamery Company says, "The entire book is a master work of the highest type, all real American horse sense." Professor Kammadele of Utah says, "I consider it particularly good in the way it gives the character of the author throughout and emphasizes the human value in farm life." Obtainable through this office. Price $2.75.

Facts about Greater Profits from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

. . . Boost your hog profits with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grasers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each twice-a-year litter. Grand Champions over all breeds in International Carload Show 13 times in past 23 years, more times than all other breeds combined!

SPECIAL OFFER
6 Months Subscription to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN
Official Breed Magazine
Only 25c (1/2 Price)

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet, location of 80 bred sow auction sales and addresses of nearby breeders offering stock for sale.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY 964 Com. Bank Bldg. PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Raise . . .

Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS
of the
PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

10% Your Share for Victory

CUT VACCINATION COST
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself

For Safety's Sake
Use ANCHOR
SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND
Prevent Abortion Losses

By Vaccinating Your Calves 4 to 8 Months Old
With ANCHOR Abortion Vaccine
Price Per 5 cc Dose - - 35 cents
Blackleg Bacterin (5 cc dose) $0.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin (5 cc dose) .06 per dose
Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum 1.80 per 100 cc's
Mixed Bacterin Bovine Formula No. 1 (5 cc dose) .06 per dose
This new product has incorporated in it some of the same organisms formerly contained in the pink eye and pulmonary bacterins.
Coli-Enteritidis Bacterin .06 per dose
(To be used for treatment and prevention of calf scours)
One 10 cc syringe and two needles $1.35
Free Book: Send for a copy of our "Vaccination Simplified" booklet, also latest price list on all products.

If your local drug store does not handle ANCHOR products, write us.

The World's Largest Anti-Hog-Cholera And Animal Vaccine Plant.

All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.

Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.
W. J. Kennedy, Vice-president and Sales Mgr.

Advertiser's Index....

ALABAMA
Southern Reginal Show & Sale, Montgomery 93
ARKANSAS
Crockett, J. L. & Sons, Oak Hurst Farm, Rector 90
CANADA
Don-Head Farms Ltd., A. C. McTaggart, Richmond Hill, Ontario 111
Kohler, J. R. & Son, Brampton, Ontario 111
COLORADO
Kniese, Albert, Air Line Valley Farm, Anton 97
CONNECTICUT
Busk, Joseph R., Windsome Farm, Litchfield 22
GEORGIA
Davis, James C. Beechwood Farms, Stone Mountain 99
Modena Plantation, Savannah 99
ILLINOIS
Bon Air Farms, Fred Kuehne, Jr., Mattoon 74
Bradley, F. M., Avon 82-83
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association, Congerville 76-77
Dyson, George, Rushville 81
Ehlers Brothers, La Moille 74
Glenwood Farm, Peoria 84
Hamilton, Leslie T. 84
Herwig, Edward & Son, Ashton 78
Irwin, E. E., Irwin's Quality Farm, Salem 81
Lantz, Simon E., Dells Stock Farm, Congerville 76-77-78
Lemons, Forrest W., Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville 79
Mummert, W. H., Astoria 81
Olson Brothers, Wayanet 80
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Woodlawn Farm, Creston 84A
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Willor Spring Farms, Ohio 78
Postel, Philip H., South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge 75
Schrock, Glenn, Washington 84
Swigart, V. C., Clinton 79
Walker, Harold W., Chicago 112
Weaver Brothers, Oak Hill 80
Whitman & Harper, Sunny Side Farms, Morris 74
Willerton, (Mrs.) M. Lantz, Danvers 78
INDIANA
Greenacre Farms, W. A. Rafferty, Morocco 44
Harvey Farm, Richmond 44
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty 44
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick 44
Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Morocco 45
Mitchell & Lyday, Clinton 44
Secondino Brothers, Universal 44
Sunnymede Farm, Noblesville 44
Thomas, Aubrey M., Greenfield 44
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco 44
IOWA
Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City 3
Ardmore Stock Farm, C. T. Reirson, Radcliffe 72
Auman, John W. & Son, Brookdale Farm, Marion 69
Bane, T. D., Pleasantville 68
Banks & Banks, Knoxville 68
Brown, Jchn & Elliott, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill 72
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Buena Farms, Bussey 68
Dyer, Ray, Pleasantville 68
Emerson, O. O. & John, Knoxville 68
Fredrecksen, Lewis, Walnut 72
Gannon Stock Farm, Valeria 95
Harvey, C. S. & Sons, Knoxville 68
Johnson, Elmer J., Forest Hill Farm, Kiron 72
Kemp, I. E., Marion 72
Long, Fred R., Marne 69
Maddy, Delno F., Rolling Hills Farm, Knoxville 68
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton 70
Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Bussey 66-67
Meier Brothers, Homeland, Melbourne 72
Miles, Manley, Justamere Stock Farm, Riceville 68
Miller, H. D., Morley 72
Page County Breeders' Association, Clarinda 71
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 68
Sage, Wm. C., Waterloo 70
Schumecker, Henry & Sons, Amana 68
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant 72
Shawyer, Cecil, Knoxville 68
Snyder, B. J. & Son, Oskaloosa 68
Spear, C. D., Indianola 70
Strathmore Farms, Webster City 69
Sunset Knoll Farm, Prof. J. C. Holbert, Ames 69
Whitlatch, Corwin, Knoxville 68
Plummer, Frank T., Marion 73
KANSAS
Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale 103
Mid Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Kingsley 103
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita 103
Swartz Bros., Everest 4
Workman, Johnson, Russell 103
KENTUCKY
Allen, J. Harvey, Allenhurst Farm, Lexington 88
Barnes, H. O., Echo Farm, Fisherville 88
Barrett Stock Farms, Maysville 88
Buckley, L. D., Pembroke 88
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington 89
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster 88
Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Lexington 87
Maple Grove Farm, New Hope 89
Maplewood, Danville 88
Midden, George & Sons, Cynthiana 89
Minor, M. T., Lynnwood, Danville 88
Quinsenberry, J. H. Winchester 89
Renaker, Mr. & Mrs. Ward, Burgess Hills Farm, Cynthiana 89
Terry, Rufus U., Marion 88
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester 89
Williams, E. S., Mill Springs 88
MARYLAND
Andelot Stock Farm, Worton 32A
Bennett's Point Farms, Queenstown 32F
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown 32C
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton 32F
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg 32E
Cowpens Farm, Towson 32F
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville 34
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton 32B
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills 32F
Kirkland, Easton 34
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 32B
Oldfields Farm, Galena 2
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown 34
Silver Run Farms, Westminster 34
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy 3
Wareheim, E. C., Manor Farms, Monkton 32D
Wickwire, Earleville 33
MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford 28
MICHIGAN
Bodwell, Graham S., Fox Covert Farm, Oxford 84F
Brown, John A., Detroit 84E
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 84F
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Detroit 85
Her-Mel Stock Farm, Milford 84F
Martin, Avery G., Croswell 84F
Michigan State Association 84D
Vaughn Bros., Albion 84F
Wickwire Farms, Jackson 84F
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion 84F
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia 84F
MINNESOTA
Elmdale Farm, Pipestone (Eikmeir Bros.) 110
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead 110
Lofgren, C. J., Ada 110
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen 110
Snyder, M. L., Madelia 110
Teuchert, Bruno, Highland Farm, Fairmont 110
MISSISSIPPI
Wilmot Plantation, Merigold 90
MISSOURI
Amend, Joseph A., Cuba 62
Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe 60
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne 62
Central Missouri Sale, Columbia 57
Clearwater Farm, Springfield 64
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany 60
Dale, Earl M., Glad-To-Show-You Farm, Blythedale 62
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard 62
Dunrovun Farm, Belton 62
George, R. B., Fayette 54
Graves, W. C. & C. D., Fulton 56
Hausam, R. J. Sedalia 62
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville 62
Howard County Breeders' Association, Fayette 55
Innes, J. F., Fayette 54
Kahn Brothers, Sedalia 64
Linton, T. L., Linnview Herd, Avalan 60
Moreau Valley, J. F. Leslie, Enon 56
North Central Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'
Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association 65
Nugent, James E., Kansas City 64
Oakdale Farm, Mary Larmer, Maryville 62
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia 56
Ozark Valley Farms, Mountain Grove 64
Penney, J. C., Hamilton 58-89
Schmidt, A. Harold, Kansas City 64
Scovern & Stewart, Tina 60
Spencer, George A., Columbia 56
Stephens, Harry Hale 64
Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Milan 63
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 64
Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka 64
Williams, Ben P., Bonne Terre 62
Wooster, A. M., Oka Hill Farm, Foley 62
Association, Chillicothe 61
MONTANA
Gleed, W. B., Lima 97
Harrer Brothers, Bozeman 97
NEBRASKA
Keenan, Mrs. Mary K., Greenwood Ranch, Dalton 102
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell 102
Sitz, Will, Pine Grove Ranch, Atkinson 102
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard 102
Polka, Ed., Riverton 102
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Valley Farms Walpole 30
NEW JERSEY
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills 22
Hideaway Farm, Chester 3
The Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale 35
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont 20
NEW YORK
Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 19
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains 27
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains 24
Bodine, Eli H., Chemaung 8
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains 20
Dancote Farm, Lawtons 30
David B. Edmund, Jr., Ancramdale 30
Ferris, Percy, Verbank 18
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains 18
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham 21
North Eastern State Breeders' Association, Pine Plains 17
Rally Farm, Millbrook 31
Rufflands, Red Hook 26
Stony Ford Farms, Middletown 23
NORTH CAROLINA
Bell's Island Farms, Currituck 99
Rose, Joe Emerson, Waynesville 99
NORTH DAKOTA
Verona View Farm, Verona 96
OHIO
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon 52
Bowman, S. A., Shawnee Farm, Springfield 51
Burson & Ward, Carey 52
Duprey, Rei, Van Wert 52
Eastways Farm, Springfield 52
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association, Columbus 50
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion 53
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville 52
OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa 106
Bates, Charles T., Ada 106
Corbin, Carlton W., Ada 106
Floyd, Curtis, Coalgate 106
Fullerton, S. C., Miami 116
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee 105
Schermerhorn, Stock Farm, Tulsa 106
Wonderland Farm, Westville 106
OREGON
Wetle, Fred, The Dallas 97
PENNSYLVANIA
Davidson, Norman L., Kennett Square 24
Harmony Farms, Douglassville 20
Heckett, Mrs. E. H., Titusville 22
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester 25
Kimberton Farms, E. Pfeiffer, Phoenixville 28
Rolling Ridge, Damboro 29
The Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Ernest Burch, Camp Hill 29
SOUTH CAROLINA
Burriss, C. G., Jr., Seneca 99
Cypress Woods Farm, Ridgeland 99
SOUTH DAKOTA
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake 96
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal 96
Sawyer, H. W. & Son, Howard 97
South Dakota Breeders' Association, Howard 96
TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 46
East Tennessee Breeders' Association, Mentor 48
French Broad Farms, Dandridge 46
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland 48
Hemlock Stables, Kingsport 46
Hitch, John S., Louisville 46
Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor 47
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski 46
TEXAS
Green, G. M., Stephenville 90
VIRGINIA
Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy 37
Creswell Farm, Forest 42
Hodges, J. B., Forest 40
Hollyfield Farm, John L. Clark, Manqin 40
Le Baron Herd, Warrenton 9
Lynchburg District Sale, Amherst 43
McGeoch, Gordon, Warm Springs 42
Meander Farm, Locust Dale 40
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham 42
Old Elkton Farm, Forest 42
Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton 39
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 41
Tyro Farm, Tyro 38
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg 38
Watkins, William Bell, Annefield, Berryville 38
Waverly Farm, Warrenton 38
Winton Farm, Clifford 43
WASHINGTON
Battles, Otto V., Yakima 115
Matsen, A. M., Bickleton 97
WEST VIRGINIA
Eastern West Virginia Sale, Charles Town 40
Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden 42
West Virginia Live Stock Association, Jacksons Mill 40
WISCONSIN
Austin, Harold L., Lancaster 108
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville 108
Gant, E. M., Mineral Point 108
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville 108
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 108
Perrin, James, C. & Sons, Bloomington 108
COMMERCIALS
Albers Milling Co., Seattle, Washington 101
Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Missouri 113
Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine Co., Pender 107
Berkshire News, Springfield 113
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wisconsin 5
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 109
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas 90
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 111
Hampshire Swine Registry, Peoria, Illinois 113
Martin Hotel, Omaha, Nebraska 107
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa 109
National Cottonseed Products Association, Dallas, Texas 6
Poland China World, Webster City, Iowa 109
Rome Hotel, Omaha, Nebraska 109
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Missouri 107
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 107
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois 102
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois 108
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 109

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

Jerome's Queen 722d A. 530715

Bred by Washington State College which has used none but Rosemere bred bulls for the past 25 years. This great cow was a consistent high winner at the most important shows of the country for three consecutive years during which time she produced the son shown here. She finished her show yard career as the First Prize Three Year Old at the 1941 International.

Queenmere 351st 640685

A junior yearling son of the great show cow, Jerome's Queen, which we are retaining as a herd sire. His sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th is rapidly establishing himself as one of the herd's long list of sires that have made Aberdeen-Angus history in America.

Sire: Barbarian 86th 468760	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Ectessa 370351	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Erica Ever 281032
JEROME'S QUEEN 722d A.	Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Barbara of Rosemere 40th 369138	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Barbara C. B. 279460
Dam: Jerome's Queen 722d 464841	Prizemere 141st 421747	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Pride of Rosemere 21st 251503	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
			Pride of Rosemere 6th
	Jerome's Queen 72d 408265	Blackmere 29th 379956	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Blackbird of Rosemere 40th
		Jerome's Queen 7th 337224	Queenman C. B. 3d 269939
			Jerome's Queen 2d 241246

We take pride in presenting the pictures of one of our young herd sires and his famous Mother. They furnish pretty good proof, we think, of the truth that "Like Begets Like." We would ask that you study the accompanying pedigrees and note the concentration of Rosemere blood.

Jerome's Queen
and Her Son
Queenmere 351st

Sire: Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654	Prizemere 399th 415065	Queenmere 70th 423326	Prizemere 5th 251510
			Queen of Rosemere 15th
		Pride of Rosemere 67th 379980	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
QUEENMERE 351st	Barbara of Rosemere 144th 478365	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703	Prizemere 32d 369132
			Barbara of Rosemere 40th
Dam: Jerome's Queen 722d A. 530715	Barbarian 86th 468760	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703	Prizemere 32d 369132
			Barbara of Rosemere 40th
	Jerome's Queen 722d 464841	Prizemere 141st 421747	Prizemere 32d 369132
			Pride of Rosemere 21st
		Jerome's Queen 72d 408265	Blackmere 29th 379956
			Jerome's Queen 7th 337224

We will Cheerfully

And courteously reply to all inquiries concerning the Rosemere Herd, or the Aberdeen-Angus Breed in general.

Thanks Gentlemen

To Mr. A. H. Schmidt of Kansas City, Missouri; Mr. H. G. Mickelsen, of Ridgefield, Conneticut; and Mr. F. C. Samons of Huntington, West Virginia; go our thanks for their Rosemere purchases in the recent Chicago Show and Sale. We wish to also express our appreciation to Mr. Mickelsen for his subsequent visit to our Rosemere Farm at Maquoketa, Iowa, where he made additional purchases.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

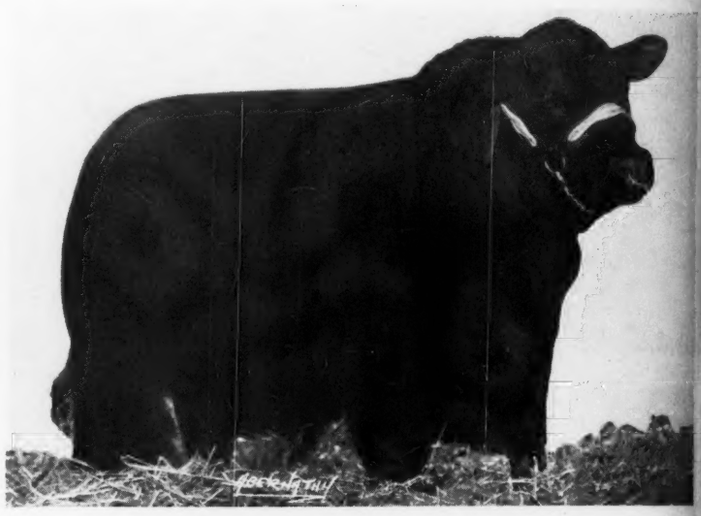
S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Bulls are Responsible

The selection and use of OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS for MANY YEARS has MANY TIMES PROVED to us to be the only method to improve our herd and produce better breeding stock. The record of our consignment to the National Sale and Show offers further evidence of the worth of outstanding herd sires being used at Sunbeam Farms.

We thank you

To the buyers and to the contending bidders we wish to express our appreciation of your evaluations set upon the eight head of cattle, all sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, that we consigned and sold at the First National Sale and Show in Chicago. We feel these cattle are representative of the kind we are striving to produce and we believe they wil prove profitable to you in the building of your herds. With them go our best wishes for your entire satisfaction.



PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th

The extreme "TOP" of the First National Sale and Show at Chicago on March 5th and 6th, who was purchased at $10,000.00 by Mr. Frank W. Pearson, Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa. PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th is the top bull at auction of the breed in modern times.

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521

Our 1938 International Grand Champion Bull, sire of the eight head sold at Chicago, Illinois.

Our Record

At the First National Sale and Show

The top Bull: PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th 677648 sold at $10,000.00 to Mr. Frank W. Pearson of Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa.

Top Average on three bulls: $17,500.00 was paid for three bulls all by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, for an average of $5,833.33 or more than any other single bull brought in the sale.

Top Average of the Sale: $30,400.00 was paid for eight head of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM'S sons and daughters for an average of $3,800.00, which was higher than the average made by any consignor who offered more than one animal. We consider THIS RECORD as PROOF of the KIND and QUALITY of cattle that we are breeding and offering for sale.

Sunbeam Farms

S. C. Fullerton, Proprietor

MIAMI, - - - OKLAHOMA